

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3415 From September 8, 1910 to September 8, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
September 8	President Lincoln	Hamburg, Boulogne	
	Trinidad	Quebec, Halifax	
	Obidense	Port Antonio	
	Ascania	Port Antonio	

3415

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3415

Sept 8-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1
35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this OCT 6 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
27
28
29
30

11--1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 28th August, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Kiel	Emma	22		f s	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Nersfeld	Mauritzel, Hersfeld Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
2	2 Ruthahn	Maria	50		" "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter: Maria Ruthahn St. Louis Mo.	Mo	St. Louis
3	3 Capelle	"	43		" m	"	"		"	"	Germany	Göttingen	mother: Mrs Caroline Capelle Göttingen, Nikolausbergerweg 12	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	4 Weigelhofer	"	21		" "	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Tamsweg	mother: Mrs Carl Omann Pirring bei Berlin	N.Y	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, circular, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs. S. Heymann 423 Broad St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Herzfeld
2	no	"	"	yes	1898	St Louis Mo	own home St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	none	Germany	Berlin
3	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Brother: Am. Herman Capelle Brooklyn 231 Wanervelt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Lauenstein
4	yes	"	"	no			friend: Carl Price 510 West East Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	black	"	none	Austria	Tarnowitz
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigtel 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voigtel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

J D Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 3

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 28th August, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1	Collins	John P	60		m m	teacher	yes		U S Citizen					Mo	St Louis
6 2	"	"	58		f "	none	"		"					"	"
7 3	Avery	Nathan W	45		m "	clergyman	"		"					Mass	Holy Oak
8 4	"	"	40		f "	none	"		"					Mo	St Louis
9 5	Bente	Henry F	55		m "	manufacturer	"		"					"	"
10 6	"	"	45		f "	none	"		"					Mass	Holy Oak
11 7	Metcalf	Frank Hamilton	43		m "	"	"		"					"	"
12 8	"	Catherine D	41		" s	"	"		"					Ind	Bluffton
13 9	Cline	Abe B	45		m m	merchant	"		"					"	"
14 10	"	N William	16		" s	none	"		"					"	"
15 11	"	Lloyd M	14		" "	"	"		"					"	"
16 12	"	Abe B	51		f m	"	"		"					N Y	New York
17 13	Whatley	Elizabeth	38		" s	"	"		"					"	"
18 14	Foster	Henry C	30		" m	"	"		"					Ind	Bluffton
19 15	York	Harlan	37		" "	"	"		"					Pa	Philadelphia
20 16	Dutt	Miss L	44		" s	"	"		"					Mo	St Louis
21 17	Dr Burkhahn	F C	45		m m	physician	"		"					"	"
22 18	"	"	38		f "	none	"		"					"	"
23 19	"	Roland	9		m s	"	"		"					N Y	New York
24 20	Mehlbach	William C C	59		" m	merchant	"		"					"	"
25 21	"	"	49		f "	none	"		"					"	"
26 22	Thalmann	Emilie	45		" "	"	"		"					"	"
27 23	Brandt	Walter F	33		" s	merchant	"		"					"	Brooklyn
28 24	Wright	Henry S	40		" m	none	"		"					"	"
29 25	Stone	Mrs Mildred R	40		" s	"	"		"					"	New York
30 26	Battenhausen	Miss C	41		" m	"	"		"					"	"
31 27	Jacobs	Hanna	45		" "	"	"		"					"	"
32 28	Basch	Henry	43		m "	fur dyer	"		"					"	"
33 29	"	"	36		f "	none	"		"					Pa	Newton
34 30	Cousens	Harriet S	66		" s	"	"		"						

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 8 1910 NEW YORK , 190

4

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explicit prison or almshouse certificate, institution or society certificate, or consular certificate, as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 1st Off.; of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 31 , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

J. C. Utley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 21th August, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35 1	Habermeyer	Louise	44		f s.	none	yes		U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
36 2	Mackintosh	James	42		m	"	"		"					"	"
37 3	"	Jack	13		m s.	"	"		"					"	"
38 4	Hirsch	Blanche	39		f "	"	"		"					"	"
39 5	Heyman	Sophie	29		" "	"	"		"					"	"
40 6	Kammerschlag	M.	65		" m	"	"		"					"	"
41 7	"	L.	35		" s	"	"		"					"	"
42 8	Allen	Herman H.	32		m m	merchant	"		"					Vermont	Burlington
43 9	"	Edith L.	21		f s	"	"		"					"	"
44 10	Janes	Arthur L.	42		m m	"	"		"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
45 11	"		38		f "	none	"		"					"	"
46 12	Boyd	Wm. C.	41		m "	merchant	"		"						Bloomfield
47 13	Walker	Cornelia	59		f "	none	"		"					N.Y.	Schenectady
48 14	Alexander	James B.	47		" "	"	"		"					"	"
49 15	Marvin	Cornelia	37		" s	"	"		"					"	New York
50 16	Babcock	Arthur C.	31		" m	"	"		"					"	"
51 17	Kane	Anna B.	12		" s	"	"		"					"	Schenectady
52 18	Feltheimer	Edith M.	27		" "	"	"		"					"	"
53 19	Hoyt	Helen	10		" "	"	"		"					"	Burlington
54 20	"	Edward	53		m m	merchant	"		"					"	"
55 21	"	"	44		f "	none	"		"					"	"
56 22	Haight	Helen C.	21		" s	"	"		"					"	"
57 23	Kasmir	Chas. P.	62		" m	"	"		"						Bloomfield
58 24	"	Sarah A.	51		" "	"	"		"						"
59 25	Richmond	Harriet	34		" "	"	"		"					N.Y.	New York
60 26	Conrad	Sidney	47		m m	merchant	"		"					Mass.	Boston
61 27	"	Dorothea	45		f "	none	"		"					"	"
62 28	Kimball	Walter	46		m m	merchant	"		"					"	"
63 29	"	"	40		f "	none	"		"					"	"
64 30	Mitchell	Pearl	45		" "	"	"		"						Columbia Co.

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports (place of embarkation not final destination) through which passage was booked.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 8 1910 , *190*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convicts, prostitutes, professional beggars, persons coming under contract to perform labor, and persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel II Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel II Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 28th August, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riesan	Alice	49	f	s.	none	yes		U. S. A.					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sandhausen	Gabriella	40	"	m	"	"		"					N Y	Brooklyn
3	"	Eleonore	22	"	s.	"	"		"					"	"
4	Paulsen	Jacob	73	m	m	merchant			"					Ohio	Savannah
5	"	"	15	f	s.	none	"		"					"	"
6	"	John J.	39	m	m	merchant	"		"					"	"
7	"	"	35	f	s.	none	"		"					"	"
8	Pitkin	R. Jeanette	47	"	m	"	"		"					N Y	New York
9	"	Eleanor	22	"	s.	"	"		"					"	"
10	"	Alma	19	"	"	"	"		"					"	"
11	Dr Prather	Andrew J	47	m	m	physician	"		"					"	Albany
12	"	do	42	f	m	"	"		"					"	"
13	Conrad	Walter	34	m	m	clergyman	"		"					"	New York
14	"	"	28	f	m	none	"		"					"	"
15	Patten	John B	41	"	"	"	"		"						South Dakota
16	Wolfenstein	S. Charles	43	m	m	merchant	"		"					N Y	New York
17	"	" do	32	f	m	none	"		"					"	"
18	Davis	Richard	45	"	"	"	"		"					Mo	St Louis
19	Heil	Henry	56	m	m	merchant	"		"					"	"
20	"	"	53	f	m	none	"		"					"	"
21	"	"	12	m	s.	"	"		"					"	"
22	Schwarz	Adele	16	f	s.	"	"		"					N Y	New York
23	Kirchman	Oscar F	37	"	m	"	"		"					Pa	Pittsburg
24	Mac Boyd	Ella	31	"	s.	"	"		"					"	"
25	Sandhausen	Louis H	15	m	s.	student	"		"					N Y	Brooklyn
26	Heidelband	Edward	17	"	"	"	"		"					"	"
27	"	Frederick	13	"	"	"	"		"					"	"
28	Raache	Emily	20	f	m	"	"		"					Mo	St Louis
29	"	Irma	26	"	m	"	"		"					"	"
30	Schaedle	Emma J	23	"	"	"	"		"					N Y	New York

U. S. A.

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 2 off, (Make what true, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at NY

I S Sturiale
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 28th August, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
95 1	Dr Griffith	John D.	61		m m	physician	yes		U S Citizen					Mo	Kansas City
95 2	do	do	51		f "	none	"		"					"	"
97 3	Mc Kenna	Alice F.	24		" s	"	"		"					Kansas	Newton
4	Stark	A Cornelia	61		" m	"	"		"					Minn	Minneapolis
5	Swift	Grace H	41		" s	"	"		"					Ohio	Cleveland
6	Dr Neall	John H	54		m m	dentist	"		"						Greenville
7	do	do	51		f "	none	"		"						"
8	Babson	Herman	38		m m	professor	"		"					Ind	Ft Fayette
9	Parker	Esther	22		f s	none	"		"					Mass	Boston
10	Vardenburg	Anna M	65		f m	"	"		"					N Y	Brooklyn
11	Chipman	Reeve	35		m s	merchant	"		"					Mass	Boston
12	do	do	25		f "	none	"		"						"
13	Miller	Robert	19		m s	student	"		"					Pa	Lancaster
14	Fahys	George	21		m s	do	"		"					N Y	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , 190 [10

11—11F

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fit to read (whether able to read some language or dialect)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Voigel II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voigel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

J. I Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Boulogne Fr. August 29th, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Akens	Agnes	30		f. s.	none			U.S.A.	citizen				Mo.	Kansas City
2	Carry	Mary	40		f. s.	"			"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Sarah	35		f. s.	"			"	"	"			"	"
4	Tyler	Julian	48		m. m.	lawyer			"	"	"			Ohio	Toledo
5	"	Mrs.	45		f. m.	—			"	"	"			"	"
6	Chambers	George	49		m. w.	law reporter			"	"	"			N.J.	New York
7	"	Lucy	40		f. "	—			"	"	"			"	"
8	Andre	John H.	60		m. m.	lawyer			"	"	"			Pa.	Philadelphia
9	"	Mrs.	53		f. m.	—			"	"	"			"	"
10	Vidare	Jeanne	36		f. s.	none	France		French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Mr. Vidare 6 Rue de Marseille Paris		N.J.	New York
11	"	Leontine R.	32		f. s.	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
12	Friedman	Samuel	39		m. m.	real estate	U.S.A.		citizen					Ala.	Tuscaloosa
13	"	Mrs.	20		f. m.	—			"					"	"
14	Brandon	Georgette	28		f. s.	teacher			"					N.J.	New York
15	Deyo	Harriet B.	29		f. s.	"			"					"	"
16	Hellner	Annie T.	24		f. s.	"			"					N.J.	Hoboken
17	Shaw	Frank	46		m. m.	merchant			"					N.J.	New York
18	"	Ella	35		f. m.	none			"					"	"
19	Smith	Douglas	45		f. m.	none			"					Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Florence	16		f. s.	"			"					"	"
21	Baker	Eugene S.	60		m. m.	banker			"					Iowa	Keokuk
22	"	Mary	57		f. m.	wife			"					"	"
23	"	Myrle F.	26		m. m.	none			"					"	"
24	"	Marie L.	23		f. m.	housewife			"					"	"
25	Dole	Francis	50		f. s.	none			"					Ill.	Mattoon
26	Oblinger	Emily D.	19		f. s.	"			"					"	"
27	Miller	Severus A.	44		f. w.	"			"					Ind.	Crawfordsville
28	Hubbard	Mary M.	38		f. m.	"			"					Col.	Greenwood
29	Watkins	Lenore	37		f. s.	teacher			"					Col.	Grand Junction
30	Bacon	Ida K.	50		f. w.	none			"					Wisc.	Ward

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , 190 L 12

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	—	self	45	President			home	44 Tefft Ave											
11	—	"	45	"			"	N.Y.											
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigel 2d Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Lincoln**, from Rotterdam & Ile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Voigel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Fr. August 27th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
137 1	Clark	Annie E.	60		f m.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	citizen				Iowa	
138 2	Jones	Annie	24		f s.	known	"	"	"	"				Nebr.	Lincoln
139 3	Lightley	Lena M.	18		f s.	none	"	"	"	"				Colorado	Gunnison
140 4	Kimmerman	J. D.	Mr.	44	m m.	none	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Johnstown
141 5	Brask	A. G.		35	m m		"	"	"	"				Pa.	Philadelphia
142 6	Isaac	Julian	S	26	m s.	salesman	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
7	Craig	Joseph H			m		"	"	"	"				"	"
8	"		Mrs		f m		"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Howard	Imogene			f m		"	"	"	"				"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18 G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , *190* ; 14 ,

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voguel 1st Off, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Lincoln**, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voguel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton, Aug 29th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rhodes	Samuel N	50		m m	Editor	yes	yes	~~American~~ Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	"	"	45			—								"	"
3	Moorhouse	William Roy	33		m m	Chemist								Mass	Boston
4	"	Mary	30		f	—								"	"
5	Oreai	Helen Owens	40		f m	—								Mo	Kansas City
6	"	John —	27		m s	student								"	"
7	"	Edward Nelson	18			do								"	"
8	Koehler	Wm	20		f s	—								Pa	Elkins Park
9	Pole	Harry	43			—								"	"
10	Carpenter	Edelette	40		f s	teacher									Hazlewood
11	Rosenberg	Adolph	43		m m	merchant								N Y	New York
12	"	Sara J	29		f	—								"	"
13	"	Mildred	7		f s	—	no	no						"	"
14	"	Grace	3			—								"	"
15	Reif	Johanna	43			Governess	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N Y	New York	Mr Rosenberg	New York	"
16	Meyer	Mr Emil	44		m	—			American Citizen					Ala	Birmingh
17	"	Julian E	16		m s	—								"	"
18	"	Bernice	17		f	—								"	"
19	Mc Gorray	Joseph V	46		m m	Undertaker								Ohio	Cleveland
20	"	Placias	18		f s	—								"	"
21	"	Helen	20			—								"	"
22	"	Mary	22			—								"	"
23	Lawson	John D	58		m m	Lawyer								Mo	Columbia
24	"	Frances C	50		f	home								"	"
25	Becker	Leon V	41		m m	Advertising								Ill	Chicago
26	"		36		f	—								"	"
27	Stern	Dave	46		m m	merchant								New Mexico	Las Vegas
28	"	Sara	35		f	—								"	"
29	Alberson	Jessie, W	34		f s	Teacher								Kent	Louisville
30	Albrecht	Winona	16		f s	—								"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , 190 ; 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist or anarchist, or not in sympathy with any organization or movement hostile to property or government, or opposed to all organized government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	ys	Rosenberg	ys	ys	1910	New York	with Mr Rosenberg	no			no			5	3	Sallow	grey	grey		Germany	Frankfort
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Southampton, Aug 29th, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Davis	31		m s	Teacher	y	y	American Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Emily F	34		f				do					"	"
3	"	Abigail	36		s	Teacher			do					"	"
4	Bell	Elizabeth Mr	64		w	—			do					"	"
5	Knight	Sarah M	33		s	—			do					Tex	Austin
6	Simpson	Mary R	41		f w	—			do					"	"
7	"	Mary S	11		f s	—			do					"	"
8	Briggen	Henry R	13		m	Merchant			do					Pa	Philadelphia
9	Pennypacker	Caroline B	50		f s	—			do					"	"
10	Walker	Annie P	55		" "	—			do					N J	Elizabeth
11	Schmidt	Katharine	25		" "	—			do					Pa	Paoli
12	Bechtel	John B	31		m s	Teacher			do					Pa	Philadelphia
13	Ray	Luba	36		f m	Lawyer			do					"	"
14	"	Paul	18		m s	—			do					"	"
15	"	Lee	16		f s	—			do					"	Pittsburg
16	Wolfe	Nancy	36		f m	Merchant			do					"	"
17	"	Elizabeth	18		f s	—			do					Pa	Philadelphia
18	Wolfenden	Emma	29		f s	Teacher			do					N Y	Charlotte
19	Brown	Peter Marshall	50		m w	Real Estate			do					N Y	New York
20	"	Daisy	30		f				do						
21	Bourgeois		38		f s	newspaper writer			do						
22	Hoffmeister	Nathan C	21		f s	Hair artist			do					Pa	Philadelphia
23	Fulmer	Verdar M	21			Student			do					"	"
24	Reynolds	Elizabeth	18		f s	—			do					N J	Camden
25	Belmore	Alice	19		" "	—			do					"	Wythville
26	Cordill	Jane	20		" "	—			do					La	New Orleans
27	Bolton	Bertha	20		" "	—			do					"	Alexandria
28	Brooks	Amy	22		" "	—			do					Okla	Oklahoma City
29	Wheeler	Pons	41		m w	—			do					DC	Washington
30	Kronstrand	Bror	35		s	Artist			Sweden	Sweden	England	London	Mariestad Sweden	N Y	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Tourist bound to Ulm if detained in return

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~B~~ J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , 190 L 18

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Albert Gyr Self yrs ms Lowing ~~Gyr~~ ~~Stat~~ ~~ms~~ ~~ms~~ ~~ms~~ good no 5 5 fair brown blue ~~ssmr~~ Sweden Mariestad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 1st Off. (Make whether master, first or second officer), of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Southampton, Aug 29, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Annie G.	50		f m	—	yes	yes	American citizen					Texas	San Antonio
2	Brown	Daisy	25		s	—								"	"
3	Cooke	Hallie	23			—								Okla.	Oklahoma City
4	Parkinson	Maria	50			Teacher								N.	Holl...
5	Taylor	Annett	21		f s	—								Ark.	Pine Bluff
6	Mead	Fred.	44		m m	Teaching								N.Y.	New York
7	Mead	Hemefie	45		f	—								"	"
8	Santwood	Richard	57		m m	Physician								"	"
9	"	Hattie L	65		f m	—								"	"
10	"	Richard	21		f s	—								"	"
11	Van Deusen	Edwin	37		m m	Teacher								"	"
12	"	Anny	30		f m	housewife								"	"
13	Fallon	Annie	48		f m	"	"	"	"	"				Va.	Alexandria
14	Bickle	Mattie	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	Reeves	Florence	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Newark
16	Jack	~~Wm C~~ William	32		m m	Prof.	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
17	Lengstat	Martha	40		f m	—	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	"	Anny	21		f s	—	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	"
19	Baird	John	31		m s	Corporater	yes	yes	British Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs David Colbridge	Edenburg Scotland	"	"
20	Linkhorst	Marie	38		f s	—	"	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					"	"
21	"	Johanna	34		f s	—	"	"	"					"	"
22															
23	Griffiths	J W. Fanny	53		f m	—	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Ont.	Canada
24	"	W Lyford	19		m s	Student	yes	yes	"					"	"
25	Schalzmann	Otto W.	29		f m	—	"	"	"					"	"
26	Legg	~~H E~~ Marianne	57		f "	—	"	"	"					"	"
27	Covey	Peter K	50		m m	Real Estate	"	"	"					Mo.	Kansas City
28	"	~~Jno~~ Nettie K	43		f m	—	"	"	"					"	"
29	"	~~W.L~~ William O	22		m s	Real Estate	"	"	"					"	"
30	~~Zeigler~~ Ziegler	~~Chas~~ Mary A	48		f m	—	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Ill.	Chicago

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Southampton, Aug 29, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Annie G.	50		f m	—	yes	yes	American Citizen					Texas	San Antonio
2	Brown	Daisy	25		s	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Cooke	Hallie	23		"	—	"	"	"	"				Okla.	Oklahoma City
4	Parkinson	Maria	50		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"				Va.	Hollins
5	Taylor	Annett	21		f s	—	"	"	"	"				Ark.	Pine Bluff
6	Mead	Fred.	44		m m	Teaching	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
7	Mead	Hennie Lee	45		f "	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Sanford	Richard	57		m m	Physician	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	"	Hattie L	65		f m	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	"	Richard	21		f s	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Van Deusen	Edwin	37		m m	Teacher	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	"	Amy	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Fulton	Annie	48		f m	"	"	"	"	"				Va.	Staunton
14	Bickle	Mattie	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	Reeves	Florence	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Montclair
16	Jack	William	32		m m	Prof.	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
17	Longstaff	Martha	40		f m	—	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	"	Anny	21		f s	—	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	"
19	Baird	John	31		m s	Corporation	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Baird	Colbridge Edenburg	Canada
20	Linkhorst	Lucie	38		f s	—	"	"	~~Netherlands~~					"	"
21	"	Johanna	34		f s	—	"	"	"					"	"
22															
23	Griffith	J W.	Fanny	53	f m	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Ark.	Emma
24	"	W.	Lyford	19	m s	Student	yes	yes	"					"	"
25	Schaltzmann	Wm	W.	22	f m	—	"	"	"					"	Texas
26	Begg	Marianne	E.	57	f "	—	"	"	"					"	"
27	Lovey	Porter	K.	50	m m	Real Estate	"	"	"					Mo.	Kansas City
28	"	Nettie	N	43	f m	—	"	"	"					"	"
29	"	William	O	22	m s	Real Estate	"	"	"					"	"
30	Ziegler	Harry	A	48	f m	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Ill.	Peoria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1919, , *190* 20

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	yes	self	$10	yes	1	New York	Hamilton Club	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigt 2d Off (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Voigt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NAME IN FULL

Given Name

2

Sailing from

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pressley [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereto," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as such by and under the [illegible] of January [illegible], and that I have made a careful personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pressley O'Bryan

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

21

Mr Pressley Lincoln

Sept 8/1910

239 10 249 2
309 117 426 3 5

239
309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10 2
117 3

24 1
426

675

for
ge
d,

cer.

I.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton Aug 29, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelley	Susie	48		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	USA. Citizen					Pa	Troy
2	Lewis	Ella	39		f	"	—	"	"	"					Pa	Ogretz
3	Sutherland	Aby	19		"	"	—	"	"	"					New York City	
4	Gillette	Andrew N	49		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	—					Col	Denver
5	do	do	39		f	"	—	"	"	—					"	"
6	Brown	Marianne	19		f	s	—	"	"	—					Mo	Kansas City
7	Webb	John H	43		m	m	Merchant	"	"	—					Pa	New York
8	Jennings	Alfred	39		f	m	—	"	"	—					"	"
9	Rev. Hubbard	Charles H	40		m	m	minister	"	"	—					"	"
10	Winner	Elisabeth	42		f	m	—	"	"	—					Pa	Philadelphia
11	O'Neil	Henry	44		m	m	Merchant	"	"	—					Penn	Philadelphia
12	"	"	42		f	m	—	"	"	—					Ohio	Cleveland
13	Lastra	Enrique	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish American	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	My brother Enrique Lastra	Pa	Philadelphia
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 2/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 , *New York the 8 of Sept* , 1910

22

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, circular, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	no	self	more yes	July 1910	Yes	New York	Jos Francuet to Havana any home Cuba				no			5	8	dark	black	brown	Cuba Havana
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

[illegible]URE FRO[illegible]

[illegible] and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febru[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a[illegible]

sailing from , , 190 , *bound for po*

2		3	4	5	6		7	
NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY		RESIDENCE	
	Given Name				Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence in United States† State	City or Town
[illegible]								

Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.
Roumanian.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Pacific Islander.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
...ey...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel II Off., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1906,
at New York

J. Dickinson
Immigration Officer.

II—110.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation
the United States, but n
"tourists" under head of

Column 7 (Able to re
should be either Yes—Ye
Yes—No (can read but n

Column 8 (National
which immigrant is a citi

Column 9 (Race or pe
as given in list on back of

Special attention sho
manifests should be care
For instance "France" s
mean "Gaelic and simil
might properly come "wi
nationality. In this con

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" refer

"Spanish-American"
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that according to the best of my kn and belief the information in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is cor and complete in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 1910 day of ; 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cordes	Christine	22		f.	m.	housewife			~~U. S. A.~~ Belgien					N.Y.	Newyork
2	" son	Harry	2		m.	s.	none			U.S.					"	"
3	Fallmer	Wilhelmine	63		f.	m.	housewife			A.U.C.					"	"
4	von Heuvel	Mary	43		f.	"	"			U.S.C.					"	"
5	Klingenstein	Leida	48		f.	"	"			U.S.C.					"	"
6	dau "	Fannie	11		f.	s.	none			U.S.B.					"	"
7	son "	Edmund	17		m.	"	merchant			U.S.B.					"	"
8	X ~~Miller~~	~~Robert~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~student~~								~~Pa~~	~~Lancester~~
9	X ~~Fabyo~~	~~George~~	~~20~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~								~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
10	Weidner	John	62		m.	m.	butcher			U.S. ~~Belgien~~					Oreg.	Aegon City
11	wife "	Margarethe	67		f.	"	housewife			U.S.C.					"	"
12	Lacroix	Jean	26		m.	s.	none			U.S.B.					Kans.	Kiowatha
13	Hardy	Lunda	39		f.	"	"			U.S.B.					"	"
14	Breitschaft	Auguste	36		f.	m.	housewife			U.S.C.					Mo.	St. Louis
15	son "	Henry	11		m.	s.	none			U.S.B.					"	"
16	Kagerah	Carl	43		m.	m.	farmer			U.S.C.					Iowa.	Charter Oak
17	Koeppe	Albert	41		m.	"	"			U.S.C.					N.J.	Jersey City
18	wife dau "	Wilhelmine	34		f.	"	housewife			U.S.C.					"	"
19	son "	Theodore	9		m.	s.	none			U.S.B.					"	"
20	dau "	Charlotte	10		f.	"	"			U.S.B.					"	"
21	Lincke	Hermann	56		m.	m.	butcher			U.S.C.					Pa.	Philadelphia
22	wife "	Mathilde	50		f.	"	housewife			U.S.C.					"	"
23	Voetter	Hedwig	32		f.	s.	retired			U.S.C.					"	"
24	Stark	George	36		m.	m.	manufacturer			U.S.B.					Ill.	Chicago
25	wife "	Martha	35		f.	"	housewife			U.S.B.					"	"
26	Kleg	Louise	63		f.	wd.	retired			U.S.C.					"	"
27	Silverhill	William	60		m.	m.	manufacturer			U.S.C.					N.Y.	Newyork
28	wife "	Cecile	50		f.	"	housewife			U.S.C.					"	"
29	Miller	Minnie	59		f.	"	"			U.S.C.					N.J.	Jersey City
30	Rhomberg	Gustav	32		m.	s.	butcher			U.S. ~~Türkei~~				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago

12

Mitchell Post

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in person, or otherwise, or have said is for care and treatment of his health, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	No.	Delg	$14 ~~No~~ 1910.	Chicago	Home	616 Throop St Chicago	No No No No yes	No			S	11	Lame Left Arm	none				Austria	Bohemian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1st Off (Insert here Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. Uhthoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hoenke														
	Hinke	Erna	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Ottensen	father Friedrich Hinke 23a Lobuschstr.	N.Y.	New York
2	von Thaden	Margaretha	17										Ottensen		
													father Johann von Thaden		
3	Poppe	Margaretha	44		m	married 2-11-1884, 3-22-40						Bilkau	Bilkau	Iowa	Hull
													friend Johann Meyer		
4	Offermann	Johann	16		m	clerk						Cadenberge	Cadenberge	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED													father Heinrich Offermann		
5	Hellwege	Heinrich	13		s	none						Bilkau	Bilkau		
													stepfather August Griemenmann	Iowa	Bayard
6	Jankowski	Karl	23		s	15-17811 6-29-41 student							Bilkau		
													uncle Otto Bergner		
7	von Ebershofen	Alida	40		f	housewife			England			Wesensee	47 Gustav Adolfstr. Wesensee	Mo	St Louis
8	"	Walther	18		m	clerk						Hamburg	brother 3 l. Max Kentzler	N.Y.	Yorkville
													37 Mandelsteker Chaussee Hamburg		
9	Nicholson	Mary	46		f	retired			English				friend Max Kentzler		
													37 Mandelsteker Chaussee Hamburg		
ADMITTED 10	Sahler	Josefine	39		f	housewife			Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Ujpest	daughter Susanne Sopiral		
11	Szarwag	Rosa	28		f	m housewife			Hungary	Hebrew Hungary	Hungary	Tiszalök	Ujpest	Pa	Hostetter
													sister 3 law: Giza Singer	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Sheren	5		s	none no no							Tiszalök		
13	"	Lilli	3												
14	Wagner	Käthe	33		s	nurse yes yes			Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.V.A. Newyork		friend August Salzlow		
15	Zanik	Maria	27		m	housewife			Slovenian	Hungary	Serbics	Stetten	26 Enstar Adolfstr.	N.Y.	New York
													mother 2 l. Anna Zanik		
16	Kriska	Maria	24		s	maid						Illaus	father Mihaly Dabicz	N.Y.	New York
17	Haas	Ritha	40		m	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Königheim	Illaus		
													Joseph Rosenbusch father		
18	"	Raymond	10		m	s none							Königheim Baden	N.Y.	New York
													grandfather		
19	Salau	Hans	25		s	clerk						Hamburg	father Leo Salau		
20	"	Minna	21		f	none							58 Hamelbrokstr. Hamburg		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Theodor Portner		
21	Portner	Henry	25		s	bill poster clerk					M.V.A. Newyork		19a Jägersberg Kiel		
22	Rienecker	Ludwig	24		m	s clerk					Austria	Vienna	friend Julius Gleichenhaller		
						Iron molder							Wagenmeisterstr. 5 Vienna III		
23	Johnsson	Andrew	46		m	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.V.A. Philadelphia		brother 2 l. Christensen		
24	Cimpl	Jan	25		m	s farmlabores yes yes			Austria	Bohemian Austria		Hloboka	father Jan Cimpl	N	Hewark
25	Klamm	Franz	23										Liguwkotta		Rosenthal
													father Thomas Klama	S.D.	Wagner
ADMITTED 26	Burkard	Ludwig	14			none			Germany	German	Germany	Stetten	father Sebastian Klboka		
27	Dressel	Arno	25			clerk						Stetten	father 20 August Dressel	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Fränkel	Ludwig	24			3-133789-5/10/37 shoemaker			Hungary	(C.O. 205- 4/21/39)		Lengenfeld	4 Engelstr. Lengenfeld	N.J.	Hoboken
													uncle Johann Drenkel		
29	Nitschke	Minna	23		f	none			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.V.A. Philadelphia	Hungary Kongsdorf	father Emil Nitschke	Pa	Allentown
30	Pohlmann	Minna	28										Neunkirchnerstr. Saarlouis		Philadelphia
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Julius Pohlmann		
											M.V.A. Chicago		Pferdteich Collestal	Ill	Chicago

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$30			brother in l. Julius Temberg 174 E 71st str Newyork	no	no		no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Ottensen
2	No		$40			uncle A. B. Reyelts R.F.D. 1 Box 50 Hull							5	1	"	"	"	"		Bülkau
3	"	self	$48	yes 1907 1910	Newyork	friend Thos Morgan 1082 " " Newyork							5	3	"	"	gray	"		Altkebdinge
4	"		$100	no		uncle Johann Rieper 961 Meade Ave Newyork							5	4	"	brown	"			Bülkau
5	"	stepfather	$30			uncle Wilhelm Schlage 44 Broadway Newyork							4	8	"	"	blue			Oberndorf
6	no	self	$60			Eden College St. Louis							5	7	"	blond	"			Berlin
7	No		$250			friend Josef Nicht 5 Forbusch Pokepsie							5	3	"	brown	"			Hamburg
8	"	mother	$										5	6	"	blond	"		Trinidad	St. Joseph
9	No	self	$25	yes	1900 Newyork	friend Josef Nicht 5 Forbusch Pokepsie							5	3	"	"	"		England	Manchester
10	No	"	$100	no		son Sam Sahler Box 23 Hostetter Pa					Med. certif. senile debility		5	2	rosy	Dark	brown		Hungary	Soetl
11	no	husband	$	no		husband Georg Szarvas							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Tisgalok
12	S	father	$15			825 27th str Chicago							—	—	—	—	—			
13						201 246 " Brown Cook							—	—	—	—	—			
14	yes	self	$20	1905 yes	1910 Newyork	To Pastor Doring Hoboken 1st street New York City							5	3	rosy	brown	gray			Dembrok
15	no	husband	$100	1901 1910	Newark	husband Dan Tanik Newark 373 15th Ave							5	3	"	"	"			Serbica
16	"	self	$15	1904 1907	"	uncle Martin Mikulas 194 Jeffersonst Newark							5	2	"	"	brown			Klaus
17	yes	husband	$	1890 1910	Newyork	husband Hermann Haas 48 E. 109th street New York							5	3	"	blond	gray		Germany	Gilsbigheim
18	"	father	"	1900 1910	"	father							—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	New York
19	"	self	$100	no		uncle William Dahlmann							5	7	rosy	blond	gray		Germany	Kiel
20	"	"	"	"	"	1023 Ave A Newyork							5	3	"	"	"			Hamburg
21	"	"	$2	yes 1905	1910 Newyork								5	4	"	"	"			Altona
22	"	"	$30	no		Hotel Bromley Dike New York							5	7	"	"	brown			Frankfort
23	No	"	$	yes 1888 yes 1910	Newark Rinderlinke	home 570. 18th Ave Newark Rinderlinke							5	8	"	"	blue			Norderlügum
24	No	self	$25	no		friend Philip Kasal							5	8	"	Dark	brown		Austria	Hoboka
25	No	"	$100										5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	yes	father	$25			uncle Gottfried Wagner 118 Woodward Ave Brooklyn							5	1	"	blond	blue		Germany	Stetten
27	"	self	$100			meyers Hotel Hoboken							5	8	"	"	"		"	Langenfeld
28	Wife	"	$30			brother in l. Karl Lamm 232 Allentown							5	7	"	Dark	brown		Hungary	Königsdorf
29	"	"	$20	yes 1910	Philadelphia	uncle Heynrich Kentzer 15 & 36th sts Philadelphia							5	3	"	brown	"		Germany	Strasburg
30	yes	"	$100	" 1910	Chicago	uncle Carl Roesler 1119 Milwaukee ave Chicago							5	2	"	"	gray		"	Cottertal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyvel 1st off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voyvel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1903 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Dittmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Reyelts	Johann	68	m.	m.	farmer			U.S.A. Citizen					Iowa	Lion County
62 2	Schlotze	Wilhelm	58	"	"	"			USC					Iowa	Sioux County
63 3	"	Katharina	55	"	f.	housewife			USC						
4	Brüning	Johann	34	"	m.	merchant			German				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Betty	29	"	f.	housewife			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	"	Anna	3	"	"	none			USB						
7	Esch	Sophie	19	"	f.				USB					Ill	Chicago
8	Schmitz	Catherine	63	"	f.	wid. housewife			USC					N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Weikers	George	31	"	m.	saloonkeeper			USC						
10	Hugh	Fred	39	"	m.	butcher			USC					Pa	Scranton
11	"	Martha	33	"	f.	housewife			USC					"	Philadelphia
12	Kaupp	John	54	"	m.	printer			USC						
13	"	Louise	44	"	f.	housewife			USC						
14	"		7	"	"	none			USB						
15	"	Lora	6	"	"	"			USB						
16	Unruh	Max	46	"	m.	mechanic			USC						
17	"	Ella	32	"	f.	housewife			USC						
18	Allen	Hermann	30	"	m.	teacher			USB					Pa	Harrisburgh
19	"	Bertha	27	"	f.	housewife			USB						
20	Wolke	Hermann	42	"	m.	hotelier			USC					N.Y.	Newyork
21	"	Elise	43	"	f.	housewife			USC						
22	Meiler	Georg	67	"	m.	retired			USC					Ill	Chicago
23	"	Anna	65	"	f.	housewife			USC						
24	Ebi	Frederike	49	"	"	none			USC					N.Y.	Norwich
25	Lemler	Otto	48	"	m.	florist			USC					Wisc	Eauclaire
26	"	Lina	46	"	f.	housewife			USC						
27	Stahl	George	52	"	m.	professor			USC					Ill	Joliet
28	"	Albertine	39	"	f.	housewife			USC						
29	Schrohe	Heinrich	60	"	m.	retired			USC						Chicago
30	Hönig	Walther	26	"	s.	artist			USC					N.Y.	Newyork

14

Manifested Mrs

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the indigent; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or request, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	✓																
5	✓																
6	✓																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 ✓ 5 ✓ 6 ✓ } 3 Dutch Girls 14 to go to Home Joining Father Edelyn — Nothing — 10 dollars — 5 3 Medium Brown Hair Grey Eyes — Germ Blanken Hollandorp Ny Ny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Voigt 1st Off., (State Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voigt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kempf	Hedwig	18		f s	[illegible] none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Freiburg	mother Anna Kempf 77 Hauptstr. Freiburg	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
2	Alscher	Georg	20		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father Ed. Alscher 2 Klosterplatz Reichenbach	"	Newyork
3	Bauer	Gertrud	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father Richard Alscher	Ill.	Chicago
4	-"-	Hildegard	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	7 Eisenacherstr. Dresden	"	"
5	Baldauf	Alma	23		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burkhardtsdorf	mother Selma Uhlich	Ind.	Fort Wayne
6	ch	Rudolf	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Burkhardtsdorf	"	"
7	ch	Karl	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nemenyi	Stefana	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		brother Franz Schulz	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Schulz	Adolf	32		m	bookbinder	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenz Schulz Leobenburg	"	"
10	Trinko	Franz	23		"	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Vincenz Trinko 8 Hundeturmplatz	Nebr.	Chicago
11	Weigel	Hans	20		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	mother Margarete Weigel 119 Mainzerstr.	Coblenz	"
12	Kroeller	Louis	30		m	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newark		mother Margarethe Kroeller	N.J.	Newark
13	wife -"-	Louise	26		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		62 Hauptstr. Birlenbach	"	"
14	Katz	Moritz	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Siegburg	father Adolf Katz Jeseberg	Nev.	Las Vegas
15	Faughauel	Wally	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Toledo		father Hermann Neuhoff 13b Gablenz	Ohio	Toledo
16	Stagel	Johann	19		m s	steward	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Georg Stagel 177 Gablenz	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Pfeiffer	Betty	18		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gerolzhofen	father Simon Pfeifer Gerolzhofen	"	"
18	Ziegler	Gertrud	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinfeld	mother Anna Ziegler Steinfeld	"	Brooklyn
19	Hermann	Katharina	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father August Hermann Steinfeld	"	"
20		Rosa													
21	Forster	Mary	36		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		uncle Johannes Himpfer Hagan	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Meyer	Therese	33		"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Meyer Hagan	"	"
23	Thomassen	Anna	28		"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-			mother Wilhelmine Thomassen Hagan	"	"
24	Klippel	Cornelius	32		m	farmer	"	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Flensburg	M. Rittergt. Elenzburg	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Siemsen	Dora	39		f	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Steinfeld		wife Theresia Klippel Steinfeld	"	Steinfeld
26	Stamm	Dora	25		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother 40 Marie Siemsen 8 Stadtfeld	Schleswig	Kans. Wichita
27	Schotten	Adolph	20		m	jewelry	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Steinfeld	sister Margarete Siemsen father 72 Karl Schotten	Steinfeld	N.J. Newark
28	Wolf	Friedrich	47		m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Wien	11 Gumpendorferstr.	Wien VI	N.Y. Newyork
29	wife -"-	Katharina	40		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carl Eckhardt 6 Farbergr.	Hofgeismar	"
30	Merz	Christian	34		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Schwenningen	father Christian Merz	Schwenningen	"

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mother	$10	no		aunt Rosa Meyers. 3454 6th Ave.	no	no	no	no			5	2	rosy	blond	blue		Germany	Freiburg.
2	yes	self	$20			aunt Agnes Hoffmann 493 E. 102nd st.							5	8	"	"	"		"	Graz
3		husband	$30			husband Emil Bauer							5	3	"	"	gray		"	Dresden
4		father				658 Wallst							+	—	—	—	—			
5	no	husband	$			husband Emil Baldauf							5	3	rosy	blond	gray			Adorf
6	no	father	$30			1641 4th st							—	—	—	—	—			Burkhardtsdorf
7	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			
8	yes	husband	$5	yes 1907	Newyork	home 1719 3rd Ave							5	2	rosy	Dark	gray		Hungary	Budapest
9	"	self	$20	1907 1909	"	friend: Bernhard Leuring 2415 3rd ave							5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Skyrwieth
10	"	"	$30	no		uncle: Lorenz Trinko 2231 West 21st ave.							5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Emund
11	no	"	$5	no		friend William Dittmar 1553 N. Madison st							5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Gr. Strelitz
12	"	"	$5	no 1907	Newark	home							5	8	"	"	brown			Burlenbach
13	no	husband	$30	no 1908		240 Ferryst							—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Newark
14	no	self	$30	no		uncle Lazel Stern							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Teeberg
15	no	husband	$30	yes 1910	Chicago	1027 — 8th St. husband Arno Langhanel							5	3	"	"	"		"	Tabenz
16	yes	self	$40	no		660 Silvan Ave brother Franz Hagel							5	8	"	blue	"		Austria	Schilden
17	no	father	$60			304 E 20th st. uncle Isak Wyler							Discharged [illegible]						Germany	Terchlafen
18	"	self	$40			1480 Washington Ave cousin Andler Herbert							Discharged [illegible]						"	Stemfeld
19	"	"	$100			1857 Willoughby ave uncle Andrew Herbert 1857 Willoughby ave							5	8	"	d.	gray		"	Stemfeld
20																				
21	yes	self	$1	1905 yes 1910	Newyork	friend: Xaver Refler 217 23rd st							5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Zagan
22	no	"	$25	1893 1910	"	cousin: Margarete Wolfel 511 W. 49th st							5	2	"	"	"		"	Tolzing
23	no	"	$30	no		uncle Louis Bohrsack 2210 Salzburgerstr							5	2	"	"	blue		"	Flensburg
24	yes	"	$60			brother Anton Kleipfel 1732 Madison st							5	8	"	"	"		"	Steinfeld
25	no	"	$5	1893 yes 1910	St Louis	friend: Moritz Baumann Douglas Ave							5	3	"	"	"		"	Eckewig
26	no	"	$30	no		uncle: Leonhard Schreiner 293 6th Ave							Discharged [illegible]						"	Steinfeld
27	yes	father	$60			uncle: Siegmund Schatten 860 E. 161st st							5	7	"	brown	brown		Austria	Wien
28	"	self	$40	1902 1910	Newyork	home							5	7	"	"	gray		Germany	Boeking
29	"	husband	$	1909 1910	"	234 29th st							5	3	"	"	"		"	Hofgeismar
30	"	self	$30			brother L. Rasmus Rangler Newyork							5	9	"	"	"		"	Schwenningen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigt 1 Off., (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voigt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederick Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adselbach	Henry	53		m	electric			U.S.A.	Hebrew				N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Babette	52		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
3	"	Henry	22		m	teacher			"	"				"	"
4	"	Charles	19		"	student			"	"				"	"
5	~~Becker~~														
6	~~Thomann~~	Anna	28												
7	Hessler	Addie	40		f	"								Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Kluepfel	Anton	40		m	builder								N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	~~Schaade~~	Jakob	52		"	plasterer									
10	Scheiner	Leonhard	67		"	saloonkeeper								N.J.	Newark
11	Kroner	Kilian	59		"	builder								N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Hermann	Apolonia	43		f	housewife								N.J.	Newark
13	Herbert	Andrew	47		m	tailor								N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	Magdalene	48		f	housewife								"	Newyork
15	Scheck	Jacob	55		m	tailor								"	"
16	Volk	Henry	42		m	"								"	"
17	"	Rebekka	9		f	none								"	"
18	Guenther	Marie	57		"	housewife								Wisc.	La Crosse
19	Kos	Bertha	37		"	"								N.Y.	Rochester
20	"	Bertha	11		"	none								"	"
21	Meyer	Roman	62		m	florist								Mo.	St. Louis
22	"	Barbara	48		f	housewife								"	"
23	Hirsch	Meier	40		m	merchant	No							N.Y.	Newyork
24	Lerche	Cecilie	52		f	housewife								Mass.	Springfield
25	Heck	Alois	45		m	saloonkeeper								N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	"	Margarethe	44		f	housewife								"	"
27	Griffith	Madeline	32		"	none								"	Newyork
28	Blackman	Emily	37		m	housewife								N.J.	Hoboken
29	Schermall	Vera	22		f	none								"	"
30	Runohr	Anna	22		"	"									

IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York

16

2 26 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† ~~List of races~~ will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 32

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	No [illegible] Line [illegible] No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1 Off (Strike out the word Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... Lincoln ..... sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feldmann	Julius	35		m s	lawyer			U.S.	Hebrew				N.J.	Newark
2	"	Mary	26		f m	housewife			"	"				do	do
3	"	Jack	3		m s	none			"	"				do	do
4	Gordon	Jacob	33		m s	lawyer			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
5	Mussaeus	Henry	30		m m	teacher			"	"				"	Brooklyn
6	Schönherr	Oswald	65		m m	retired			"	"				Ind.	Fort Wayne
7	"	Pauline	53		f m	housewife			"	"				"	"
8	Schneider	Benjamin	34		m m	tailor			"	"				Col.	Denver
9	"	Annie	30		f m	housewife			"	"				"	"
10	Schmirle	Jacob	52		m m	merchant			"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	"	63		f m	housewife			"	"				"	"
12	Engelbrecht	Frieda	22		f s	none			"	"				N.Y.	New York
13	"	Karl	51		m m	private			"	"				"	"
14	Othmer	Emma	37		f m	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Herbst	Margaretha	60		f "	"			"	"				Ohio	Lima
16	Doepke	Charles	68		m m	retired			"	"				Iowa	Ackley
17	"	Louise	50		f m	housewife			"	"				"	"
18	Scholz	Frank	36		m m	jeweler			"	"				Mass	Providence
19	"	Robert	70		m m	retired			"	"				"	"
20	Mann	Isabel	36		f s	none			"	"				Mass	Boston
21	Augustin	Ernst	69		m m	retired			"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Walker	Sidney	17		m s	student			"	"				Kans	Holton
23	von Binzer	Max	52		m m				"	"				Ill.	Upper Alton
24	Katz	Josefine	28		f s	none			"	"				Pa.	Johnsdale
25	Lemharter	Walburga	52		f m	housewife			"	"				Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Daesche	Maria	48		f m				"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
27	Ebe	Hulda	49		f m				"	"				"	"
28	Daesche	Selma	40		f Retired		yes	yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Germany	Brother Frederick Daesche	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Kuhn	Maria	62		f m	housewife			U.S.	Hebrew				Ill.	Chicago
30	Oppolt	Margarethe	51		f m				"	"					

17

P.A. Donoghue Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	—	left 60 [illegible]																
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigel 1 Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voigel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
177 1	Greenstein	Rose	28		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Germany Hebrew	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Hannover Germany	Pa	Wilkesbarre
178 2	Bolislin	Pauline	49		f	m	housewife			U S A					Pa	Washington
179 3	"	Carl	18		m	s	student			U S A						
180 4	Schulze	Berta	44		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany			Brother Germany	N Y	Brooklyn
181 5	Kemmer	John Karoline	50							U S A					Pa	Philadelphia
182 6	"	Herbert	11		m	s	none			U S A						
183 7	Kitt	Kati	37		f	m	housewife			U S A					Ohio	Elroa
184 8	"	William	11		m	s	none			U S A						
185 9	Greendbieger	Rose	25		f	m	housewife			U S A					N Y	Newyork
186 10	Grimmer	Richard	57		m	"	merchant			U S A					N Y	Marion
187 11	Walter Kircher	Rose	40		f	"	housewife			U S A						Newyork
188 12	Kircher	William	54		m	"	carpenter			U S A					Ohio	Sandusky
13	Rosenthal	Max	44		m	"	merchant			U S A					Ill	Chicago
14	"	Sara	25		f	"	housewife			U S A						
15	"	Helen	11		f	s	none			U S A						
189 16	Kucher	Susanna	60		f	m	housewife			U S A					Ohio	Cincinnati
190 17	Sanders	Emma	50		f	"				U S A					Ill	Chicago
191 18	Schumacher	Susanna	50		f	"				U S A						
192 19	"	Susanna	20		f	s	none			U S A						
193 20	"	Claire	12		f	"				U S A						
194 21	Kusstig	Barbara	39		f	"	Cook	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	USA City		None	N Y	Newyork
195 22	Kostrubski	Marie	57		f	"	housewife			U S A						"
196 23	Schaefer	Louis	36		m	"	agent			U S A					Penn	Philadelphia
197 24	"	Katarine	36		f	"	housewife			U S A						
198 25	Dietze	Richard	11		m	s	baker			U S A					N J	Brooklyn
199 26	Zierk	Auguste	29		f	m	housewife			U S A					Ill	Chicago
200 27	"	Alma	21		f	s	none			U S A						
201 28	"	Robert	9		m	"				U S A						
202 29	Zimmer	Maria	21		f	"				U S A					Ohio	Cleveland
203 30	Maise	Maria	58		f	m	housewife			U S A						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24
3

P A Donoghue Insp.

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y SEP 8 1910, 19 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self $20	Yes	1902 Yes	Son Mayer 402 E. Rivington St.	No	No	No	No	good	Dress 5 4 feet					Germany Prussia
2																
3																
4	—	Self $25	Yes	1902 Yes	Sister 753 Rosemarin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	Dress 5 2 feet					Germany Berlin
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	—	Self $15	Yes	1902 Yes	Sister Mrs Edward Tell 67 [illegible] Long Island City	No	No	No	No	good	Dress 5 9 feet					Germany Lehrte in Hanover
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigel II Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voigel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Sturla
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
204 1	Kessler	Anna	30		s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Suhl	brother: Fritz Kessler 3 Steinweg	Suhl	
205 2	Dugantey	Mary	30		m.	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Therese Wagner	N.Y.	Springfield
206 3	"	Emma dau.	7		s.	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		29 Rinkenmais	Bestaum	
207 4	Haber	Johanna mother	62		m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
208 5	Feuchter	Frieda	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	sister: Maria Druckenmüller Elchofen	Ohio	Cleveland
209 6	Schaupp	Barbara	16		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Turnhallen	father: Johann Schaupp Turnhallen	Pa	Philadelphia
210 7	Bid	Emma	26		m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother: Emma Mikedofsky	N.Y.	Newyork
211 8	"	Martha dau.	4		s.	none	no	no					7 Friedrichstr. Spremberg		
212 9	Winter	Gustav	40		m.	barkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	Germany			mother: Elise Schmidt.		
213 10	Weiss	Ewald	19		s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Friedrich Neustrelitz Meiss		
214 11	"	Hilda niece	5		s.	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		27 grandfather: Friedrich Meiss Kempten	Ind.	Fort Wayne
215 12	Bartonicka	Anna	42		s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tyrnau	27 sister: Elise Bartonicka Tyrnau	N.Y.	Newyork
216 13	Freise	Emma	20		s.	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmother: Louise Reineke 2 Obere Str.	Ill.	Chicago
217 14	Richter	Johanna	27		m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: H. Hermann Richter. Alt Haldensleben		
218 15	Letonia	Fanny	36		s.		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prag	sister: Elisabeth Lösch Leecher 20 Frankstr. Prag	N.Y.	Newyork
219 16	Scholz	Otto	22		s.	clerk	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Braunau	mother: Josepha Scholz 15 Schwesalgasse Braunau	Mich.	Detroit
220 17	Koch	Marie	27		s.	servant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	aunt: Elise Schneider 23 Wirthstr. Barburg	Pa	Philadelphia
221 18	Wiesen	Helena	18		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Johannes Johannsen Liebel	Ohio	Port Clinton
222 19	Lang	Emilie	20		s.	Student	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hahndorf	father: Heinrich Lang 2 Hahndorf	Pa	Philadelphia
223 20	Schulz	Hans	28		s.	servant clerk	"	"	"	"		Hagenau	mother: Salome Schulz 2 Gartenweg Hagenau	Ohio	Springfield
224 21	Weiler	Conrad	23		s.	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Johannes Weiler 23 Gotthardt	Pa	Philadelphia
225 22	Hoffmann	Fannie	23		s.	Clerk servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krakau	father: Leopold Hoffmann 1 Isaakgasse Krakau	N.Y.	Newyork
226 23	Marcova	Anna	16		s.	servant maid	"	"	"	"		Lanechow	father: Vaclav Marcova Lanechow	Ohio	Cleveland
227 24	Markanova	Aneska	16		s.	Servant	"	"	"	"		Rudejov	father: Josef Markanova Rudejov		
228 25	Lehmann	Hedwig	21		s.	wife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Ferdinand Lehmann 2 Albrechtstr. Köpenick	Pa	Pittsburg
229 26	Marcova	Antonie	16		s.	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lanechow	father: Josef Marka Rendejow	Ohio	Cleveland
230 27	Maxa	Marypitt	21		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Vaclav Maxa Lanechow		
231 28	Thorolf	Trygvenlund	20		m.	clerk	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Valdras	reverend Petersen Valdras	N.Y.	Newyork
232 29	Benerowitz	Augusta	22		s.	housemaid	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]		mother: [illegible] Schmidtsdorf Baltupönen	[illegible]	[illegible]
233 30	Jünger	Theresa	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Alexander Jünger 10 Holzschlag	[illegible]	[illegible]

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$21	no			brother H. Hugo Halbig 102 Cottage st. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue grey	none	Germany	Suhl
2	"	husband	yes	1903 1909	Springfield		husband Frank Zuganky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Mein
3	"	father	yes	1902 1909	"		Ignaz Zuganky Springfield Mass													
4	"	son	$15	1908 1878	"															
5	"	self	$25	1883 1910	Cleveland		uncle Georg Leuchtner 2157 Englewood Ave							5	3	fair	grey	"	"	Germany	Waltamen
6	"	brother	$40	no			Ignaz Mathias Schaupp 2157 Fortuna st							5	2	"	"	"	"		Turnhallen
7	yes	husband	$1	1903 1910	Newyork		husband Charles Bud							5	3	ruddy	brown	"	"		Spremberg
8	"	father		1896 1910	"		219 E 23rd st	Newyork												U.S.A.	Newyork
9	"	self	$100	1900 1910	"		home 357 E 86th st	Newyork						5	8	ruddy	blue	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
10	no	father	$40	no			brother Friedrich Weiss							5	7	"	"	"	"		Kempten
11	"	father		"			1901 St Claire	Fort Wayne Ind													Kempten
12	yes	self	$58				friend Gustav Adolf Adelberg							5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sarasbatok
13	S	"	$10	1903 yes 1910	Chicago		365 W 31st st	Newyork City					Desires to Marry								
14	"	husband	$25	1906 1910	Newyork		father Hermann Drese 3512 Everett st	Chicago						5	3	"	grey			Germany	alt Haldensleben
15	"	"	$30	no			husband Bruno Richter 418 E 84th st	Newyork City						5	3	"	"				Thilhausen
16	no	self	$25				husband George Letonja 221 E 55th st	Newyork					Desires to Work	5	3	"	brown		"	Austria	Witschein
17	no	self	$165	1899 yes Philadelphia			aunt Franziska Erben 1602 Trading ave	Detroit						5	8	"	grey				Brauman
18	"	"	$100	1906 1910	Pittsburg		sister Marie Koch 5227 Cleveland ave	Philadelphia Pa						5	3	"	blue	blue		Germany	Marburg
19	"	sister	$50	yes mt.			uncle Ludwig Meyer Fort Schuyler st							5	—	"	"	"			Riebel
20	"	self	$30				sister Bertha Lang 2190 S College ave	Philadelphia						5	2	"	"	"			Rimbergen
21	"	"	$50	1903 yes 1910	Philadelphia		friend Heinrich Deckmann Evangl College	Springfield Ohio						5	6	"	dark	grey			Zabern
22	yes	"	$100	no			brother Gottlieb Meyer 201 McKean st	Philadelphia						5	5	"	"	"			Gotthardt
23	S	sister	$8				brother Julius Hoffmann 71 Lyon	Newyork					Desires to Bro.	5	2	"	brown	brown		Austria	Krakau
24	S	aunt	$9				sister Franziska Wagner 2364 E 82nd st	Cleveland						5	3	"	"				Sauerchow
25	no	self	$16	1902 yes 1910	Pittsburg		aunt Rosa Novak 9404 Quebec ave	Cleveland						5	3	"	"				Rendejoc
26	S	"	$8	no			uncle Wilhelm Senzek 225 Highland ave	Pittsburg						5	3	"	blue	grey		Germany	Kopenick
27	S	"	$30	yes 1906 1910	Cleveland		sister Mary Kozena 2321 E 71st st	Cleveland Ohio						5	2	"	brown	brown		Austria	Rendejow
28	yes	self	$16	no			sister Franziska Wagner 2364 E 82nd st	Cleveland						5	3	"	"				Sauerchow
29	—	—	$18	1905 yes 1910	Newyork		friend Rev. C. Petersen State Dy	Newyork						5	8	"	blue	blue		Norway	Naldras
30	—	—	$10	1897 yes 1910	—		michael Charlotte Bakker 437 Hancock st	Brooklyn						5	3	"	"	"		Germany	Bezeningten
							sister Rosa Lutz 522 E 150th st	Newyork						5	4	"	"	gray			Hotzschlag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 1st Off (Strike out words not applicable.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Vogel
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at N.Y.

J. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 30 Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

L. Deterler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1234 1	Spreckmann	Hermann	54		m	clerk								N.Y.	Newyork
1235 2	"	Anna	50		f	housewife								"	"
1236 3	Zimmermann	Elma	18		s	none								"	"
1237 4	Braun (Brown)	Minnie	33		f	housework	yes	yes	German	German			Sister Mrs Hm Hage	Calif	Oakland
1238 5	Hirschofer	Theodor	47		m	painter							Rommerswilder Hrefort. Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
1239 6	"	Emilie	40		f	housework								"	"
1240 7	Lichtenberg	Clara	47		f	"								N.Y.	Newyork
1241 8	Hübmann	Carl	32		m	musician								Penn	Philadelphia
1242 9	Kriegsman	Rudolph	51		m	tailor								R.I.	Providence
1243 10	Dekel	Anna	28		f	housewife								Ohio	Cleveland
1244 11	Spindler	Auguste	50		f	"								Ind	Fortwayne
1245 12	Lohse	Maria	44		f	"								"	"
1246 13	"	Lena	18		s	none								"	"
1247 14	"	Martha	21		s	"								"	"
1248 15	Lohse	Caroline	50		f	housework								"	"
1249 16	"	Minnie	11		s	none								"	"
1250 17	Fraien	Claus	62		m	farmer								Nebr.	Grand Island
1251 18	"	Paul	60		w	"								"	"
1252 19	Sigmund	Bertha	38		f	housewife								N.Y.	Newyork
1253 20	"	Minnie	11		s	none								"	"
1254 21	"	Paul	4		m	"								"	"
1255 22	Jeske	Wilhelm	57		m	laborer								Oreg	Portland
1256 23	"	Ottilie	56		f	housework								"	"
1257 24	Kaufstein	Bettie	39		f	"								N.Y.	Brooklyn
1258 25	"	Francis	8		m	none								"	"
1259 26	Brake	Carl	47		m	Real estate								N.Y.	Utica
1260 27	"	Carl	20		s	student								"	Troy
1261 28	Gunsolus	Hermuth	55		m	physician								Mich	Detroit
1262 29	"	Marie	57		f	housework								"	"
1263 30	Sattelmayer	Friederike	51		f	"								N.Y.	Newyork

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, , *19* 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	S	Husband	20	Yes	1873	New York	Husband George Sievers 232 San Pablo at Oakland	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	Germany Freiziehausen
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

L. P. Destler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
264 1	Schuster	Josefine	14	f	s	none			Austria					Ohio	Cleveland
265 2	Marschner	Marie	42	f	m	housewife			Austria					N.J.	Newyork
266 3	"	Erich	10	m	s	none			Austria					"	"
267 4	Stoltenberg	Heinrich	62	m	m	farmer			Germany					Iowa	Davenport
268 5	Sanders	Lina	44	f	m	housewife			Germany					N.Y.	Brooklyn
269 6	"	Edith	11	f	s	none			U.S.					"	"
270 7	"	Ernest	10	m	s	"			U.S.					"	"
271 8	"	Ruth	5	f	s	"			U.S.					"	"
272 9	Helpert	Maria	60	f	w	housework			Austria					N.Y.	Brooklyn
273 10	Kolschuk	Christina	46	f	m	"			"					Mich.	Detroit
274 11	Leben	Francisca	53	f	m	"			"					"	"
275 12	"	"	10	f	s	none			"					"	"
276 13	Eberhards	Frank	40	m	m	baker			"					N.J.	Tarrytown
277 14	"	Maria	36	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
278 15	"	Fred	12	m	s	none			"					"	"
279 16	"	Carl	10	m	s	"			"					"	"
280 17	"	Walter	6	m	s	"			"					"	"
281 18	Schröder	Walter	27	m	s	jeweller			Germany					Ill.	Chicago
282 19	Klein	Friederike	44	f	wd	none			Austria					N.Y.	Brooklyn
283 20	Herrmann	Jonas	58	m	m	manufacturer			Germany					Ohio	Columbus
284 21	"	Josephine	61	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
285 22	Schilling	Hermann	69	m	m	retired			"					"	Cincinnati
286 23	"	Rosalinde	62	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
287 24	Froendt	Georgine	48	f	s	"			"					N.Y.	Newyork
288 25	Zimmermann	Edward	46	m	m	merchant			"					Wis.	Milwaukee
289 26	Thoms	Fred A.	34	m	m	"			"					"	"
290 27	Rademacher	Richard	40	m	m	merchant			"					Mich.	Grand Rapids
291 28	"	Adele	36	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
292 29	"	Irma	14	f	s	none			"					"	"
293 30	Voigt	Conrad	10	m	s	"			"					Penn.	Tarentille

21

P. Donoghue Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, *19*

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; or in receipt of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 1 Off., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

I D Uhrle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1294 1	Deutsch	Werner	21		M S	none			German					Pa	Pittsburg
1295 2	"	Marie	20		F S	"			"					"	"
1296 3	Krumpf	Bertha	45		F M	housewife			"					"	Philadelphia
1297 4	"	William	21		M S	none			"					"	"
1298 5	Raible	Marie	58		F M	housewife			"					N.Y.	Newyork
1299 6	Haas	Rosa	47		F "	"			"					Ill	Chicago
1300 7	Kuelff	Mary	35		F "	"			"					N.Y.	Ellicottville
1301 8	Pomplun	Lizzie	26		F "	"			"					"	"
1302 9	Heinemann	Wilhelm	31		M "	engineer			"					Pa	Pittsburg
1303 10	Crawford	John H	44		F M	housewife			"					Wis.	Superior
1304 11	Bill	Fred Bruces	56		M "	"			"					Cal	San Diego
1305 12	Cosner	John L	54		M M	"			"					Ill	Virginia
1306 13	White	William	42		M "	"			"					Ill	Hoctor
1307 14	Shaw	Peter J	60		M "				"					Cal	San Diego
1308 15	Ash	George	22		M S				"					Cal	San Diego
1309 16	White	William E.	47		F M	housewife			"					Ill	Hoctor
1310 17	Rogers	Alice	54		F S	none			"					Conn	New Haven
1311 18	Eijcke	John W Marie	45		F M	housewife			"					N.Y.	New York
1312 19	Clamer	Henry A	35		M "	"			"					Cal	San Diego
1313 20	Eincke	Elise	22		F S	none			"					N.Y.	New York
1314 21	Davies	Arthur D	40		M M	reverend			"					N.Y.	New York
1315 22	Cosner	Joseph Lyon	25		M S	merchant housemaid			"					Ill	Virginia Loudoun
1316 23	Nevins	Belle	35		F "	housewife			"					N.Y.	New York City
1317 24	Ash	Jessie	42		F M	—			"					Cal	San Diego
1318 25	"	Jennie	21		F S				"					"	"
1319 26	Hilbert	Selma	24		F S				"					Mass	Hollyoke
1320 27	"	Eddie	8		M S	none			"					"	"
1321 28	"	Arthur	7		M S				"					"	"
1322 29	"	Rosamunde	2		F S				"					"	"
1323 30	"	Frieda	20		F S				"					Mass	Holyoke

22

R A Donoghue Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Sett 20																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel * Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/

G Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

I S Sutterlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4324 1	Hübner	Julius	22		m s	reverend	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Breklum	friend: Christian Jensen Anstaltsstr.	Breklum Ohio	Springfield
4325 2	Heuschmann	Amalia	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]		cousin: Maria Winkler Kaiserstrasse	Pa	Philadelphia
4326 3	Holder	John	26		m s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	[redacted]		father: C. Andreä 64 Limmatquai	Zürich	N.Y. New York
4327 4	Carstens	Christine	21		f s	Servant none	"	"	Germany	— " —	Germany	Bredstedt	father: Georg Carstens 5 Norderstr	Bredstedt Nebr.	Cottenburg
4328 5	Greve	August	24		m s	reverend	"	"	"	— " —	[redacted]		father: August Greve Oberbalcherstr.	Elbingerode Pa	Steelton
6	Sohns	Johannes	29		m s	cook	"	"	"	— " —	New York		father: Johann Sohns 25 Kirchenstr.	Nierstein N.Y.	New York
4329 7	Schreyer	Anna	22		f s	Servant none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	mother: M. Schreyer Langegasse 11	Wiesbaden Minn.	St. Paul
4330 8	Kuschinski	Emilie	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	NY	New York	father: Karl Dahlmann Strassburg	W. Prussia NY	New York
4331 9	"	Emma	6		f s	none	m	m	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	—	do	do
4332 10	Chelkowski	Andreas	10		m s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Paulsdorf	father Johann Chelkowski	Paulsdorf Prussia	Ill. Chicago

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 19 16

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$48	no			Wittenberg College Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gablona
2	"	husband	$30	yes	1888		sister: Maria Horstgyan 328 Mutnovelandstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	do	do	Hungary	Kaiserslautern
3	yes	self	$200	yes	1908	New York	friend: Max Meier 287 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	do	Switzerland	Zürich
4	no	"	$55	no			friend Christian Ravenstraat 4 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Briedstedt
5	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	Skelton	To my home Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	do	"	Dransfeld
6	"	"		yes	1902	New York	uncle: Carl Schmidt 138 E 73	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Riesstein
7	yes	self	$16	no			cousin: Miss Mary Dietenhofer 396 Edmund Street St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Aubrich
8	yes	husband	$50	yes	1900 1910	New York	husband Ernest Raschkowski 245 E. 62 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Strassburg
9	yes	father	$5	do			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	New York
10	no	self	$40	no	—	—	Kasper Budkewicz Chicago Ill. 1903 Noble Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Paulsdorf
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 1 Off (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

A. D. Sturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Webers

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Dinwiddie
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres't. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Rogers~~	~~Alice~~			~~f~~	~~s~~	~~wife~~		~~U. S. A. Citizen~~						
2	Siegmann	Christian	6		m				U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	-"-	Elizabeth	35		f		housewife		U.S. Citizen						
4	Weiler	Fred	42		m				U.S. Citizen						Newyork
5	"	Anna	43		f		housewife		U.S. Citizen						
6	"	Anna	18		f		housework		U.S. Citizen	B					
7	"	Mabel	9						U.S. Citizen	B					
8	Goldman	Rosa	48		m		housewife		U.S. Citizen						
9	Black	August	62		m		cabinetmaker		U.S. Citizen					N.J.	Jersey City
10	Koppmann	William	55		m		shoemaker		U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	Newyork
11	Leis	August	45		m		baker		U.S. Citizen					Ohio	Dayton
12	"	Georg	23						U.S. Citizen						
13	Busiel	Annie	25		f	s	none		U.S. Citizen					Mass	Belmont
14	Cumming	Helen	24						U.S. Citizen					-"	Woburn
15	Burrage	Myra	32						U.S. Citizen					"	Spencer
16	Canfield	Bradford	45		m	m	physician		U.S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
17	-"-	Esther	45		f		housewife		U.S. Citizen						
18	Schroeder	Caroline	45						U.S. Citizen						
19	Newhall	Lorella	30			s	none		U.S. Citizen					Mass	Lowell
20	Helberg	Fred	19		m	s	clerk		U.S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
21	Lienkaemper	Victa	28		f	m	housewife		U.S. Citizen					R.I.	Providence
22	"	Karl	2	10	m		none		U.S. Citizen	B					
23	Schwench	Catharina	63		f	wd	housewife		U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
~~24~~	~~Zurchinski~~														
~~25~~	~~Budkewicz~~	~~Stanislawa~~	25												
26	Budkewicz	Stanislawa	25		f	m	housewife		U.S. Citizen					Ill.	Chicago
27	-"-	Alexandra	8			s			U.S. Citizen					"	"
28															
29															
30															

6

Detailed Inspector

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, *19*

F 48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigt (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voigt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. O. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

L. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, De
Flemish.	

29
30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne sur Mer August 29th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
357 1	Baxter	Florence	26	f	s	teacher	y	y						N.Y.	New York
358 2	Boole	Emily	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
359 3	Gambrill	Louise	34	f	s	none	"	"	"	"				Mass.	Boston
360 4	Robbins	A. M.	35	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
361 5	Newton	William	50	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"				Neb.	Omaha
362 6	Abbott	Marguerit	32	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Brooklyn
363 7	Tout	Annie	29	f	s	"	"	"	England	English				"	"
364 8	Butler	Stephen	65	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Bridgeton
365 9	"	Mrs.	67	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
366 10	Kleser	Louise B	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Doylestown
367 11	Sebold	Alexander	41	m	m	musician	"	"	Hungary	German				Ill.	Chicago
368 12	"	Magdalen	43	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
369 13	Lichtenberg	Bernard	18	m	s	student	"	"	Germany	"				N.J.	New York
370 14	Weil	Helen W.	33	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"				Ill.	Princeton
371 15	Leiser	Helen	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				Texas	Galveston
372 16	Marsh	Stanley	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Hudson
373 17	McCorkell	Elizabeth	30	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Philadelphia
374 18	Benninger	Bertha	34	f					Germany	German				Ind.	Indianapolis
375 19	"	Freda	28	f					"	"				"	"
376 20	Keck	Martha	25	f					"	"				"	"
377 21	"	Anna	27	f					"	"				"	"
378 22	Jacobs	Marie	38	f	s	Confectioner			Germany	German				Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Bro. Jorge — Brent Khor — Summerstetten, Germany

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — friend: Mrs. Otto Weber, Klingelbergerstr. 91, do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cousin Frau Forzeheimer — Germany

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Bro. Oscar — Schmalkalden, Germany

Note: There are NO MORE NAMES AFTER No. 22 ON THIS PAGE

I. J. Deturk
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 *19* No. 50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Self	30	Yes 1888 1910	Brooklyn	Home 1205	Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None		Brant Krom
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	No	self	80	Yes 1907 1910	Chicago Ill	Hamdl Lake Avenue 4213							5	7	ruddy	black brown		None		Hungary Budapest
12	—	Husband	80	Yes 1907 1910	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	grey		None		Germany Berlin
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	No	Self	150	Yes 1893 1910	Indianapolis	Mother Frieda 332 Prospect st	Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	None		Donaueschingen
19	No	—	150	Yes — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—		Co
20																				
21																				
22	No	Self	15	Yes 1907	Pittsburg	Friend Mrs Murry 330 Graham st	Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	gray	brn	None		Schmalkalden
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vopnel [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Lincoln**, form Bordeaux 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vopnel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

to determine.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Southampton August 29th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
379 1	Mildenberg	Albert	34	m	s	musician	yes	yes	American Citizen					NY	New York
380 2	Nobel	Josef	33	m	m	traveller			Austria	Austrian			Emily Skerry 200 Wallace St		
381 3	wife	Matilda	33	f	m	housewife			American Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
382 4	McCarthy	Eleanor	21	f	s	nurse									
383 5	Hobran	Rose A	21											NY	New York
384 6	Cavanagh	Alice	21												Brooklyn
385 7	Brady	Julia A	20												
386 8	Goldbacher	Anna Y	35												
387 9	Goodwin	Frank W	44	m	m	Teacher									New York
388 10	Souslaff	Joseph	35	m	m	Actor			Italy	Italian	England	London	3 Argyll Mansions Chelsea	NY	New York
389 11	wife	do	22						English	English					
390 12	brother	Alex	22	m	s				Russia	Russian			do do		
391 13	von der Heyde	Heinrich	16	m	s	Waiter			German	German			Mrs van der Heyde Hagen Germany	London	
392 14	Haughawout	Margaret E	36	f	s	Teacher			American Citizen					Ohio	Jackson Valley
393 15	Caldwell	L Scott	58	m	m	Real Estate								Mich	Alma
394 16	wife	& Annie	58	f	m	housewife								Md	Baltimore
395 17	Avanzini	Lillian	27	f	m	do	X3-10337	7/30/10	English	English	England	London	Mrs Greenfield 140 St Dover St SE	NJ	New York
396 18	Marx	Joseph	23	m	s	Teacher			American Citizen						
397 19	Scadron		25												
398 20	Tomberg	Aaron	25												
399 21	De Witt	Dr Henry	31	m	s									Cal	Burlingame
400 22	Redmond	Mary AT	54	f	s									Cal	Burlingame
401 23	Raisin	Sarah F	26	f	s	Tourist								NY	
402 24	Moraff	Frances	25												New York
403 25	Zevre	Rae	25												
26	~~Kolber~~	~~Samuel~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~s~~										
27	~~Sandfield~~	~~Fannie C~~	~~53~~	~~f~~	~~m~~										
28		~~Walter C~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~										
29	~~Sutherland~~	~~Abbey A~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~									
30	~~Lewis~~	~~Ella C~~	~~19~~											Pa	Ogontz
														NY	New York

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S.S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Southampton, August 29th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
379 1	Mildenberg	Albert	34	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	~~American Citizen~~						
380 2	Nohel	Josef	33			Theatre traveller			Austria				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	New York
381 3	wife	Matilda	33	f	m	Housewife			~~American Citizen~~				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia
382 4	McCarthy	Eleanor	21	f	s	none							Emily Sherry 200 Wallace St Philadelphia		
383 5	Hobran	Rose A	21											NY	New York
384 6	Cavanagh	Alice	21												Brooklyn
385 7	Brady	Julia A	20												
386 8	Goldbacher	Anna Y	35												
387 9	Goodwin	Frank W	44	m	m	Teacher									New York
388 10	Souslaff	Joseph	35	m	m	Actor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	34 Argyle Mansion Chelsea	Pa	Lattanning
389 11	wife	do	22						~~England~~ English					NY	New York
390 12	brother	Alex	22						~~Russia~~ Russian				do do		
391 13	von der Hyde	Heinrich	16	m	s	Waiter			Germany	German			Mrs van der Hyde Heyen Germany London		
392 14	Haughawout	Margaret E	36	f	s	Teacher			~~American Citizen~~					Ohio	Jackson Hills
393 15	Caldwell	L Scott	58	m	m	Real Estate								Mich	Alma
394 16	wife	& Annie	58	f		home mfr								Md	Baltimore
395 17	Avanzini	Lillian	27	f	m	do			~~American Citizen~~						
396 18	Mark	Joseph	23	m	s	Teacher			~~American Citizen~~ English	English	England	London	Mrs Greenfield 140 St Dover St SE	NY	New York
397 19	Scadron		25												
398 20	Tomberg	Aaron	25												
399 21	De Witt	David Henry	21	m	s									Cal	Burlingham
400 22	Redmond	Mary AT	54	f	s									Cal	Burlingham
401 23	Raisin	Sarah F	26	f	s	Tourist								NY	
402 24	Moraff	Frances	25												New York
403 25	Zevre	Rae	25												
? 26	~~Kolb~~	~~Sarah~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~s~~										
27	~~Sandfield~~	~~Fannie C~~	~~53~~	~~f~~	~~m~~										~~Troy~~
28		~~Walter C~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~										
29	~~Sutherland~~	~~Abby A~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~									
30	~~Lewis~~	~~Ella C~~	~~19~~												~~Pa Ogontz~~ NY New York

26

McKillwain Dup

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , 19 52

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		Yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Philadelphia	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Ruddy brown			Austria	Gross
3		"	"					2003 Wallace St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Light	grey			Pa. East
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		yes	self	yes	yes	1899	N.Y.	C/o William Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Naples
11		"	"	$50	no			American Musical Bell Co.												
12								42 Street Artist							5	4	fair	fair	"	England	London
13		Brother	yes	no				New York City Brother							5	7	"	"	"	Russia	St Petersburg
14								C/o W. d Herde 625 W. Bay St.	Jacksonville Florida						5	7	brown	blue	"	Germany	Hagen
15																				
16																				
17		yes	self	yes	no			New York City	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	none	England	London
18								C/o Clipper office	arranging											
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 , *19* 52

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$40	yes	yes	1910	Philadelphia	going home	no	no	no		good	no	6	2	Light brown			
3	"	"						2003 Wallace St Phila	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	Dark Gray			Austria Gross
4																				Pola Eastern
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self	$50 no	yes	yes	1899 N.Y.		C/o William Morris American Hebrew & Yiddish Actor 42 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Italy Naples
11	"	"													5	4	fair	fair	"	England London
12																				
13	yes	Brother	$50 no					Brother Mr & Mrs Hezdle Jacksonville 623 W. Bay St. Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia St Petersburg
14															5	7	brown	blue	"	Germany Hagen
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	$100 no					New York City Assisting C/o Clipper office	husband	Czar	no	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~good~~ no	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	none	England London
18									avenging											
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voguel 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voguel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Ditwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croat.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Southampton, Aug 29th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Kenoy~~	Peter H	50		m	m	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	American	Belgian				Mo	Kansas City
2		Hattie	43		f											
3		Willard	22		m	s	Real Estate									
4	~~Brown~~	Marian	19		f	s										
5	~~Begg~~	Marian C	57												Mo	St Louis
6	~~Scholzman~~	Vera W	22													
7	~~Gillette~~	Andrew W	49		m	m	Lawyer								Colo	Denver
8					f											
9	~~Zigler~~	Alary B			m										Pa	Philadelphia
10	~~Schmidt~~	Katherine			f										NJ	Elizabeth
11	Lessen	nettie	21		f	s	Teachers			U S Citizen					NY	New York
12		Elizabeth	19		f											"
13	Schaap	Sophia	21		f											"
14	Berkowitz	Rose	21		f											"
15	Kohn	Benjamin	27		m	s	Lawyer									"
16	van Dusen	Eldon	35				Teacher									"
17	Hellin	Esther	21		f		"									"
18	Schaffer	Anna	23				"									"
19	do	Rey	25				"									"
20	Leonie	Fannie	25				Musician									"
21	Plant	Rosa	27		f	s	Domestic			German	German	Germany	Werda	Mrs. Plant	Werda Germany	New Mexico Las Vegas
22	Irving	Charlotte	26		f	s	Teacher			U S Citizen						" "
23	Tayla	Lilly	7				Nurse			do	"					" "
24	Eitel	Emil	53		m	m	Bookbinder			do	"				Conn	Hartford
25	do	Jennie	49		f		Housewife	"	"	do	"				"	"
26	Horton	Arnett	30		f	s	nurse			do	"				Ill	Chicago
27	Cohoon	Lottie	29		f		nurse			do	"				"	"
28	Reglin	Frederick	31		m	s	Musician			do	"				NJ	Newark
29	Wright	Mary	35		f	s	private	"	"	do	"				D.C	Washington
30	Barkley	Mary	38		f	s	teacher	"	"	do	"				Kansas	Topeka

27

J. D. Utterback
Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58 Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910 *19*

No. 54

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or stateless, or had been a prisoner within one year before the landing, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expected, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Yes	self	260	no	1799 Las Vegas, New Mexico		Daniel Stern 111 E. 54th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair brown	none Germany Werde.
22					yes 1907 New Mexico		~~418 E. 81st St New York~~											
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voguel 1st Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voguel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Peterlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

R

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton the 29 of Aug., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
424 1	Browne	Thomas	35		m s	teacher	yes	yes	[illegible]					NY	Brooklyn
425 2	Jackson	Clifford W	31		m m	Lumb. K. Ed.	Yes		[illegible]					W. Va	Elken
426 3	"	Mrs. do	25		f	—	"		"	"				do	do
427 4	Taylor	Henry B.	47		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				Va	Richmond
428 5	"	Clara	16		f s	—	"		"	"				do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct 12 1910
Inspector

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 8 1910, 190 1 56

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if given or alleged to be by the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Lincoln**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

J V Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Hoffman Arbor

Salato

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. P. Deterle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 27th August 1910

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heilmann	Walter	22		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	father Robert Heilmann Zeitz	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Bygdanowitz	Jossel	28		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father Yochim Bygdanowitz Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
3	Orowitz	Brig	9		"	-	-	no		"	"	"		"	"
4	Gillmann	Hersh	23		s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowice	father Brig Gillmann Ostrowice	Mass.	Lynn
5	Kurse	Leo	39		m	farmer	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Oskenskaja Wolost	father Ewgi Kurse	"	Boston
6	Puzzute	Antonia	19		f	farmer's wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jargunn	mother Wenzeuna Puzzute Jargunn	"	"
7	Kammendel	Jan	18		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bitkewiski	father Adam Kammendel Bitkewiski	"	Worcester
8	Wilkisaike	Jadwiga	19		f	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Liltosa	mother Barbara Wilkisaike Liltosa	N. H.	Pesteria
9	Noreika	Alexander	18		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freiseny	father Osip Noreika Freiseny	Mass.	Brokton
10	Siebert	Julius	24		m	basket maker	no	no	"	Germany	"	Wenk	wf. Wanda Siebert Wenk	Conn.	New Britain
11	Prim	Israel	40		m	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gniwsow	" Cheja Prizm Gniwsow	N. J.	New York
12	Herzkes	Moische	23		m	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	" Feige Herzkes Pinsk	Mass.	Boston
13	Kohn	Beile	36		f	"	wf.	no	no						
14	"	Rahmen	10		m	son	"	"							
15	"	Chazkel	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kola	father Abram Rahmenowicz Kola	"	Lowell
16	"	Rafael	7		"	"	"	"							
17	"	Sore	2		f	daughter	"	"							
18	Kiek	Bork	11		m	s	baker	"	"			Stettin	"	Inda Kiek Stettin	N. J.	New York
19	Swalezik	Minie	19		"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Lewenke	mother Scheindel Swalezik Lewenke	"	"
20	Katz	Jechiel	35		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalus	wf. Awoire Katz Kalus	"	"
21	Lehmann	Anna	19		f	s	servant maid	no	no	"	Germany	Wilkowiski	mother Karolina Lehmann Wilkowiski	N. J.	Paterson
22	Woitke	Emilie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father August Woitke	"	"
23	Kammendel	Wazlaw	22		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuania	Bitkowezicaki	mother Lina Kammendel Pilwe Jrawowski	Mass.	Worcester
24	Jrawowska	Lisa	18		f	h. maid	no	no	"	Russia	"	Batezata	father Batezata Karolus	Conn.	Norwich
25	Szegely	Istvan	26		m	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[redacted] Szegely	N. Y.	New York
26	Pastag	Gyorgy	26		m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar	br. i. l. Jnre Pegetot Pinte	N. J.	Richardson
27	"	Jstvan	44		m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Ohrey	Ferenc	33		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barossalva	wf Teene Silvey Barossalva	Pa	S. Bethlehem
29	Ostay	Karson	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filucs	father Mikles Ostay Filucs	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	"	Terez	24		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, May, 191 Sept 8, 1914

58

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 174 00	no			br. i. l. Oskar Wenner Fort Wayne Ind. 25 35 John St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Leitz
2	"	"	yes "				uncle Sam Edelstein New York 138 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Kronos
3	"	friend	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	brown	"	"	"
4	"	self	yes 25 00				brother Rachel Zillmann Lynn Mass. 47 Laconia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Dombrovice Orzeuskaja Brest
5	"	"	" 74 "				friend Louis Hirschfeld Boston Mass. 26 Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	" 10 "				br. i. l. Kolas Kazmirowicz -"- 10 Hoyt Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	pockmarked	"	Pargowa
7	"	"	" 12 "				uncle Jan Prazan Worcester Mass. 478 Southbridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	none	"	Birkowiski
8	yes	"	" 8 "				cousin Kazyka Waliosztyn Nashua N. H. 23 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Liltosa
9	"	"	" 25 00				friend Josip Jankowski Boston Mass. 118 Hayes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zeravny
10	"	"	" 18 "				cousin Wilhelm Jakubczyk 1291 Bristol St. 66 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Wladarek
11	"	"	" 17 "				friend Salomon Tannenbaum New York 97-99 Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Smirnow
12	"	"	" 25 "				uncle Kasimir Kunke Boston Mass 171 W. Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pinsk
13		husband	2 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	mother's mark at neck	"	Wola
14		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				husband Jack Cohen Lowell Mass. 127 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	grey	mother's mark at the left cheek	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	none	"	"
18	"	br i l	" 25 "				br. i. l. Alex Semrovitz New York 17 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Iszcan
19	"	friend	" 25 "				friend Abraham Schneider -"- 190 8 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Peszanka
20	"	brother	" "				brother Nathan Kelz -"- 139 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Kalis
21	no	uncle	10 "				uncle Louis Bender Paterson N. J. 208 Jetty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Witkowiaki
22	"	"	11 "				uncle Isaac Arbogast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	" 15 "				brother Kazimierz Kamienski Worcester Mass. 15 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Birkowiecki
24	"	"	" 25 "				br. i. l. Jacik Pinczkowski Norwich Conn. 29½ 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Bakszta
25	yes	"	" 10 yes	1907 10	New York		wf. Julianna Szpaly New York c. 16th St. 9th	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kaizen
26	"	br i l	" 25 "				br. i. l. Adam Bieres Richardson P. O. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Trisatelve
27	"	friend	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Ottelele
28	"	self	" 15 yes	1907 08	Bethlehem Pa.		cousin Jacob Schrey South Bethlehem Pa. Fordenwald St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Bertosalve
29	no	"	yes 25 00				friend Josef Rozanian Bridgeport Ct. 181 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	blue	"	"	Filmer
30	"	husband	" 4					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	"

Left for 9/13/10

Left for 9/13/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Lincoln", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Poppel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* September, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the S. S. „ President Lincoln “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 27th August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowakowski	Jennow	48	m	m	farb.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sejnicky	wife Hanna Nowakowski Sejnicky	N.Y.	New York
2	Katz	Filemow	31	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Armanoka	wife Frayna Katz Armanoka	"	—
3	Poplansky	Antoni	37	m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Poplansky Armanoka	"	—
4	Gillmann	Freidel	23	m	s	ocean steam	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowdy	father Isaac Gillmann Dombrowda	Mass.	Boston
5	"	Ichel	19	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac Gillmann Dombrowda	"	Lynn
6	Stundel	Jankel	20	m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Chelm	father Josef Stundel Chelm	N.Y.	New York
7	Gainzmann	Rafaeli	21	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowice	father Jakob Gainzmann Krolow	"	—
8	Freistmann	Heinrich	19	m	s	leather worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin Posen	uncle Isaac Freistmann Ogledow 43 Warschau	"	—
9	Krapek	Jan	26	m	s	farm	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Rogois	father Gregor Krapek Rogois	Ohio	Cleveland Lansing
10	Gibauer	Marianna	17	f	s	farm work	no	no	"	"	"	Mamopolje	uncle Antoni Lewandowski Mamopolje	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
11	Kozak	Adam	28	m	m	farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kazymir	father Michel Kozak Kazymir	Wis.	Cazenovia
12	Kemmeris	Jurgis	38	m	m	—	no	no	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Kelionka	wife Magdalena Kemmeris Kelionka	Pa.	Throop
13	Abramaitis	Jonas	20	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jagminiai	father Antanas Abramaitis Jagminiai	Wis.	Cheboygan Park
14	Safkiewicz	Marta	29	f	s	house work	no	no	"	"	"	Virany	uncle Andrew Sawalenia Virany	N.Y.	Amboy
15	Pušelinnikas	Konstancia	28	f	s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Vilkoryski	father Antanas Pušelinnikas Vilkoryski	Pa.	Chicago Scranton
16	Agminskas	Adomas	21	m	s	farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butrimany	father Jonas Agminskas Jeonviany	Mass.	Boston
17	Skara	Antan	28	m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	Pokalingi	father Anton Skara Pokalingi	N.Y.	Salisbury
18	Kirkelas	Pavel	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trubej	brother Antanas Kirkelas Trubej	Conn.	Waterbury
19	Schepurkeine	Ewa	32	f	m	wife	no	no							
20	"	Maria	8	f	—	child	"	"							
21	"	Kasis	6	m	—	"	"	"							
22	Urban	Josef	27	m	s	farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Gurbelis	br. i. l. Wincas Kalajtis Gurbelis	Pa.	Chester
23	Feter	Salomon	45	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skaisdaw	father Jacob Feter Skaisdaw	Pa.	Shenandoah
24	Kocar	Ferez	21	m	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Zsitvhed	husband Jenni Kocar Zsitvhed	N.J.	Port Jervis
25	Pocsics	Roza	20	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Verbonc	br. i. l. Janos Pocsics Verbonc	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
26	Rosenberg	Szig	32	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyzkiew	wife Hanna Rosenberg Lyzkiew	N.J.	Port Jervis
27	Bergstein	Frkdel	25	f	m	home wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krakau	father Rosina Lindenberg Krakau	Wy.	New York
28	"	Jrul	—	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
29	Kwaninski	Martin	21	m	s	decorator	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kwjsiros	father Martin Kwaninski Kwjsiros	Pa.	Hazelton
30	Jwaitis	Wincenty	27	"	s	farm labr.	no	no	"	"	"	Lazdallen	wife Veronika Jwaitis Lazdallen	Ct.	Naugatuck

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 27th August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kowakowski	Semion	43	m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siemiatycy	resp: Marcin Kowakowski Siemiatycy	N.Y.	New York
2	Katz	Filemon	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnostok	resp: Srayna Katz Krasnostok	"	"
3	Poplavsky	Antoni	37	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	resp: Alexander Poplavsky Krasnostok	"	"
4	Gillmann	Friedel	23	m	single	cement worker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowitz	parker: Isaac Gillmann Dombrowitz	Mass.	Boston
5	"	Ichel	19	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parker: Isaac Gillmann Dombrowitz	"	Lynn
6	Strandel	Zanker	20	m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Chelm	parker: Josef Strandel Chelm	N.Y.	New York
7	Gaujmann	Rafuli	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowice	parker: Isaac Gaujmann Krolow	"	"
8	Freistmann	Herrsch	18	m	s	leather worker	yes	yes	"	"	Berlin	Berlin	uncle: Isaac Freistmann Oxford 43 Warden	"	"
9	Krapek	Jan	26	m	s	f lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Rogow	parker: Gregory Krapek Rogow	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Gibauer	Marianna	17	f	s	farmer's wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mszczonow	uncle: Antoni Lewandowski Krasnopolye	"	Lindsey
11	Kozak	Adam	18	m	s	f lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	Krasnopolye	parker: Michal Kozak Krasnik	Pa.	N. Kensington
12	Kenineris	Jurgis	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kelionka	wife: Magdalena Kenineris Kelionka	Wis.	Cazenovia
13	Abramaitys	Jonas	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jagminiai	parker: Antanas Abramaitys Jagminiai	Pa.	Shenandoah
14	Safkiewicz	Marta	29	f	home	"	no	no	"	"	"	Virany	uncle: Andrius Lewolonis Virany	Wis.	Shebogan Falls
15	Pučelinisse	Konstancia	18	f	s	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pokalinyki	parker: Antonas Pučelinisse Pokalinyki	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Agminskas	Adomas	21	m	s	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubrinnay	parker: Adomas Agminskas Jeconiany	Ill.	Chicago
17	Skara	Anton	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pokalinyki	parker: Anton Skara Pokalinyki	Mass.	Boston
18	Kirkenas	Pavel	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trnbej	brother: Antanas Kirkenas Trnbej	N.Y.	Salisbury
19	Shepurkeine	Eva	32	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Gudelis	husband: Wincas Kalgitis Gudelis	Penn.	Waterburg
20	"	Maria	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Kazis	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Verbeis	Josef	27	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vitkuniszki	father: Ignatz Verbeis	Pa.	Shenandoah
23	Feter	Salomon	45	"	d	washer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	brother: Samuel Feter Stanislau	N.J.	New York
24	Kocar	Ferenz	21	m	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Zsitkócz	husband: Janos Kocar Zsitkócz	Pa.	E. Bethlehem
25	Posvics	Roza	20	f	s	f maid	"	"	"	"	"	Verbenik	br. i. l. Janos Posvics Verbenik	N.J.	North Amboy
26	Rosenberg	Herig	22	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyzkiew	wife: Hanne Rosenberg Lyzkiew		
27	Rozstein	Fridel	25	f	m	home wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kraken	father: Rosias Lindenberg Kraken	Ill.	New York
28	"	Israel	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
29	Kiseiński	Martin	21	"	"	decorator	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Posvics	father: Martin Kiseiński Posvics	Pa.	Hesbrooks
30	Fravics	Wincenty	24	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lazgallen	wife: Veronika Fravics Lazgallen	Pa.	Beaumont

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8, 1910 No. 60

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment. If yes, which? (If supported by charity? If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$29	no		brother Nicolas Sowakowski Ridge St. 77 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Sortniischki
2	"	"	$25			cousin Peter Lukaszewicz 85 Ludlow St. 107 New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trumowka
3	"	"	$23			friend Franz Wonczynski 85 Ludlow St. 107 New York							5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	$16			uncle Bonas Gillmann Million St. 6½ Bordenkan							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Dombrowitza
5	"	"	$25			brother Charles Gillmann Revere St. 88 Lynn Mass.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$45			friend Benny Mendelbaum 85 Ludlow St. 58 New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olchi
7	"	"	$83			friend Berel Mendelbaum 85 Ludlow St. 58 New York							5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Tyrowica
8	"	cousin	$67			cousin Willi Freidmann 85 Ludlow St. 61 New York							5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Warschau
9	no	self	$30			brother Herst Gisa no street Rheinbeck Landing N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rogow
10	yes	brother	$40			brother Jan Gibauer 1 Pydler St. 109 St. Louis Mo.							5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Krasnopole
11	"	uncle	$180			uncle Stanislaw Gelinek no street Radyemick Vin.							5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Wrotkow elemandria
12	"	brother	$17.50			brother Peter Wawrzyniak Orchard St. 2 Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Neustadt
13	"	uncle	$17.25			uncle Kasimiro Jocun St. 102 St. 1911 Slobozyanskie							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilki
14	"	sister	None			sister Michalina Jaskiewicz brother St. 64 Perth Amboy N.J.							5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Ulizanowka
15	"	brother	$5.			brother Stanislaus Leszanski Pauline St. 1715 Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowisk
16	"	uncle	$10			uncle Wan Lukasewicz Filon St. 169 St. Boston Mass.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Janiuny
17	"	cousin	$25			cousin Andrew Arcoskinas Box 37 Taftsburg Pa.							5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Pakalnigk
18	"	self	$27	yes	1907 08	Philadelphia br i.l. Mikes Bliaka Waterbury Conn. 1 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Subacius
19	"	"	$26	no		husband Louis Szepelicki Chester W. Va. Box 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szepliski
20	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gurvelus
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$12			uncle Pranas Kaslauskas Shenandoah Pa. 527 E. Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Vilkmiszki
23	"	br i.l.	$2			br i.l. Aleis Katz New York 210 118 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	reddish	brown	"	Austria	Sassor
24	"	self	$8			friend Herz Zivergaz E. Bethlehem Pa. 805 10th St.		Pgs Hat					5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Zsidohegy
25	"	brother	$15			brother Josef Pocajis Perth Amboy N.J. 17 Hall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Verbowle
26	"	self	$10	no		brother Jadalje Rimenas in transitu Montreal Quebec 50 Urbain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown grey	"	Russia	Lyzelia
27	"	husb.	5	"		husb: Zoll Bergstein New York city 3rd St. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Krakau
28	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	black	"	"	"
29	no	self	$28			friend Josef Lapenne Des Moines Ia. 207 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	brown grey	"	Russia	Sedely
30	yes	"	$22			cousin Louis Kuzinskis Brantford Conn. Box 372	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lolusz

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Voppel's Off. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Lincoln, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

", from **Hamburg**, do

C. Voppel
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and ont of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, the 27th August 1910, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gruszewitz	Magdalena	19	f	s	f. hand	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oeugostis	moth. Marganna Gruszewitz Oeugostis	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Anschinnick	Russnia	22	m	m	f.lab.	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Crerewky	father Iwan Anschinnick Crerewky	Mass	Sterling
3	"	Teodora	19	f	s	h.wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malewiceus	Wladyslaw	30	m	s	f.lab.	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rengy	Benedikt Malewiceus Rengy	"	"
5	Wolencrute	Rosa	20	f	s	f.hand	" "	"	"	"	Wolenty	Augustas Wolenesis Wolenty	Ny	Amsterdam
6	Kamenduliis	Jurgis	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Bukowszczek	Jakobus Kamenduliis Bukowszczek	Mass	Lawrence
7	Kruczer	Kasmir	36	"	m	shoemaker	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Grodno	wife Magdalena Kruczer Grodno	"	Montello
8	Andrakewitz	Stanislaw	31	"	"	f.lab.	" "	"	"	"	Augustowo	Franciska Andrakewitz Augustowo	"	Boston
9	Sinkewiczowa	Elisabeta	16	f	s	servant	no no	"	"	"	Swinki	moth. Rosa Sinkewiczowa Swinki	Ny	Rochester
10	Komorowska	Petronela	20	"	"	dressmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	Slonim	father Vincenty Komorowski Slonim	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Szestowicki	Jan	32	m	m	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Brzezowo	wife Franciska Szestowicka Brzezowo	"	Mark
12	Szedlowska	Stanislawa	17	f	s	h.maid	" "	"	"	"	Sangot	father Konstantin Szedlowski Sangot	"	"
13	Klimowicz	Alexander	25	m	s	f.lab.	no no	"	"	"	Rorumna	moth. Marianna Klimowicz Rorumna	Ny	Exeter
14	Socik	Piotr	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Rakszewo	father Stanislaw Socik Rakszewo	Ny	Schenectady
15	Lubniewski	Karol	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Wolkolatki	moth. Anna Lubniewski Wolkolatki	"	Mannville
16	Makarowicz	Nicolai	20	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Owerki	father Antoni Makarowicz Owerki	"	Brooklyn
17	Kossareff	Sebastian	55	"	m	f.lab.	yes yes	Russian	"	Bachladna	brother Grzegorz Kossareff Bachladna		Ny	Westhampton
18	"	Ewdokia	50	"	m	h.wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
19	"	Gawriel	26	m	s	f.lab.	23.yrs.281(SOS) no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Turka	Konstantin	20	"	s	"	no no	Polish	"	Bogusewo	father Johann Turka Bogusewo		Pa	Scranton
21	Gorski	Alexander	27	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Krasowo	step-father Ludwig Gagilewski Krasowo		"	Shoosic
22	Mintak	Franciszka	20	f	m	h.wife	no no	"	"	Lajsk	father Pawel Wilgos Lajsk		"	Pittsburg
23	Simanowitz	Jan	19	m	s	f.lab.	yes yes	"	"	Crizuny	" Marcin Simanowitz Crizuny		"	Walkesbene
24	Kowalewsky	"	24	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Wysoky	mother Sophie Kowalewska Wysoky		Mass	Hudson
25	Tulewitz	Alexandra	24	f	m	h.wife	yes yes	"	"	Stoklisseki	" Regina Matuck Stoklisseki		"	Worcester
26	"	Zusanna	6	"	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Weronika	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Walentyna	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Milanowska	Eugenia	30	"	m	h.wife	yes yes	"	"	Augustowo	father Jan Milanowska Augustowo		"	"
30	Kutrbat	Chewe	23	f	"	"	" "	Hebrew	"	Ciechanow	father Schapse Siller Ciechanowa		Mich	Grand Rapids
													Ny	York

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8, 191 0

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no	Gatt. Antanas Gruzewitz Phila. Pa. A. 11th st, 323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Waitkunos
2	no	"	$20	"														
3	"	husb.	"	"	broth. Osorjo Anschinius Sterling Mass. Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	Cerelki
4	yes	self	27	"	br-in-l. Ignacio Bundonis Amsterdam st. Corey st. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
5	"	"	10	"	" Augustas Jonzilevicius Lawrence Mass. Common st. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	Zerey
6	no	"	12	"	uncle Kazimierz Sodkinas Montello Mass. Sewtelle st. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	none	"	Walenty
7	yes	"	23	"	cous. Adolf Zomer Boston Mass. Harrison st. 655	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sukorzycki
8	no	"	23	"	" Antoni Sienkiewicz Rochester My. Baden st. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Grudno
9	"	"	25	"	br-in-l. Jakob Stankiewicz Shenandoah Pa. S° Main st. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	pockmarked and scar over the right eye	"	Augustowo
10	"	"	10	"	broth. Wladislaw Komorski York, E° 13 st, 636	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	none	"	Swinki
11	"	"	7	yes 1902 15 Nov. Britain Com	friend Alexander Chalulewicz Orange st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Slonim
12	no	"	20	no	br-in-l. Stanislaw Wojciechowski Eater Mt. Pulaski st. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Krasowo
13	yes	"	26	"	broth. Adam Klimowitz Shenandoah My. S° Main st. 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Reikowo
14	no	"	$40	"	uncle Bolesław Cyrkalek Mannville My. P.O. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Korunno
15	yes	"	35	"	friend Franciszek Jagocki Brooklyn My. Third st. 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zakrzewo
16	no	"	26	"	step brot. Antoni Zlotnicki Northampton My. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Welkolatki
17	yes	"	$132	"	son Wasyly Kosareff Los Angeles Cal. S. Utha 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Onoski
18	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kirsk
19	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	br-in-l. Antoni Sajkowski Chicago Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	" Josef Krasowski Pittsburg Pa. Penn st. 3363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Rogusowo
22	"	"	2	"	husb. Piotr Leintak Wilkesbarre Pa. N. Empire 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	none	"	Krasowo
23	no	"	10	"	broth. Kazimierz Szimanowicz Hudson Mass. Houghton Court 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Lajsk
24	"	"	12	"	nephew Kazimir Szimanowicz Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzywy
25	"	"	$26	"	husb. Piotr Tulewicz Worcester Mass. Millburg str. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoky dwor
26	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Radziliszki
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Sontpany
29	yes	self	120	"	" Bolesław Stelanowski Grand Rapids Mich. Cummings st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair light brown	"	"	"	Stoklisedy
30	"	"	5	"	" Wolf Kudzbal Nyork 75 Allen str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	grey	"	"	Stuczina
																		Ciechanowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1st Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Weber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

President Lincoln

63

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. „ ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cyckiewicz	Piotr	26		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Wojcieni	mother Augustin Cyckiewicz Wojcieni	Ill	Rochester
2	Cieczys	Ignacy	23		" "	"	"	"	" Lith	"	Kroiely	mother Anna Cieczys Kroiely	"	Marpeth
3	Szafran	Wladyslaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Swiady	father Hipolit Szafran Swiady	Pa.	Hudson
4	Wisniewski	Franciszek	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo	" Dominik Wisniewski Dombrowo	"	Plymouth
5	Josefowicz	Julian	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Pereseforki	wife Rosalia Josefowicz Pereseforki	Ill	Chicago
6	Lokowicz	Josef	19		" "	2-13885	"	"	Russian	"	Jegiewicze	father Alexy Lokowicz Jegiewicze	N.Y.	Marpeth
7	Czatczuk	Antoni	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanc	mother Maria Czatczuk Bogdanc		Harwest Lane
X 8	Sawejkute	Weronika	18		f "	mineral well water maker	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Seirije	father Szymon Sawejkute Seirije	Mich.	Detroit
9	Zaraker	Fridel	19		m "	"	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Georgenburg	Josef Zaraker Georgenburg	Conn	Meriden
10	Celich	Josef	30		" "	painter 2-710678 2/2/10	"	"	"	"	Tomarow	wife Jacka Celich Tomarow	N.Y.	New York
11	Pruzanski	Israel	21		" "	lithographer	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother Chaja Pruzanski Lodz	Mass	Lowell
X 12	Volotkute	Marya	29		f "	domestic	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Pumosy	brother in l. Tomasch Volotkute Pumosy	"	Waterbury
X 13	Tubelskute	Marianna	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Valmitza	brother Vincas Tubelskute Valmitza	N.Y.	Great Neck
14	Skalimskute	Salomea	20		" m	wife	"	"	"	"	Lazagyki	father Jonas Lastauskas Lazagyki	Mass	Worcester
X 15	Jendricka	Veronika	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Karlinigi	brother in l. Antonas Jendricka Karlinigki	N.Y.	Freehabe
16	Motzon	Regina	40		" "	dress maker	yes	yes	Polish	"	Ozarey	father Stanislaw Motzon Ozarey	Ill	Chicago
17	Volinzek	Marya	23		f "	wife	no	no	"	"	Lazgunicka	brother Herman Tiede Lazgunicka	Minn	Ladysmith
18	"	Helena	2		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Boleslaw	5		m "	"	"	"	U.S. born Russia	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Krzemienski	Konrad	17		m "	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Hebelow	wife Chane Krzemienski Hebelow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 21	Weinmann	Moische	20		" "	jointer	yes	yes	"	"	Lasoki	brother Hirsch Weinmann Lasoki	"	Fishkeerdek
22	Mitz	Floriau	31		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Wagyarfalu Hungary father Gyorgy Matics	N.Y.	Saunders
23	Matics	Anna	16		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Svato Slovak		24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	sister Theresa Svato Bakonyoloska	"	Paterson
X 25	Cicen	Helena	20		W "	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Constaty Cicen Togon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 26	Mickiewicz	Elzbieta	15		" "	domestic	no	no	"	"	Lydory	mother Theresa Mickiewicz Lydory	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	Laczkewiczte		15		" "	none	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wegiejany	brother in l. Alexander Jaus Wegiejany	Ill	Chicago
Cabin 28	Jaszkute	Juliana	40		f "	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Lazgunis	father Laurinas Jaszkute Kingune	"	"
29	Meyhaige	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lauksikos	" Justinas Meyhaige Lauksikos	"	"
STEERAGE 30	Gurski	Gregor	18		m "	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Gacie	" Mateusz Gurski Gacie	N.Y.	New York

Hebrew Asst. exempt 11/19

32

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8, 1910

64

11—2115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	25	no			friend: Adam Korkiewicz 466 Anderson ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	scar on the right cheek
2			25				trotherj: Franciszek Pieczo 148 Clinton ave. Maybury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none
3	Ja	brother	20				Jozef Szafran Box 271 Kendrick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	pockmarked
4	S		24				Jan Kiniewski 93 Blair st. Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey	"	"
5	S	self	24	yes	07	Chicago Ill.	Michal Zeefert 893 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue	squints of both eyes	"
6	no	"	25	no			Nicolaj Wanicek no st. Marfeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	none	"
7	"	"	26	"			cousin: Iwan Kuniga Hoven Cove N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"
8	Ja	cousin	20				Ignacy Sawicki 804 Hubbard st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"
9	S	self	14				uncle: Jack Levine 49 River st. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"
10	"	"	25				brother i.l: Izak Levee 128 Division st. New York	"	98 Columbia	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"
11	S	"	25				uncle: Isaac Cohen 117 Howard st. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	S	Bro	16				cousin: Jonas Kedikas 826 Hemlock st. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"
13	no	"	25				brother: Adolf Szbefskas Box 166 Great Neck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"
14	Ja	"	28				husband: Andrius Skalinskas 186 Washington st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"
15	no	"	0				Wictor Jedrick Box 325 Tuckahoe N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25				brother i.l: Benzyl Wlcek Palmer town. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"
17	husband	per	08			Ja		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"
18	per father	20	brown	"			husband: Stanislaw Golinek no st. Sadgemith Wis.	"	"	small pox	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond grey	"	Ja
19			no					"	"	yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Russia
20	brother i.l:		0				brother i.l: Max Klauser 22 Liberty ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
21	Sister	self	0				beg brother: Peter Klimarik 11 Penn ave. Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"
22	S	"	20	yes	07	Ja Warren Ill.	brother i.l: Philip Kuger no st. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	Hungary
23	S	"	12	no			uncle: Fabian Farkas 267 Chermit st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28				cousin: Anna Klunder 165-4th st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
25	"	"	15				husband: Ignacy Sieu 117 Chester st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Sao	Pgt Neu	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	Russia
26	no	"	10				cousin: Josef Zdanowicz Kempke 150 Steuben st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"
27	S	"	15				Jurgis Magkevics W. 107th st 46 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"
28	S	20	05				bridegroom: Dominikas Pacevicas 1510 Hamond canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
29	S	"	10				brother: Jurgis Magkis W. 107th st 49 Roseland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"
30	"	"	17				uncle: Ludney Pyzonka 536 Morris ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1st Off. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. " President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

Dr. Weber

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tarnue	Arvin-Leib	24	m	m	furrier	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	mother Rochel Tarnue Brest-Litowsk	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Malke-Ester	48	f.	"	h.wife									
3	"	Chaje	26	f.	"	dress-maker I-341264 (505)			5-13-41 Russia						
4	"	Zlate	18	f.	"	I-4114284	10/2		42 (305)						
5	"	Jankel	16	m	"	I-308594— 7/3/40									
6	Mahliever	Abram	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Klewan	" Jenne Mahliever Klewan	"	Cambridgeport
7	Baumgarten	Itzek	36	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	h.wife Sure Baumgarten Radom	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Trojanowski	Kasian	26	"	s	painter	"	"	"	Russian	"	Werchowka	fath. Semion Trojanowski Werchowka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Piworowski	Antoni	20	"	s	f.lab. no no	"	"	"	Polish	"	Waseki	moth. Helena Piworowski Waseki	Conn.	Torrington
10	Slonna	Helena	18	f.	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nowgorod	fath. Kasimir Slonna Nowgorod	Mass.	W. Gardner
11	Blaschcrik	Jan	25	m	"	f.lab. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lucena	moth. Sofija Blaschcrik Lucena	Ny.	Brooklyn
12	Wirsejla	Boleslaw	18	"	"	[illegible] yeager	"	"	"	2-71845-5/24/40	"	Sreseany	fath. Jiska Wirsejla Sreseany	"	So. "
13	Gorlewska	Weronika	20	f.	"	h.maid no no	"	"	"	"	"	Truska	moth. Agneska Gorlewska Truska	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Piaschcrik	Karolina	27	"	m	h.wife yes	"	"	"	"	"	Motwica	" Elsbieta Bartnicka Motwica	Mass.	W. Gardner
15	Schwarski	Josef	27	m	s	cigarette-maker	"	yes							
16	"	Dominska	27	f.	s	h.wife no no	"	"	"	"	"	Gacz	" Konstancia Schwarska Gacz	"	Nyork
17	"	Julia	11	f.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	
18	"	Jerzy	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
19	Friedrisczik	Alexander	26	"	m	f.lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudy Stanko	h.wife Wladyslawa Fijgerowska Rudy Stanko	O.	Cleveland
20	Manheim	Rebecka	18	f.	s	dressmaker 5-7224		7-6-36	"	Hebrew	"	Kurstadt	fath. David Manheim Kurstadt	"	"
21	Solinski L.I. Reg 39891	Rivke	18	"	"	2-958733-2/2/41			"	"	"	Suwalki	moth. Chane Solinska Suwalki	Ny.	Brooklyn
22	Mukaschei	Ester	16	"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lechowitz	fath. Mordche Mukaschei Lechowitz	Ny.	Nyork
23	Dukstulsky	Chaje	22	"	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Warnowo	" Jenne Dukstulsky Warnowo	"	"
24	Filipowski	Adam	24	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	friend Berl Finkelstein Suwalki	W.	Philadelphia
25	"	Dine	20	f.	s	h.w. 2-71L209- 6/19/40								"	"
26	Kurschinsky	Scheine	17	"	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Filipow	fath. Lebe Kurschinsky Filipow	"	"
27	Draphin	Schmul	18	m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Jenowce	" Leibe Draphin Jenowce	Ny.	Brong
28	Maluschewski	Franciszek	38	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kunasicza	h.w. Franciszek Kulaszewski Kunasicza	Conn.	Farmington
29	"	Alexandra	9	f.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	Zadroga	Rozalia	16	"	s	f.hand no no	"	"	"	"	"	Lenen	fath. Alexander Zadroga Lenen	Pa.	Kingston-Bridgeport

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, ..., 191.....

No. 66

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist. to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 no				daughter son Schloime Senger Boston Mass. 39 Cross St.	no	no	no	now good	no	5	5	fair light	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Brest-Litavsk
2	"	husb.	"																
3	"	self	"																
4	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"																
6	"	father	1				fath. Benjamin Mahlieven Cambridgeport Mass. Sanford St. 24						5	6					Klewen
7	"	self	3				broth. Schloime Baumgarten St. Louis Mo. N. 19 St. 1315						5	7		black brown			Radom
8	"	"	4				friend Ferdinand Adler Milwaukee Wis. c. St. Francis St.						5	10		light brown	grey		Werchowka
9	"	"	13				bro.-in. Vincenty Karlowsky Torrington Conn. Hosking bro. sh. 27						5	5					Wasski
10	no	"	15				uncle Tadeusz Siarczuk W. Gardner Mass. Pleasant St. 343						4	11					Novogrod
11	yes	"	20				friend Samuel Schatz Brooklyn city. Sitkin St. 1610						5	6			brown		Maiowarowie
12	"	"	15				cous. Vincenty Roslak " 26 St. 160						5	8			grey		Rosla
13	"	"	20				brother Jan Gorlewski Stila Da. Gabed St. 911						5	3		fair blue			Pruska
14	no	"	12				husb. Tadeusz Siarczik W. Gardner Mass. Pleasant St. 343						5	3		light brown	grey		Montwiroc
15	yes	"	100	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	bro.-in. Andrzej Gruszka York [illegible]						5	9			brown		Szerkasy
16	"	husb.	45	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.							5	5					Zacz
17	"	mother	40				Morris St. 536										blue		
18	"	"	Nil														brown		Sambron
19	"	self	15				brother Franciszek Frydrzewski Cleveland O. Hamilton St. 1776						5	5		fair grey			Stewiski
20	"	"	25				aunt Chane Cucer " 82 46 St. 2366						5	3		light brown			Neustadt
21	"	"	25				brother Beer Solinski Brooklyn city. Sigel St. 272						4	9					Suwalki
22	"	"	25				uncle Peter Jeremiuski York Ridge St. 33/37						5	3			brown		Lechowitz
23	"	"	16				bro.-in. Heinrich Kamenetzki " Pike St. 11						5	6			grey		Wornowo
24	"	"	10	yes	1905	2 months York	son Moritz Filipowski Med [illegible] 2 St. 556						5	3			grey		Suwalki
25	"	husb.	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	"	bro.-in.	15	no			bro.-in. Chajim Melnick " E. 84th St. 177						5	2		light blue			Filipow
27	no	broth.	26	"			brother Chaiscle Drapkin Bronx city. Union St. 1181						5	5		black brown			Jenovce
28	yes	bro.-in.	11	"			bro.-in. Stanislaus Sadowski Farmington Conn. [illegible]						5	6		light brown	blue		Louisiorg
29	"	moth.														fair			
30	"	uncle	12	"			uncle Gregor Zadroga Bridgeport St. Morris St. 5						5	-		light brown			Wilmenie

1617.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Poppel (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) U/Off, of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Poppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 191 0,

at New York N. Y.

J. H. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at New York N. Y.

J. V. Sturla
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tekary	Alexander	22	m	s	f lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chevojnicki	father Boris Tekary Chevojnicki	N.Y.	New York
2	Lotyko	Emma	25	f		2-1495	5/12/31		Reich 5/11/37				" Afanasy Lotyko		
3	Makovskei	Leibe	39		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lechowitz	wife Rivke Makovski Lechowitz		
4	Plinner	Jenchel	28			f lab.							Chaim Plinner		
5	Zarda	Jan	19			1-199959-505-1/27/10							father Victor Zarda	Ill	Chicago
6	Wawrik	Franz	19			f lab				Polish		Montwica	Montwica	Conn.	Norwich
7	Skodzinski	Franciszek	19									Stanislawczyce	father Jan Wawrik Stanislawczyce	La.	Nichols
8	Kapczynska	Felicia	19			house							Stanislaw Skodzynski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Siemianowska	Josefa	31			maid						Kosina	K. Siemianowski Wirtschaft Kapczynska		
10	Szyech	Stanislaw	21		m	f lab						Czerwonka	Orzerwonka		Junction
11	Markowski	Josef	18									Lubranice	uncle Nikodem Skiba Lubranice	Mich.	Flint
12	Krzyzak	Konstantia	27		f	wife	yes	yes				Rogielek	father Jacob Szyech Rogielek	Ill	Chicago
13		Tomasz	8		m	son						Lwowek	mother Agnieszka Markowski Lwowek	Mo.	St. Louis
14		Stanislawa	4		f	daughter									
15	Stefaniak	Marianna	25		f	wife						Kielka	Karolina Gruszinska Kielka	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		Genowefa	3		f	daughter									
17	Wankowski	Jacob	21		m	f lab						Lazenzy	Rosalia Stefaniak Lazenzki	Mich.	Detroit
18	Mayer	Stanislaw	24			book maker	yes	yes				Morcholew	father Jan Wankowski Morcholew	Ill	S. Chicago
19	Stander	Hersch	50			copper smith						Lazenzy	Antonia Mayer Lazenzy	N.	Upton
20	"	Leiser	8			son			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stratyn	brother Schaja Stander Stratyn	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Itzig	6												
22	Lewuckis	Jonas	19			f lab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerute	father Vincent Lewuckis Kerute	N.Y.	Troy City
23	Lukaszkarte	Anna	19		f	maid servant						Lazenzy	mother Franciska Lukaszkarte Lazenzy	Conn.	Windsor
24	Sinajus	Mateus	35		m	f lab						Pagramtzy	Magda Sinajus Pagramtzy	N.	Yorkville
25	Jokellis	Antonia	40				yes	yes				Pentaliszki	wife Marya Jokellis Pentaliszki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Laszkewicz	Anna	30		f	wife	no	no				Wawrowizy	mother: Maria Sokolowska Wawrowizy	La.	Algiers
27	"	Constantin	5		m	child									
28	"	Jurge	3												
29	Ignaczynski	Antoni	20			f lab				Polish		Prowyles	father Kasimir Ignaczynski Prowyles	N.Y.	Troy City
30	Kendzierski	Josef	46		m							Lazenzy	wife Franciska Kendzinski Lazenzy	Mo.	St. Louis

34 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 8 1910 , *191*

No. 68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to perform any labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	friend Mikolaj Kolkowitz 319 E. Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Shevginiki
2	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown grey	"	" "
3	"	"	40	"	brother-in-l: Nathan Cremins 357 Ridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Lechowsky
4	"	"	35	"	uncle: Jozef Kargay 1046 Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	" Slonim
5	no	"	17	"	stepfather: Francisek Jung 122 Lehigh st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	" Mostovica
6	yes	"	15	"	uncle: Jan Adamowicz no 4 Dickson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Stawiscin
7	"	"	15	yes 08/10 Steamboat	cousin: Wladislaw Brodzinsky 192 Dupont st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	pockmarked	" Orzyszkowic
8	no	"	14	no	Anna Golonka 18 Rafael st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	none	" Ozerowka
9	yes	"	12	"	Stanislaw Klenka Box 261 Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	" Lutomiec
10	"	"	25	"	brother-in-l: Wincenty Krawczyk 2303 Troy st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Zawady
11	"	"	10	"	father: Walenty Markowski 2444 So 3rd st. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Lewicko
12																
13	"	mother	4	"	husband: Edmund Kisiak 1424 Gt Falls st. Niagara Falls N.Y.	SEP 13 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Lochayevo
14						SEP 13 1910	"	"	"	"	"			blond	"	"
15	S.	self	25	"	Andrzej Stefaniak 180 Dubois st. Detroit Mich.	SEP 13 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	" Larkowo
16	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"					" Krzewowo
17	"	self	15	"	brother-in-l: Walter Koch 88 95 Forth st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	pockmarked	" Klekowic
18	"	"	21	"	cousin: Hanna Kwiatkowska no 4 Upton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	none	" Kazimierz
19			1/2	yes 11/10 Steamboat		SEP 13 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey & grey	"	Austria Kralyn
20	"	father	1	no	cousin: Meier Silberstein 531 E. 13 st. New York	SEP 13 1910	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	" "
21						SEP 13 1910										
22					cousin: Jozef Lenga Jr. 133 Morgan st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	"	Russia Kurzenic
23	no	self	21	"	mother: Antonina Kwiatkowska 14 Fagan ave Native Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	" Rumigy
24	yes	"	27	"	brother: Antanas Lesajis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	" Gemiegy
25	"	brother	22	yes 09/10 Steamboat	1. S. Hutchinson Lackawanna Pa. Bonifacius Tolella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Jedalicki
26	"	self	21	no	71 Henderson st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Nemenczyn
27	S.	husband			husband: Alfons Pazdziorny 17 Carr st. Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Alanowy
28	"	father	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"
29	no	brother	4	"	brother: Jan Szczepanski 207 N.R. ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Wengany
30	yes	uncle	16	yes	uncle: Wojciech Szybay 141 E. George st. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Wagansky

S. 31.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1st Off., (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. P. Deterding
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 27th August 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowski	Kasimir	23		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovarski	wf. Julianna Kwiatkowska Kovarska	P.	Elizabethport
2	Marijewski	Pincus	50		m	hat-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	daughter Wiktorya Marijewski	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Antonina	40		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno	Kovno		
4	Kozlarska	— " —	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Philadelphia	father Paul Kwiecki Slowacka	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Baifuss	Bertha	17		s	h. maid 5-81690-2/5/37	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rovno	father Paul Baifuss Rovno	O.	Cleveland
6	Kowin	Rosalie	20		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlodawsk	father August Kowin Wlodawska	"	"
7	"	Wanda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kwiek	Moische	30		m m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	wf. Israel Kwiek Kovnska	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Jankelowitz	Abraham	30		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lwowgorodka	Rachel Jankelowitz Lwowgorodka	"	"
10	Cheskel	Mechem	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Celia Cheskel	"	"
11	Kowgorod	Issac	26		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Rypin	wife Rivke Kowgorod Rypin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kaminski	Sore	20		f	glove-factory-hand	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wyrzikow	mother Rachel Kaminski Wyrzikow	"	New York
13	Winogurow	Boris	18		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	father Moische Winogurow Kielce	"	"
14	Lwik	Klime	22		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarie	mother Leil Lwik Kalwarie	"	"
15		Hirsch	6		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bauerski	Moische	19		s	hat-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzpol	father Abraham Bauerski Lutzpol	"	"
17	Rosenstrauch (Rosens' uncle)	David Leib	28		m	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Bardzin	wf. Sure Rosenstrauch Bardzin	"	"
18	Markson	Rive	22		f	seamstress 10-11444-1/19/09	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mohilew	mother Rebecca Markson Mohilew	Ohio	Columbus
19	"	Chiel	16		m	Lehrknabe 9-192-44-505-10/2/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Chinnen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Berman	Pinches	19		s	Lehrknabe	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzpol	father Hirsch Berman Lutzpol	"	"
22	Fessmann	Jacob	61		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	wf. Fruma Fessmann Bialystok	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bergovics	Piotr	21		s	" 1-40433	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pinsk	father Franciszek Bergovics Pinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Barlik	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sluzie	Franciszek Barlik Sluzie	"	"
25	"	Wladyslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brun	Marie	26		"	printer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Germany	Osnabrueck	sister Frieda Brun Osnabrueck	"	"
27	Hillstein	Simon Hoje	32		"	trunk-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	wf. Hesse Hillstein Lemberg	"	"
28	Kaminetzki	Hinde	19		"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wrowrow	father Jezik Kaminetzky Wrowrow	"	"
29	Weiss	Adolf	20		"	farmer 478749 2/2/10	Hungary		"	"	Hungary	Selestalva	" Mathias Weiss Selestalva	"	"
30	Frajkovits	Markus	19		"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Austria	Petretic	wf. Luka Frajkovits Petretic	Pa.	Pittsburg

35

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	no			br i l Jan Ratzio Elizabethport N.J. 44 Ber St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia — Karauki
2	"	"	yes 10	yes	1907	New York	friend Viktor Grigorenko New York 6 Tab. 1 W 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	" "	"
3	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
4	"	"	40 yes	yes	1907	Pittsburg	husband Stanislaw Gorgowski Philadelphia Pa. 911 Overton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	" — Russka
5	"	"	15 yes	no			uncle Rudolf Strigev Cleveland O. 1441 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" — Slovenes
6	"	"	40	yes			brother August Korzin — " — 3203 W. 72 nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" — Wisocen
7	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	Phila Pa.	friend Abram Lorkin Philadelphia Pa. 1249 Spring St.	"	Med Cert Scoliosis vasomotor de veloppment	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia — Gorodok
9	no	"	25	no	1903		uncle Zbigniew Konieski Philadelphia Pa. 1238 E. Lippincott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" — Lomzynska
10	yes	"	25	no			uncle Michael Kacprzak Brooklyn N.Y. 27 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	two little fingers on the left hand	" — Rypin
11	"	"	28	yes	1907	Scranton Pa.	br i l David Jacobs Brooklyn N.Y. 147 Bank Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	" — Lyzobrod
12	"	"	5	no			friend Fiwel Miller New York 1572 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" — Wilcowo
13	"	"	43	no			uncle Moishe Katz 259 E. 105th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	" — Kiersk
14	"	"	yes				cousin Israel Szlezyk — " — 211/15 E. 95th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" — Kalwaria
15	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
16	"	self	15	no			friend Meyer Stalzky — " — 97 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" — Simferopol
17	"	"	20	"			br i l Abraham Schwarz — " — 97 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	" — Brescia
18	"	"	25	no			Father Karl Matzke Ukerhaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	" — Schilen
19	"	"					547 E. 140 St. Bronx Boro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"					Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			cousin Dave Gessof — " — 62 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" — Autopol
22	"	"	yes	yes			br i l Eduard Kowa Petrovic Rich. Trautbrecke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	blue	"	" — Bialablot
23	"	"	25	no			cousin Wladyslaw Brodzinski Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Tripoint St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" — Prosha
24	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Paul Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" — Gluga
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
26	"	"	25	no			br i l Lebrecin Abel Brooklyn N.Y. 252 Bristol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at the left side of the neck	" — Oczniany
27	"	cousin	"				cousin Nicolaus Kordick New York 127 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	" — Slovenska
28	"	aunt	25	no			aunt Rudik Lewize — " — 574/5 Lebrige St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	" — Krumovo
29	"	self	33	"			friend Louis Filipczyk — " — 223 E. 74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	Hungary — Kleinfalva
30	"	"	28	"			brother Wojciech Krzakowski Pittsburg Pa. 1100 Miller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	" — Petrikie

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Voyvel 1/ Off, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Voyvel
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Wetuler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 27th August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurgelewicz	Katarzyna	19	f.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bokzygoki	father Jozef Jurgelewicz Bokzygoki	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Dowtrowski	Bolesław	18	m.		[illegible]	yes	yes				Bialawoda	" Tomas Dowtrowski Bialawoda	Penn	Hazelton
X 8	Liroki	Albin	20				no	no				Tamowska	brother Feliczan Liroki Tamowska	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED ST 4	Ruckell	Alexander	32		m.		yes	yes				Michalin	wife Antonia Ruckell Michalin	Penn	Honesdale
5	Simanczyk		18							Polish		Maly	father Jan Simanczyk Maly	Penn	Scranton
6	Stypek	Antoni	21										Stypek	Mass	Attleboro
7	Stefanowicz	Kazimir	18									Jarzyna	Zgunay Stefanowicz Polyiwca	Pa	Utica
8	Chomanski	Antoni	20									Ozimna	brother Juliam Chomanski Ozimna	Pa	Pittston
9	Czinik	Teofil	20									Lonty	wife Koralia Cinwik Lonty	Pa	Patterson
ADMITTED ST 10	Petrowicz	Stanislawa	30	f.	m.							Zarzany	father Adam Zedkowicz Bugaus	Mass	New Bedford
11	Kulczyk	Helena	18		s							Morawgrod	" Jan Kulczyk Morawgrod	Pa	Catasauqua
12	Miller	Julian	19	m.			yes	yes				Malewko	" Ukar Miller Malewko	Mass	W. Gardner
13	Brzezinski	Marcin	35		m.		no					Zimna	wife Prakzyda Brzezinski Zimna	O.	Cleveland
14	Friger	Franz	41		m.		no	no				Janowo	father Jan Friger Janowo	Mich.	Detroit
15	Owowda	Wladyslaw	26		s							Ujzky	" Stanislaus Gwowda Ujzky	O.	Cleveland
16	Miski	Stanislaw	30		m.									Penn	New Britain
17	"	Louisa	26		f.	wife							Nikodem Miski K Przanyzy	Mass	Wadley
18	Klemsa	Jano	32		m.	5-R787-11/30/30								Pa	Northampton
19	Krota	Wikenty	29		m.								wife Anna Klemsa Konstantinow	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Flea	Jano	41		m.								father Wincenty Krota Bielogrodka	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Lopa	Simon	40										wife Paraskewa Flea Kyrmycz	Mass	Boston
22	Endres	Frokop	28		m.		no	no					" Simana Lopa	Ill	Madison
23	Fecsin	Andras	18										mother Todorica Endres		
24	Mikala	Jano	17		m.								Fecsin		
25	Marga	Istvan	24		m.								father Jano Mikala Szeszkony	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Fecsin	Teodor	40		m.								wife Anna Marga Nagy Zalaszka	"	Dunkirk
27	"	Zuzsa	8		s									N.Y.	Perth Amboy
28	"	Andras	6		m.								father of 3 Fedor Fecsin Szukahaza	Pa	Shaver
29	Matovsik		18												
ADMITTED ST 30	Kirjak	Anna	18		f.								father Janos Matovsik Nagy Zalocska mother Anna Kirjak Szukahaza	Penn	Kittanning

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, ..., *191*.... 72

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been, for any cause, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			brother	10				brother Ludwik Franciszek Olszewski 1840 Blanchard st. Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kuchyzyki
2			sister	6				sister: Victoria Szymborska 160 E. Brady st. Manchester Pa							5	5				pockmarked		Bialowoda
3			brother	4				brother: Julian Fijski 817 E. Wyoming ave Scranton Pa							5	6				none		Kamionka
4			"	20				" Karl Jurgonis 420 E. Hanberry ave Wilmerding Pa							5	7						Michalin
5		self		17				cousin: Alexander Linauzek 90 Sumner ave. Pittsfield Mass.							5	6			grey			Walz
6				12				" Alexandra Pöpek 15 Warren st. Utica N.Y.							5	5			blue			
7				30				uncle: Michael Jurkyta Box 8 Lewis O.							5	8			Head grey			Forejves
8				24				brother: Josef Skowronek 145 Spring st. Edwardsville Pa							5	7			brown			Czinnna
9				16				" Isidore Zawisk 838 Water st. New Bedford Mass							5	6						Kouty
10		single		15				cousin: Casimir Wawrzyniec Box 166 Bannsburg Pa		Med cert	Contr				5	3						Jagorzin
11				14				sister: Alexandra Kulczyk 347 Pearl st. W. Hartford Conn							5	4			blue			Mowrogrod
12				22				cousin: Jan Zielinski 1107 E. Commerce Detroit Mich							5	7						Chalenko
13				23				brother: Franciszek Pryzgon 471 Vernon st. Detroit Mich							5	6			grey			Pinsen
14				15				" Jan Zielinski 1107 E. Commerce and Westerland Detroit Mich							5	6						Janowo
15				20				cousin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Box 102 Madison Mass							5	6			blue			Dantrowo
16	yes	cousin husband	5	40	yes	10	Northampton Mass	cousin: Jan Kendzelski 25 Medford st. Northampton Mass					Quay 9-3 Mitchell		5	8			brown			Poznicki
17															4	9			blue			
18		self		40	yes	01	9, Woburn Mass	friend: Jozef Jendrzejczyk 2813 E. Lehigh st. Pittsburg Pa							5	9			grey			Laudandinna
19				30				brother: Stefan Malinowski 57 Salem st. Boston Mass							5	4			blue			Kilagrodka
20				25				friend: Simon Lora Box 802 Madison Me							5	10					Hungary	Nyiregyi
21				16				"							5	6						
22				26				cousin.														
23				30				sister " Anna Fecnic 42 Lehigh ave Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4			grey			Czechahaza
24				28				brother: Peter Kawa 28 Spring st. Hankin Pa							5	8						Szczkowa
25				30				uncle: Michal Kozak 160 Kennedy st. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	10			blue	pockmarked		Nagy Zalocska
26				36				husband: Fedor Fecnic 103 Bayard st. Shamokin Pa					Quay 9-13-10 Mitchell		5	2				none		Czechahaza
27		mother		50																		
28																						
29		self		30				brother: John Szczepaka 1215 Girard st. Pittsburg Pa							5	8			brown grey			Nagy Zalocska
30				30				" Wasyl Kwedyk 181 Allen and Lee Wilkesbarre Pa		Med cert.	Blind, age				5	1						Czechahaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1/ Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. " President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. H. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- 73

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg, the 27th August 1910**, 191.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leszczynski	Vicenty	18		s	lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kenien	father Adam Leszczynski Kenien	N York	
2	Lara	Josef	18		"	"	no no	"	"	"	Suwalki	Antoni Lara Suwalki	N. Jersey City	
3	Sobolewski	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusnik	Franciszek Sobolewski Krusnik	Mass. Boston	
4	Wietrzyk	Szczepan	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Turek	wife Josefa Wietrzyk Turek	Mich. Detroit	
5	Waschkowitz	Franciszek	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	Wenky	father Alexander Waschkowitz Wasecky	Mass. Warren	
6	Banach	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Banach	" "	
7	Creschlik	Julius	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maly Rock	father Walenty Creschlik Maly Rock	" Hyde Park	
8	Giniewitzki	Alexander	27		"	5-6 [illegible]	yes yes 4/19/07	"	"	"	Giniewicza	Martin Giniewitzki Giniewicza	Ny. Buffalo	
9	Filonczuk	Kasimir	30		m	smith	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Filonczuk	" "	
10	Odorowska	Franciska	48		f	lab.	" no	"	"	"	"	husband Jan Odorowski	" "	
11	Rujkis	Osip	21		m	wife	no	"	"	"	Josefow	father Apolonis Rujkis Josefow	Ill. Chicago	
12	Bukonis	Kasimir	21		s	lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Kowno	mother Jons Bukonis Kowno	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Sungailo	Wladislaw	20		"	"	no no	Lithuania	"	"	Nedelberik	father Nedelberik Jewel Sungailo	Mt. Carmel	
14	Szakaite	Agata	23		f	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Panieviri	Panievirci Jonas Szakaitis	O. Owens	
15	Rabinowicz	Ester Ittke	20		"	dressmaker	no no	"	"	"	Boreny	Boreny Chaische Rabinowicz	Ill. Chicago	
16	Wolowielski	Oscher	22		m	shoemaker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Antopol	Antopol David Wolowielski	Ny Brooklyn	
17	Cyrynski	Vincenty	28		s	lab.	" "	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wenera Cyrynski	Mass	
18	Barankowski	Ambrosy	48		m	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	U. S. A. Northampton	Austria	Bogdanowska	Pa. Northampton	
19	Bilik	Dmitro	25		s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Bogdanowka	wife Wenera Barankowski	" "	
20	Dulemba	Elias	26		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Maryl Bilik	" "	
21	Rikarski	Josef	29		m	8-9 1907-10/1/1907	" "	"	"	"	Kowarowka	father Kowarowka Johann Dulemba	" Philadelphia	
22	Lipik	Maria	18		f.	s	f hand no no	Hungary	"	"	"	Prokop Rikerski	" "	
23	Balak	Josef	26		m	m	shoemaker yes yes	"	Hungary	Telepois	Soustc	uncle Szczepan Sobolewski Telepois	N York	
24	Kátó	Josef	17		"	s	f lab. no no	"	Magyar	"	Bauer	wife Anna Balak Banger	Pa. Scranton	
25	Edlin	Judel	22		"	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	Luckkoer	father Michal Kátó Luckkoer	" Windber	
26	Belej	Mark	37		m	m	smith " "	"	Russian	Russia	Moleran	David Edlin Moleran	" "	
27	Beres	Iwan	26		s	s	f lab. " "	"	"	"	Cremovkog	wife Anna Belej Cremovkog	N York	
28	Posnanski	Anton	20		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Novogrudek	father Josef Beres Novogrudek	"	
29	Sewcrik	Antonina	18		f.	"	" "	"	"	"	Baranowik	Anton Posnanski Baranowitz	N. Jersey City	
30	Szemeklis	Jones	37		m	m	farmer no no	"	Polish	"	Soreduck	Josef Sewcrik Soreduck	" "	
												wife Lucya Szemeklis Kurszenus	Pa. Ft. Wayne Kelley	
													N. Jersey City	

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.** Sept. 5, 1910

74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or slavery, or has been for one year last past, and whether supported by labor? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	broth.	10 no				broth. Andrej Leszczynski, Mark 2 Av. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamien
2	no	brother	15 "				brother Stanislaw Klejnowski, Jersey City N.J. Pavonia Av. 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar on the upper lip	"	Suwalki
3	yes	sister	1 "				sister Maria Sobolewska, Boston Mass. 115 Salem str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Kluczniki
4	"	cous.	17 "				cous. Jozef Kasinski, Detroit Mich. Joseph Av. 362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Grebiechow
5	"	self	14 "				uncle Karmin Lemanski, Warren Mass. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Waseky
6	"	"	14 "				" Box 459 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	
7	"	"	18 "				cous. Alexander Borg, Hyde Park Mass. Borry str. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kalkaska
8	"	"	25 "				" Michael Jidonchuk, Buffalo N.Y. Lotur str. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown blue	"	"	"	Grinevicze
9	"	"	18 "				broth. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son	20 "				son Wasyl Rzeleski, Chicago Ill. Milwaukee Av. 1152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Josefow
11	"	self	6 "				cous. Vincenty Laberowski, Phila. Pa. Otis str. 7619	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Uolecez
12	"	"	42 "				bro. Vincenty Malchicki, Maple str. 1324 Av. Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sedelberik
13	no	"	38 "				friend Michal Jukosch, Owen O. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Penievisi
14	yes	"	15 "				broth. Mateus Szakies, Chicago Ill. S. Canal str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Boceny
15	"	"	25 "				sleep. broth. Leib Sortal, Brooklyn N.Y. Chester str. 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Antopole
16	"	"	20 "				cous. Simion Goldmann, N.York Delancey str. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	18 yes 1905				b. wife Marya Kapiska, Northampton Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bogdanowka
18	"	"	20 " 1902				broth. Pawel Barankowski, " no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	"	"
19	no	"	20 no				friend Iwan Dulemba, Phila. Pa. Cambridge str. 4232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Komorowka
20	"	"	28 "				broth. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	b. wife	4 "				b. wife Anna Pikarski, N.York 129 8th. 3 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Tauske
22	"	father	41 "				father Jano Lipnick, Scranton Pa. Kleng str. 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Telepaio
23	no	self	28 "				bro. Johann Chirak, Windber Pa. Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Banoce
24	"	"	28 "				" Jano Kerkes, " Box 750	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Luczkocz
25	yes	"	12 "				" Joe Solenoky, N.York 27 str. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Russia	Moleran
26	"	"	14 "				friend Jan Judlin, " Livington str. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk. brown	"	"	"	Caruorskoz
27	no	"	20 "				uncle Wasyl Wasilew, Jersey City N.J. Union str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Nowogrodek
28	"	"	20 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Minsk
29	yes	"	17 "				uncle Antoni Piontek, Hope Valley R.I. (my) Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Poredude
30	no	"	14 yes 1909 1/2 Boston Mass.				friend Jozapas Bengaila, Jersey City N.J. Morgan str. 733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kurscenai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1/c Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tiphof	Adam	25	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gabos	wf. Kilosava Tiphof Gabos	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stolzer	Eugen	27	m	s	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	mother Alexandra Stolzer Wilna	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Revor	Georg	19	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Szilali	father Georg Revor Szilali	Pa.	Denver
4	Feiszau	Paulina	18	f.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ludwig Feiszau Peischinen	N.J.	Newark
5	Augustyn	Janos	24	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernadkeres	" Istvan Augustyn Hernadkeres	Pa.	Portage
6	Szumskis	Joses	16	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Konstantinyan	mother Frosa Barbara Szumskis	Ill.	Chicago
7	Szankenik	Rebecca	17	f.	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Oszmiany	father Vore Szankenik Oszmiany	"	"
8	Szaiki	Girts	27	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Prekulin	" Peter Szaiki Prekulin	N.J.	Salisbury
9	Szaicenas	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skemlisky	" Rafales Szaicenas Skemlisky	Mass.	Lawrence
10	Porkiewicz	Antoni	30	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	mother Emilia Porkiewicz Wilenu	"	"
11	Kasprzak	Stanislaw	25	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Poniaki	wf. Franciska Kasprzak Poniaki	"	Lenawa
12	Czekotzki	Marzeck	28	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szirecz	father Jan Czekotzky Szirecz	"	"
13	Linders	Hermann	20	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	" Georg Linders Hamburg	N.J.	New Dorp
14	Keeskes	Mikka	37	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nyirmeri	br. i.l. Dumitro Keeskes Nyirmeri	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Maria	25	f.	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Kajdis	Andreas	39	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rudnok	wf. Maria Kajdis Leskocz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Bikos	Andras	17	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagy Ralvcake	father Janos Bikos	Pa.	Sheffield
18	Szuka	Berko	40	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Prijektor	wf. Keske Szuka Prijektor	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Szajka	Dmytro	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zachocz	father Anton Szajka cervice	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Winnicka	Zofia	20	f.	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lenica	father Josef Winnicki Lenica	N.J.	Syracuse
21	Fozefowicz	Tekla	18	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zahuczewice	father Andrzej Fozefowicz Zercica	"	Rockaway
22	Pelski	Jzko	19	"	"	kitchen	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mocrat	mother Klane Pelski	N.J.	New Brunswick
23	Somarenski	Josef	40	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Leszkowitz	wf. Jadwiga Somarenska Leszkowitz	Mich.	Otsego
24	Frejmowicz	Moritz	27	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kielce	father Itzig Frejmowicz Kielce	N.J.	New York
25	-"-	Lisa	18	f.	"	wf.	"	"	Hung. Austria	"	"	"		"	"
26	Kwiryba	Walenty	29	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Trzgdvsian	mother Marzanna Kwiryba Tarnow Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fiszczak	Anna	17	f.	"	f. maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galatyn	sister i.l. Tekla Fiszczak Galatyn	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28	Rosenfeld	Israel	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Wien	mother Rachel Rosenfeld Wien	N.J.	New York
29	Orzeik	Wladyslaw	19	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Blumenthal	father Piotr Orzeik Wrzelka Gal.	Pa.	Portland
30	Kirzpman	Moses	25	"	"	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bralef	wf. Rosie Kirzpman Bralef	N.Y.	New York

38

Ind. Except Nos. 15, 24, 25

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., Sept. 8, 1910

F 76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether the fact was stated on the ticket. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8	no	Brother Martin Lemm Chicago Ill. 1838 Sloper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	brown		Hungary	Jabos
2	no	"	4	5c,	brother Alexander Holzer Milwaukee Wisc. 247 - 7th St.	deaf & dumb	"	"	"	"	without hands	5	9	"	"	"	Index finger on the left hand crippled	Russia	Wilna
3	yes	uncle	18	"	uncle Friedrich Hennad Denver Col. 20 St.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Plosche
4	no	br. i. l.	20	"	br. i. l. Friedrich Wirkel Newark N. J. 441 N. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pisitany
5	yes	self	11	"	brother Karoly Hegyessin Portage Pa. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kruetkeres
6	yes	father	12	"	father Jonas Krugiskis Chicago Ill. 400 N. Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Krustantinow
7	no	brother	25	"	brother Hirsch Szatterwik — " — 1120 Little St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bernieny
8	no	self	17	"	cousin Antroj Szvonnis Salisbury Center N. Y. Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
9	yes	"	16	"	cousin Antroj Szvonnis Salisbury Center N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szerelishki
10	yes	"	25	"	friend Jonas Valerikonis Gardner Mass. 99 Raya St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilenu
11	yes	"	25	"	br. i. l. Jan Wrowski Syracuse N.Y. 190 Salina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wzzeciwow
12	yes	"	23	"	in transit Brother Franciszek Kulikowski Hamilton Ont. Catharine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light grey	"	"	Skrzesz
13	no	"	28	"	brother Max Lichters New York 505 E. 87th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Kaczerg
14	yes	"	50	"	friend Jacob Josz Bethlem Ill. Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Szirmez
15	no	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	yes 1899 Russia yes 1904 Perth Amboy N.J.	br. i. l. George Valega Perth Amboy N.J. 82 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowa
17	no	"	16	no	brother Mike Lehocz Sheffield Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Zalonka
18	yes	"	25	"	br. i. l. Anton Leskow Brooklyn N.Y. 137 Kent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black grey	"	Austria	Podjerkow
19	no	"	18	yes 1904 Trieste yes Jersey City N.J.	br. i. l. Harry Faucke Jersey City N.J. 57 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond	"	"	Zailoczewice
20	yes	"	22	no	br. i. l. Simon Lesser Syracuse N.Y. 110 Tuscan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	brown	"	"	Lesnica
21	no	"	22	no	sister Zofia Lisek Rockaway N.J. Dillingwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zahuczewice
22	no	"	25	"	brother Pinkel Pielski New Brunswick N.J. 6 Graeytre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kolczew
23	yes	"	47	"	brother Franciszek Kulikowski Chicago Ill. Box 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	dk. brown	blue	"	"	Deskowiz
24	"	"	42	"	brother Samuel Frojewicz New York 217 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Kele
25	"	husband										5	2					Hungary	Czerkesz
26	yes	brother	14	"	brother Josef Kostrzbe Chicago Ill. 1317 North Rivers St.	deaf & dumb	"	"	"	"	deaf & dumb	5	8	"	brown	grey	deformed right hand & right eye	Austria	Jesicu
27	no	br. i. l.	10	"	br. i. l. Stefan Zeva North Amboy N.J. 190 Brook St.	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	"	blue	none	"	Melostan
28	no	self	20	25	cousin Karl Kreuberg New York 621 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brn	"	"	Holeneu
29	no	uncle	2	"	uncle Michal Pruchnicz Center Rockport Pa. 15 Repli St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kubelka
30	no	self	60	"	cousin Jan Fudzin New York 102 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Fralf

SEP 13 1910

SEP 13 1910

E. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Leppel 1st Off., of the S. S. „President Lincoln", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Leppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 C.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. C. Petersen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Deterder
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tewelowitz	Rhimen	16		m s	Dresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molesan	father Bert Tewelowitz Molesan	N.Y.	Brunswick
2	Apfelbaum	Schmaje	50		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyn	wife Lincke Apfelbaum Kolyn	"	Newyork
3	Kladnitzky	Genny	18		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bromilow	mother Ette Kladnitzky Bromilow	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bojakowski	Stefan	19		m s	Lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Bromicky		Malgorzata Bojakowski Bromicky	O.	Lorain
5	Rubin	Bernie	17		m s		yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Molczany		father Moinck Rubin Molczany	N.Y.	New York
6	Litwak	Blimca	19		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Minkowcy	Uncle Litwak Minkowcy	"	"
7	Roth	Mihaly	39		m m	Farm Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kraus	mother Anna Roth Grassmar	O.	Fremont
8	"	Kalenina	33		f m	" wife	"	"							
9	"	Mihaly	15		m s	child	"	"							
10	"	Roza	11		f s										
11	"	Lajtalin	10		f s										
12	"	Mihaly	9		m s										
13	"	Lofia	8		f s										
14	Findler	Heinde	16		m s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolica	father Judas Findler Zolica	N.Y.	New York
15	Grahein	Anna	21		f s		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Jacyk Grahein	"	"
16	Pawlas	Katarzyna	20		f s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalica	mother Wojciech Pawlas Kalica	"	Buffalo
17	Lacek	Franz	24		m s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutz	mother Weronika Lacek Lutz	Pa.	Oil City
18	Vierak	Ludwig	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Lipia	father Franz Vierak Lipia	N.Y.	Ironkirk
19	Gziadosz		22		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wierzkowica	Stepan Dziadosz Wierzkowica	"	West Seneca
20	Loziak	Mikolaj	19		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Wisko	aunt Walgorzata Ludwig Wisko	N.Y.	Perry
21	Jackorsky	Felix	33		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopyzrowica	wife Marya Jackorska Kopyzrowica	N.Y.	Jamaica
22	Wyzykowsky	Josef	23		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Olbiegowic	aunt Josefa Wedman Olbiegowic	"	"
23	Lipinski	Jan	35		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopyzrowica	wife Franciska Lipinska Kopyzrowica	"	"
24	Linda	Wladyslaw	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Bandyn	father Julian Linda Bandyn	Mass.	Webster
25	Steina	Josef	20		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Krzyzaki	wife Anna Steina Krzyzaki	"	"
26	Zyzynsky	Wladyslaw	21		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Lomo	sister Franciska Zyzynski Lomo	Ohio	Neff
27	Sidlik	Josef	33		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lorowo	wife Anna Sidlik Lorowo	Conn.	Britain
28	Wlyniarzyk	Stanislaw	39		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Elckagorow	Marya Wlyniarzyk Elckagorow	"	"
29	Trzcinski	Ignacy	41		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wykrzegki	Trzcinski Wykrzegki	"	"
30	Kulinski	Antony	28		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Brdzanowo	father Kipolit Kulinski Brdzanowo	Wis.	West Lynn

39

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, ..., 191.... 78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jew	self	$25	no		cousin: Yisdal Belski 6 Jersey ave. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Volozan
2	"	.	24	"		Mottel Miller 50 Allen st. New York	"	.	"	"	.	.	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Shotyan
3	"	father	0	.		father: Abram Kladnitzky 1522 W. 13th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Borsilow
4	"	brother	17	.		brother: Frank Horak 737 - 14th st. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Sosnitzky
5	"	brother	30	.		brother: Simon Rubin 270 - 8th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Wolozan
6	"	cousin	17	.		cousin: Lipe Portugal 37 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Minkovce
7		self											Jan. 9	4-13-10	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Brenno
8		husband											Tickets		"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9		father											"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	yes	20		Collector Michael Krancer H. 502 - 5th st. Fremont O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	self	10	"		brother: Harry Lindley 241 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Galicia
15	"	.	10	"		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	.	25	"		brother: Stanislaw Pawlas 407 Hold st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Galicia
17	"	.	23	"		" i.l. Felix Tworek 107 Spruce st. Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutz
18	"	.	21	"		" Kazimir Katucki 28 Hedwig st. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipia
19	"	.	23	"		brother: Jan Dziadosz 439 Holland ave. W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbnice
20	"	.	44	"		father: Josef Soniak Box 569 Peru N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Minko
21	"	.	30	"		brother i.l. Wincenty Kachowicz 128 Rockway st. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Glinsenkow
22	"	.	30	"		agent: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Olbrzymowice
23	"	.	24	1907 yes	Jamaica N.Y.	brother: Stanislaw Lipinski 263 Ellen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Topczewica
24	"	"	22	.	"	" i.l. Franciszek Kiegaj 66 Atkins st. Weather Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Bandzin
25	"	.	12	.		uncle: Jan Pikora 41 Bartlett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezyaki
26	"	.	15	"		brother: Franciszek Jeczynski Box 205. Neff O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenno
27	"	"	16	yes 1907	"	cousin: Piotr Olszewski 132 S. Main st. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Lenno
28	"	.	23	" 1909	.	" Jan Wyszatecki 167 S. Wayne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Klodzgora
29	"	"	14	" 1906	"	brother i.l. Stanislaw Jurkowski 15 River st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Pyskowice
30	"	.	19	no		cousin: Josef Jurkowski 23 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krolszanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel, 1st Off., of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Dedetürk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosmus	Jan	18	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Budrin	fath. Johan Rosmus Budrin	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Malinowska 3/12/5 29/3/09	Maria	28	f	m	wife 18866-3/29-39-565	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bialagrudka	moth. Agafia Benius Bialagrudka	"	Boston
3	"	Olga	1	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Freifogl	Andras	29	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Solimar,	h. wife Elisabeth Freifogl Solimar	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Taubinger	Ferenc	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresia Taubinger	"	"
6	Hell	Josef	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Hell	"	"
7	Kowpinska	Antonina	21	f.	s	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyn	fath. Andrzej Kowpinski Dobrzyn	Ill.	Chicago
8	Feit	Abraham	18	m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nieviotka	" Joan Feit Nieviotka	Ny.	Union Hill
9	Koziak	Josef	21	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rakow	" Stefan Koziak Rakow	Pa.	Carnegie
10	Holowka	Tekla	19	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyszcze	" Semko Holowka Horodyszcze	"	Nyork
11	Rusinowska	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bialoglowy	" Mikolaj Rusinowski Bialoglowy	Conn	Hartford
12	Pasternak	Michal	30	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Glinicany	h. wife Katarzyna Pasternak Glinicany	"	Nyork
13	Iwanicki	Wasyl	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cwitowa	" Dorka Iwanicka Cwitowa	Ny.	Brooklyn
14	Turij	Marcela	17	f.	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Michal Turij	"	"
15	Baran	Mikolaj	25	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sierakosce	" Iwan Baran Sierakosce	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Prokopiak	Antoni	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopusznica	h. wife Ilenka Prokopiak Lopusznica	"	Braddock
17	Pyzyk	Hrynko	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korenica	fath. Petro Pyzyk Korenice	Ny.	W. Seneca
18	Podolak	Stefan	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Michal Podolak	"	"
19	Widuch	Michal	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dabrowica	h. wife Anna Widuch Dabrowica	"	"
20	Witwer	Franciszek	30	"	s	grubl lab. 2-75993-8-20-10	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Selce	fath. Karima Witwer Selce	O.	Toledo
21	Garpacz	Josef	34	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Steblow	h. wife Mindel Garpacz Steblow	Ny.	Kingsland
22	Motyka	Jan	23	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wysokie	fath. Josef Motyka Wysokie	"	Nyork
23	Zieniek	Tomasz	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Stefania Zieniak	"	Salamanca
24	Kowalczyk	Mateusz	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stowce	fath. Walenty Kowalczyk Stowce	"	"
25	Rasiak	Antoni	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysokie	h. wife Ludwika Rasiak Wysokie	"	"
26	Nowosad	"	30	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Nowosad	"	"
27	Sztychler	Josef	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	" Elsbieta Sztychler Warschau	N.	Paterson
28	Marur	Agnieszka	30	f.	"	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Szeslavka	fath Tomas Zaha	W. Va.	Wheeling
29	"	Josef	35	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	full Pl. Szeslavka	"	"
30	Jerzynka	Jan	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabie	fath. Adam Jerzynka Dabie	Ny.	Buffalo

40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, ..., *191*.... 80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no"; and if "yes," which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	br.-fr.	10	no	br.-fr. Vincenty Kasperzyk Lawrence Mass. Union str. 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown, blue	none	Russia Pietrawin
2	"	husb.	5	"	husb. Stefan Malinowski Boston Mass. Salem str. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	pockmarked	" Bialagrodka
3	"	fath.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	fair grey	none	" "
4	"	self	25	yes 1907 Wisc. Milwaukee	friend Josef Gut Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Hungary Szolinan
5	"	"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	30	"	dau. Chesnut str. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	br.-fr.	40	"	br.-fr. Jan Dombrowski Chicago Ill. Rotlied str. 8244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	Russia Dobrzyn
8	no	uncle	20	"	uncle David Waita Union Hill N.J. Kudo Zukowa 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown brown	"	Austria Niewistka
9	yes	broth.	none	"	broth. Mihal Kocian Carnegie Pa. Locust str. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Rakowa
10	"	self	43	"	cous. Jozef Wargel Marya Bojko P.O. Box 5 Str. 1486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Horodyscze
11	no	"	32	"	sister fr. Eupowna Rusinowska Hartford Conn. 82 Elder str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Bialoglowy
12	yes	"	40	"	br.-fr. Wasyl Cebrowski Mark 12 str. Marks place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" black brown	"	" Sulucion
13	"	"	25	"	friend Janko Cholij Brooklyn N.Y. 69 Hudson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Cwitowa
14	"	"	17	"	" Michal Sprecako Phila. Pa. Cayuga str. 2041	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" "
15	"	"	25	"	cous. Viktor Bednarczyk Cherry str. Gradark Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Siesakosce
16	"	"	5	15 yes 1907 Chardany Pa.	friend Viktor Semardak West Seneca N.Y. Eaton str. 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" black grey	"	" Lopuszanka
17	"	"	100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Kowenice
18	"	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" fair	"	" "
19	"	br.-fr.	20	"	br.-fr. Pawel Radzemowski Toledo O. Kosciusko str. 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" Dabrowica
20	no	self	35	"	broth. Konstantin Witwer Kingsland N.J. Pacific str. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" black	"	Russia Selcie
21	yes	"	40	"	cous. Marko Kosanovich Nyork 280 E. 3 19 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	" brown	"	" Bojarki
22	"	"	30	"	br.-fr. Ludwik Wojciechyk Salamanca N.Y. Church str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown grey	"	" Wysokie
23	"	"	29	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" fair blue	"	" "
24	"	"	30	"	Rev. cous. Andrzej Sukenik Wilwood str. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Stowel
25	"	"	26	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Wysokie
26	"	"	25	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	"	25	"	aunt Klementyna Baumstein Paterson N.J. ~~Pac~~ 27 Van Houten str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Werschau
28	"	"	60	"	cous. Franz Suchala Wheeling W. Va. Jacob str. 2645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Szeslawka
29	"	"	"	yes 1907 Wheeling W.Va.	br.-fr. Ludwik Sarchela Buffalo N.Y. Kehr str. 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Turobin
30	Buffalo	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Debie

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigt 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voigt
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York N. Y.

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September 191 0.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Deterding
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

81

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Purkara	Nikolaus	23	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smerecni	step-mother Katarzyna Purkara Smerecni	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Weitmann	Georg	25	m	s	Student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kamenstein	sister Rosa Kunz Kamenstein	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	"	Else	28	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Florinhaft	Lore	17	f	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rubinstow	father: Abraham Florinhaft Rubinstow	"	New-York
5	Lehrer	Fodor	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirombrowice	father: Moses Lehrer Kirombrowice		
6	Biadda	Marie	22	f	s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ratibor	wf Maria Biadda Ostrog, Ratibor	"	Brooklyn
7	Lyck	Tomas	24	m	s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kunzau	mother Katarina Lyck Kunzau Kreis Konitz	Ind.	La Porte
8	Kosmela	Rosalie	46	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville	cousin Johann Kosmela Breslau	Pa.	Edwardsville
9	Bacee	Wilhelm	26	m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Maria	25	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Johann	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Fritz Bacee Hannover-Linden	O.	Whitehouse
12	"	Heinrich	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Jurcsak	Anna	17	f	s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erpesau	father Jacob Jurcsak Erpesau	N.J.	Ballston
14	Popovics	Matyas	18	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lepes	father Ivan Popovics Lepes	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Hrabcsak	Jacob	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakicsovo	" Jacob Hrabcsak Jakicsovo	N.J.	Passaic
16	Rajcki	Karol	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Erlenbrun	sister Antonina Lejska Erlenbrun	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zimmet	Chiel	28	f	m	wf.	no	no							
18	"	Chiwie	3	f	s	child	"	"	1-411453	12/7/12	Hebrew	"	Babice	br. i. l. Moses Zimmet Babice	Mass.	Boston
19	"	Zeli	2	f	s	"	"	"							
20	"	Hersch	8 mo.	m	s	"	"	"							
21	Klucki	Nikolaj	27	m	s	f. lab.				Russian	"	Kosovo	father Lesia Klucki Kosovo	Pa.	Monessen
22	Kmiec	Josefa	18	f	s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terebes	father Kazmir Kmiec Terebes	Pa.	Bridgeport
23	Meska	Marya	18	f	s	"	6-118947	yes	yes	11/1/12			father Andres Meska	"	Passaic
24	Antolyik	Mihaly	17	m	s	f. lab							" Mihaly Antolik	"	"
25	Raska	Andreas	17	m	s	"	2-104422	2/2/12	no	no		Kassina	" Mihaly Raska Kassina	"	"
26	Bodnar	Gyorgy	24	m	m	"						Kemenese	father Gyorgy Bodnar Kemenese	N.J.	Newark
27	Kominecsik	Janos	24	m	m	"						Nagykemenese	wf Marya Kominecsik	"	Elizabeth
28	Kracsun	Valeri	17	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rubrort	father Lantor Kracsun Kysa	Pa.	Siegfried
X 29	Uberman	Frime	16	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucharest	Kusi	grandfather Abraham Josipa Kusi	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Berger	Samuel	25	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zaracze	wf. Balke Berger Zaracze	N.J.	New York

41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8" , 1910 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been within the year preceding? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			engenie Chiskej Harkievicz Pittsburgh Pa. 1107 Brighamick	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light brown	none	Austria	Smerecni
2	"	"	40	"			uncle Christina Reich Bridgeport Conn. 1 Wright Brooklyn N.Y. 321 Woodward Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	scars at the face	Germany	Obtschein
3	"	husband	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	none	"	Hostin
4	"	uncle	40	"			uncle: Rafael Horn New York, my. Broomst. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	black brown	"	Austria	Rubinsko
5	"	self	20	"			uncle: Jacob Lobeck New York my. Reliance st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Nizonkowice
6	"	"	30	"			step-father Julius Kreuzter Brooklyn N.Y. 71 Berger Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Ostrog-Ratibor
7	"	br. i. l.	6	"			br. i. l. Emerija Lisor La Porte Ind. 1008 Pacheunk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	Austria	Dobrinsko
8	no	self	20	yes	1897 1910	Brownsville Pa.	Brownsville Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Germany	Breslau
9	"	"	45	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown blue	"	"	Magdeburg
10	"	husband step-father	50	"			sister Clara Nickel Uniontown O. R.F.D. Route 4 Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Essen
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	52	"			brother Johann Zurecsak Ballston N.Y. 37 Jazz St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Szpresen
14	"	"	20	"			brother Mihaly Vojtovics Youngstown O. 327 Lakeyn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond blue	"	"	Sepes
15	"	"	40	"			brother Michael Kratscak Passaic N.J. 711-3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	l. brown gray	"	"	Jakubovo
16	"	"	22	"			cousin Jacinder Vijas Chicago Ill. 2114-18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Lasaow
17	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Babice
18	"	mother					husband Josef Brunek Boston Mass. 163 Fulton St.	"									light brown			
19	"	"																		
20	"	"																		
21	"	self	20	"			uncle Petro Hunitei Clarendon Co. 1240 Organ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Kerseo
22	no	"	21	"			br. i. l. Petro Jakob Bridgeport Conn. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	Hungary	Pereber
23	"	"	28	"			uncle Georg Kaczel Pittsburg Pa. 5 Kalkes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Georg Kovacs — " — 5406 Jetsey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Kassina
25	"	"	20	"			uncle Stef Lenko Newark N.J. Broad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kuruese
26	"	"	28	"			br. i. law Lajos Szinyeg Elisabeth N.J. 332 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Nagy Kuruese
27	"	"	20	"			br. i. law Alajos Csibak Sizzfield Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	brother	30	no			brother George Crazinow S. Louis Mo. 213 Soulard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	none	Hungary	Kessa
29	"	uncle	40	"			uncle Morris Horschowitz New Kensington no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Roumania	Kusi
30	"	"	24	"			uncle Moses Feller New York 26 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown	"	Austria	Kempene

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Vogel 1st Off. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Voyage
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. F. Neterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, the 27th August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berczov	Katalin	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary Zsombolya		brother Sebastián Berczov Zsombolya Hgy.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	Margit	18	f	"	"	"	"		Bulgarian					
3	"	Magdalena	15	f	"	"	"	"		Bulgarian					
4	"	Johann	10	m	"	f. lab.	12-24922 - 8-9-40 (505)			Bulgarian					
5	"	Roza	10	f	"	child	12-2355-2-6/25/40			Bulgarian					
6	Erlestein	Zyrla	29	m	m	day-lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hatzka		mother Keile Erbostein Hatzka	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Reikel	26	f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Korolyczyn	Michal	25	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lutherian	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		father Herzen Korolyczyn Nowosielka	Canada	
9	Korolyczyn	Maryza	18	f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		sister Sevrick Korolczuk	"	
10	Kwizik	Seweryna	40	f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		friend Jakob Kwizik	"	
11	Kerscovics	Mates	45	m	m	peddler	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Radautz		brother Isig Eisenberg Radautz	"	
12	"	Ilka	46	f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"		" Bara Grzeune	"	
13	Grzenic	Gjepan	44	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Galgovo		wf Galgovo	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Lapsek	Mois	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	" H. Mokrin		friend Jeslisava Lapsek H. Mokrin	"	"
15	Kwiczyk	Tadeus	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN Russia		" Roselie Kwiczyk Lipnicki Russia	Ct.	New Britain
16	Leszczak	Franciszek	40	f	m	wf	no	no	"	"	Russia Wloclawek		father Jan Leszczak Wloclawek	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Dzierzawska	Marjanna	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Gepan Dzierzak "	"	"
18	Dobrzyk	Rachel	17	"	s	dressmaker	2-545033-4/21/38 yes	yes	"	Hebrew	" Warshau		" Jankel Dobrzyk Warshau	N.Y.	New York
19	Silberstein	Josef	25	m	"	hatter	"	"	"	"	"		" Selig Silberstein	"	"
20	Berisham	"	25	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Podwolczyska		mother bleje Berisham	"	"
21	Abrahamowitz	Lipot	19	"	"	peddler	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Olesz Kolor		father Nathan Abrahamowitz Olesz Kolez	O.	Cleveland
22	Loszko	Ignacz	18	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Poreczan		" Juan Loszko Poreczan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kontrowitz	Gregori	18	"	"	"	1-145871 " 2/1	"	"	"	" Zorecz		brother Roman Kontrowitz Zorecz	"	New York
24	Barbarer	Josef	26	"	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria Frankenfels		wf Caroline Barbarer Frankenfels	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	FUDURICH — Vl-384/99 Marko		20	"	s	f. lab.	12-11153		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Bakovmazovrnia		brother Juan Todorio	O.	Cleveland
26	Borovnisa	Stanko	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Maligradac		wf Rivica Borovnisa Maligradac	Pa	Harrisburg
27	Bucinitsch	Johanna	22	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Bittergrass		father Johann Bucinitsch Bittergrass	N.J.	New York
28	Lic	Ivana	20	"	s	wf.	"	"	"	Slovenian	" Pouse		" Gaspar Loje Pouse	"	Brooklyn
29	Hager	Friedrich	27	m	m	furniture-maker	11-19991-3/10/38	"	Germany	German	Germany Brunkhorst		wf Anna Hager Bergstorf	"	"
30	Bodnick	Justina	16	f	s	serv.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Brezova		mother Justina Bodnick Brezova	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 8 - 1910 , 191

F 84

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S	self	yes no				brother Peter Vicsor St. Louis Co. Shoterom Ave.
2	S	sister	" "				
3	S	"	" "				
4	S	"	" "				
5	S	"	" "				
6	"	self	40 "				uncle Moses Feller New York 26 Columbus St.
7		husband	"				
8	"	self	20 "				brother Josef Hordyszyn in transit to Fauvre Ave. Pitts. Pa.
9	"	"	25 "				br. i. l. Josef Piltreszewicz
10	"	"	25 "				" " " " " "
11	"	"	30 "				son Josef Kwapis
12	"	husband	" "				" " " " " "
13	"	self	22 "				son Vlach Hescovicz Montreal Quebec 247 St. George St.
14	S	self	20 "				uncle Ivan Trajcic Pittsburg Pa. 5121 Bralin Alley
15	no	self	12 yes	1904 Key Brokan Iowa	10		recipient same as above br. i. l. Tofil Olesz Kewicz
16	yes	"	16 no				New Britain Ct. 83 Broad St.
17	"	"	50 "				husband Marcin Szczesak Bath Century L.I. 418 Smyth St.
18	"	uncle	6 "				husband Jan Szczerowski
19	"	self	10 "				uncle Samuel Peter New York 222 Mangon St.
20	"	brother	2 "				brother Helene Silberstein 11 Ave A.
21	"	brother	2 "				brother Jakob Bernhard 1710 R. 107 St. St.
22	"	self	28 "				brother Wojciech Wrakowicz Cleveland O. 2576 - 2614 St.
23	"	"	30 "				cousin Jakim Marcuk Brooklyn N.Y. 1779 Pittsville br. i. l. Josef Bubenko
24	"	"	35 "				New York 135 Washington St. friend Antoni Keber
25	"	"	28 "				Milwaukee Wisc. 547 - 65th St. friend Jan Domicic
26	"	"	20 "				Cleveland O. 917 E. 67th St. grd-father Stevan Arlejica
27	"	"	32 "				Harrisburg Pa. 115 St. uncle Peter Wucinich New York 109 Freeman St.
28	"	"	20 yes	1907 Key Brokan Iowa	3		step-sister Alexia Turk Brooklyn N.Y. 21 Herkimer St.
29	"	"	40 "				friend Charles Tunis. Brooklyn N.Y. 335 Douglass St.
30	"	brother	20 "				brother Stefan Bartusek Chicago Ill. 619 - 18th St.

19 Are is prison or almshouse, or has been within the year, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kodos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"					blond brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Pirkle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Larzecca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	gray	"	"	Nowsiorka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Varlanka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Sv Martin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lipsinki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kloclawska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Warshaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kessein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Skala
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Klaskalor
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Porcez
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gorcez
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Frankenfels
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bakromegyza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Maligrake
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bittergras
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Meerwand
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bunnken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyitra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Voppel 1st Off (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. " President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1907

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

F. V. Detweiler
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

85

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	F Jerko	Tyrcks	40		m. m.	f. cul.	no	yes	Austria	Kirchenfeus	Austria	Bunschow	wife Veronica Jerko	Pa	Lehighton
2	Buchbaind	Rosa	24			f. h. sing	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tyrawa	father Samuel Bunschow	N.Y.	New York
3	" "	Pepi	3										Tyrawa		
4	Lermann	Heinrich	19		m. s.		2 468550-1/5/36	yes	505-7/4/36			Siemiane	father Josef Lermann Siemiane	"	"
5	Hanya	Miklos	17		" "	f. cul.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bregyo	father Janos Hanya Bregyo	Pa	Carbondale
6	Balia	Janos	25		m.	" "	C-77257-7/1/31						wife Jozefina Balia Bregyo	"	Brownsville
7	Obsatnyi'a	Janos	30		" "	" "	"	"	"				wife Marya Obsatnyi'a Bregyo	"	Pittsburg
8	Hulyak	Pal	17		" s.	" "	"	"	"				father Michaly Hulyak Bregyo	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Kolteyko	Mihaly	30		" m.	" "	"	"	"				wife Maria Kolteyko Bregyo	Pa	Rankin
10	Stecko	Stanislaw	18		m. s.	" "	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kristyeve	father Michal Stecko Kristyeve	Mich.	Detroit
11	Matyusyak	Juraj	35		" m.	" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Rosa Matyusyak Kristyeve	"	"
12	Jaszczesyn	Maria	20		f. s.	h. sing	yes	no	"	"	"	Kamienki	aty: Pawel Jaszczesyn Kamienki	"	"
13	Klincki	Michal	23		m.	f. cul.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bruno	father Jos Klincki Bruno	Pa	Williamsport
14	Bala	Marie	20		f.	h. sing	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erkenu	mother Anna Bela Erkenu	"	Homestead
15	Klias	Janos	30		m. m.	f. cul.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bunyelen	wife Anna Klias Bunyelen	O.	Cleveland
16	Polok	Krzyzeber	18		f. s.	h. sing	"	"	"	"	"	Kajata	father Janos Polok Kajata	Pa	Dubois
17	Lycaecki	Marton	18		m.	f. cul.	"	"	"	"	"	Gyergyoban	father Andrew Lycaecki Gyergyoban	"	Mt Jewett
18	Fancer	Andras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozs	father Mihaly Fancer Kolozs	Me	Chisholm (Mills)
~~19~~	Kurant	Pekla	18		f. s.	h. sing	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kleinyek	father Janko Polok Kleinyek	N.Y.	New York
20	Glatus	Anna	19		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosika Glatus Kleinyek	"	"
21	Bertyan	Pekla	16		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Bertyan Kleinyek	"	"
22	Hiwnik	Marcin	24		m.		2-80152-(605)-12/17/40						mother Agnes Hiwnik Tarnagora	Conn	Hartford
23	Romanyesyn	Mesko	20		f.	h. sing			Ruthenian		Austria	Lucinka	brother Roman Romanyesyn Lucinka	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Teodor	1		m.	"	2-798363(605)-12/18/40								
25	"	Zofia	6		f.	"	2-749961-12/21/40								
26	"	Petro	3		m.	"									
27	Szczesniak	Michal	17		m.	f. cul.						Smiem	mother Marya Szczesniak Bismiem	Pa	Lehighton
~~28~~	Paulgyero	Andreas	~~25~~		m. m.	"	no	no	Hungary	~~Hungary~~	Hungary	Dorgitse	wife Mari Paulgyero Dorgitse	Wisc.	Madison
29	Wiesenfrain	Marcus	23		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"				father Josef Wiesenfrain Dorgitse	"	"
30	Barany	Josef	27		m.	"	"	"	"				wife Zsa Barany Dorgitse	"	"

43

Wm. Williams Exam. 3/5/32

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 8 1910, 191

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Previously in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	brother Peter Frankot no street Lehighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Burnow
2	yes	"	20	"	husband: Wolf Büchbaum $34.400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrnau
3		mother			New York													
4	"	self	20	"	husband: Adam Green Lewis St. 40 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Zydnia
5	no	"	28	"	brother: Hetzani Georg no street Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Breszlo
6	"	"	27	yes 1902 Austerville	brother: Bajtz Alajk no street Bridesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	23	" 1904 Pittsburg	brother: Behun Georg Second St. 5906 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	28	no	acq: Kuczo Alajk Penn St. 152 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	yes 1905 Renkin 00 Pa	brother: Janos Kolenyko 3rd St. 436 Renkin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Michal Alajlick 251 Plum St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Kistyene
11	yes	"	22	yes 1904 Detroit 00 Mich.	acq: Tony Sebin Plum St. 251 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	no	brother in law: name address	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kmicski
13	"	"	20	"	brother: Jan Klimek 1502 Barch St. Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brusow
14	"	"	25	"	brother: Andro Bela 413 Cherry St. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	"	Hungary	Orkucs
15	"	"	23	"	cousin: Otto Steiner 1720 St. 92 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	"	"	"	Burgsalva
16	"	"	20	"	brother: Janos Polska Henry St. 122 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kejata
17	"	"	24	"	brother: Jan Bekik Box 264 New Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	"	Gelegyen
18	"	"	22	"	brother: Johann Varbo Box 45 Christobel Hills, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kolozo
19	yes	"	30	"	brother: Tony Szuczyn 44 St. 139 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Klukorgel
20	"	"	28	"	cousin: Tomasz Szuczyn Vernon St. 379 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	brother: Pawel Bargo 34 St. 214/6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	20	no	friend: Tony Sliwnik Hanover St. 20 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnagora
23	yes	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair blue	"	"	"	Kmicko
24	"	wife			husband: Tony Romanczyk 219 St. Hunter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	25	"	brother: Peter Szuczyck no street Lehighton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Burnow
28	yes	"	32	"	brother: Frank Schuczyko 752 Washington Ave Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Dorgicsina
29	"	"	32	"	mother: Ursula Schuczyko 752 Washington Ave Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	friend: name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyard 1st Off., of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Voyard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 e

at **New York N. Y.**

A. J. Deterler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the **27th August 1910**, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stark	Abraham	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galizien	Father Samuel Moses Stark	Ny.	Nyork
2	"	Zetti	25	f.	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Galizien	"	"
3	"	Rosa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szymanski	Andrej	17	m	s	f.lab	no	no	Polish	"	Halbowa	"	moth. Maryna Szymanska Halbowa	"	"
5	Onyszczak	Michal	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radrez	"	h.wife Tekla Onyszczak Radrez	Pa.	Olyphant
6	Cerny	Karel	22	"	s	baker	"	"	Bohemian	"	Sebkovice	"	father Anton Cerny Sebkovice	Conn.	Hartford
7	Nesnidal	Matias	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakob Nesnidel	Mass	Schuyler
8	Hainerling	Gustav	29	"	m	smith	no	no	Russia	Polish					
9	"	Marta	35	f.	"	h.wife	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Nyork	" Josef Hainerling	Nyork	
10	"	Olesch	9	m.	s	child	yes	yes	U.S.A.				Augustow	"	
11	Chwiszczuk	Mikolaj	19	"	"	f.lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poviecz	moth. Mokvenia Chwiszczuk Poviecz	Ny.	Port Chester
12	Swiderska	Anna	24	"	m	h.wife	"	"	8-202 581-9	24/40			husb. Walenty Swiderszky	"	New Britain
13	"	Stanislaw	2	"	s	child	no	no	8-203596-9	X/40	Polish	"	Sierpe	"	"
14	"	Marianna	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	X/40	"	"	Sierpe	"	"
15	Lanczynska	Emilia	27	"	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Serafin	Zofia	18	"	s	f.hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Serafin Cerniaki	NY.	Newark
17	Kupermann	Nesche	27	"	m	h.wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gorovoro	" Abram Dan Gorovoro	"	"
18	Zirmann	Jerrok	40	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	h.wife Malke Zirmann	Nyork	"
19	Slyzko	Jakob	19	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Scheie Slyzko	"	"
20	Nowik	Andrzej	27	"	m	f.lab.	no	no	"	Russian	Slonsk	"	h.wife Marya Nowik	Ny.	Brooklyn
21	Kononczuk	Wasily	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Borecsek	"	father Adam Kononczuk	"	"
22	Sudilow	Michal	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Chmerin	"	h.wife Motinia Sudilow	"	Port Chester
23	Skwiot	Stanislaw	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Sudowo	"	father Franciszek Skwiot Sudowo	Conn.	New Britain
24	Basic	Stoja	21	f.	m	h.wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zirovac	moth. Ika Basic Zirovac	Pa	Steelton
25	"	Milan	1	"	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jerzynska	Teofila	23	f.	m	h.wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Dickson Pa.	father Josef Jerzynska	"	Dickson City
27	"	Stanislaw	-	m.	s	child	"	"	U.S.A.					"	"
28	Klaski	Josef	18	"	"	glazier	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szamostargya	Malanowo Tomasz Klaski	"	"
29	Luczka	Franciszka	20	f.	"	f.hand	no	no	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Redzyanowka	father Szczepan Szczepanczyk Olena Luczka	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Schekmann	Eley	17	m.	"	Kaufer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Drohobycz	Bednerowka gr.moth. Esta Mühlrad Drohobycz	R.I.	Providence
														Wisc.	Milwaukee

Wm Alexander Capt S/S 12/15. 7/27

No 12th 15 Peta

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 8 1910, 191

88

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no			cous. Rosie Herschderfer 70 S. 2 W. Barasch Nyork. 77 Ridge st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Halicz
2	〃	〃	16	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	46	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	20	〃			Jacko Madyka Olyphant Pa. no str.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Halbowa
5	no	〃	25	〃			friend Marcin Slivinski Hartford Conn. no str.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Radrow
6	yes	〃	55	〃			Karl Andracek Schuyler Nebr. no str.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	brown	〃	〃	Sebkovice
7	〃	〃	14	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	100	yes	1905 10	Nyork	friend Antoni Lisowski Nyork Canal str. 280	SEP 1 1910	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	black	〃	Russia	Augustowo
9	〃	husb.	〃	〃	1900 10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	sleep-fitt.	〃	born	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Nyork
11	no	self	24	no			uncle Wladimir Slonicwicz Fort Chester Ny. Water str. 45	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	fair blue	〃	Russia	Sovecz
12	〃	〃	35	〃			furth. Edmund Lonczynski New Brighton Ny. Jersey str. 20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown grey	〃	〃	Sierpe
13	〃	moth.	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	self	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	30	〃			cous. Josef Rydlewski Newark N.J. Richard str. 227½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown grey	〃	〃	Czernicki
17	yes	〃	5	〃			husb. Chaim Kupermann Nyork Rutgers place 8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gorodno
18	〃	〃	56	〃			cous. Lozer Madera Scott str. 59	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	25	〃			uncle Sam Berman Brooklyn Ny. Boston str. 1557	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blue	〃	〃	Slonik
20	〃	〃	27	〃			cous. Joakim Masnik Sitkin str. 1779	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	grey	〃	〃	Porecek
21	no	〃	13	〃			uncle Wladimir Slonicwicz Fort Chester Ny. Water str. 45	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	20	〃			friend Stanislaw Jerzyk New Britain Conn. Sisman str. 167	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Czernerin
23	yes	〃	13	〃			cous. Stanislaw Banecek Broad str. 83	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	Serwo
24	〃	〃	14	yes	1907 Steelton Pa.		husb. Rade Basic Steelton Pa. 3 str. 581	Ref. from Ellis Island SEP 2 1910	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	grey	〃	Hungary	Zirovac
25	〃	moth.	no	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	fair brown	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	self	8	yes	1908 10 Dickson Pa.		husb. Jan Jarzynski Dickson Pa. Box 226	Ref. from Ellis Island SEP 2 1910	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown blue	〃	Russia	Gligowo
27	〃	moth.	born	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	fair	〃	U.S.A.	Dickson Pa.
28	〃	broth.	23	no			broth. Nicolaus Klarki St. Louis Co. St. 8 str. 1191	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown grey	〃	Hungary	Zegarenyprzy
29	〃	〃	18	〃			〃 Harzglo Lucaka Providence R.I. Hillert str. 118	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	fair	〃	Austria	Bednarowka
30	〃	fath.	8	〃			fath. Chaim Schetzmann Milwaukee Wis. Galina str. 1004	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black brown	〃	〃	Zhokhyez

S. 781.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyard (1st Off.), of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voyard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Webb, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Webb

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Fred D. Stark

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalbreyer	Augustus	58	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Flushing			
2	Michelberg	Augusse	53	F	M	wife	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	"			
ADMITTED	Horrika	Margusia	17	F	S	servant	none	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	Kingsland	Yeffka Horuka Misc Ozonto Pa Plymouth		
4	Pingel	Filippine	13	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]		
5	Pingel	Julius	56	M	M	farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]		
6	Flickiger	Jakob	67	M	M	minister	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles	Cal.	[illegible]		
7	Fehlberg	Gertrud	47	F	M	wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kalispell	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	"	Johann	22	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Bier	Heinrich	56	M	M	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/23/21

Citizen

45

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., , 191 90

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm? (See also back hereof.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	S	self					misc Rust Chas Mehlberg or cezr Germany							5	4	Lt	gray	blue		Germany	Stettin
3	S	mother	22				Bryotacz Tymoteusz Lwowska Lwow							5	6	Le	Brn	gray		Galicia	Plymouth Pa
4																			
5																			
6.	6						Home 731 E 15th st Los Angeles Calif												
	7																		
	8																		
902	9						Home 140 F st Fresno Calif												
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

of the U S t

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1/ Off, of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Uhrbrock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **27th August 1910**, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hartwig	Julius	45	m	m	L. L.	no	no	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Wolisz	wife Julisina Hartwig Wolisz	Conn.	Bristol
2	Lidlka	Alexander	17	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	Konicspol	father Michal Lidlka Konicspol	"	Torrington
3	Rinkowski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tarazyn	uncle Franz Olszewski Mikspolls NY Ply ave 168	NY	Mikspolls
4	Cendrowski	Piotr	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrze Cendrowski Tarazyn	"	"
5	Pavlovic	Kojo	24	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bovic	grt-father Janko Pavlovic Bovic	"	Walhalla
6	Paulik	Dragutin	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pivovistica	wf. Maria Paulik Pivovistica	"	Walhalla
7	Ulbic	Johann	25	"	s	brot maker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	br. i. l. Georg Ulbic Laibach	Ill.	Chicago
8	Froese	Theodor	38	"	m	Miner	26	10-7-14	Germany	German	Germany	Helsenkirchen	wf. Rosine Froese Helsenkirchen	O.	Cleveland
9	von Au	Marie	19	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father Peter von Au Thalheim	Ill.	Belleville
10	Krüger	Willy	21	"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother Emilie Krüger Berlin	N.J.	Astoria L. I.
11	Horn	Siegfried	19	m	"	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Breslau	father Wilhelm Horn Kempen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Bálog	György	18	"	s	f. lab.	6-48566-8/13/14	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sokol	father Janos Bálog Sokol	N.Y.	New York
13	Koval	Andrzej	41	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berkowic	wf. Zerka Koval Berkowic	N.J.	Bertramick
14	Zenor	Janos	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vernar	" Anna Zenor Vernar	N.Y.	Newburgh
15	Kaindryk	Justyn	27	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaluza	father Teodor Kaindryk Kaluza	W. Va.	Clarksburg
16	Lesnile	Josef	20	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kintzyges	father Josef Lesnile Kintzyges	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Marya	20	f	wf	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"	-	child	-	-	-							
19	Petrygacz	György	27	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wernar	wf. Varvara Petrygacz Wernar	W. Va.	Clarksburg
20	Skovira	Matyas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Borbala Skovira	"	"
21	Bitner	Jakob	16	"	s	instrument maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kiszor	father Samuel Bitner Kiszor	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Lautner	Isser Leib	18	"	s	cloth	"	"	"	"	"	Krohobycz	" Israchel Lautner Krohobycz	R.I.	Providence
23	Marienstreus	Israel	17	"	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	mother Bale Marienstreus	N.Y.	New York
24	Rubick	Peter	23	"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Konyalowce	brid Wasyl Kiszor Konyalowce	Pa.	Chester
25	Berger	Anna	24	f	wf.		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Bacs	mother Maria Lipetz Telso Leslo	Minn.	St. Paul
26	"	Maria	3	"	child									"	"
27	Sibedl	Paul	19	m	s	day lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Telso Leslo	mother	"	"
28	Heisenberger	Simon	17	"	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Kniffalva	father Michael Heisenberger Kniffalva	"	"
ADMITTED	Schmidt	William	16	m	s	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mitzka	father Christian Schmidt Mitzka	Ill.	Naperville
30	Schneider	Jakob	27	"	m	engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Przemysl	father Isak Schneider Przemysl	Col.	Denver

46

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hartwig	Julius	45		m. m.	S.l.	no	no	Russia	Germ	Russia	Wolisz	wife: Juliana Hartwig Wolisz	Conn.	Bristol
2	Lidka	Alexander	17		s. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konicspol	father: Michal Lidka Konicspol	"	Torrington
3	Bińkowski	Stanislaus	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Parzyn	father: Josef Binkowski Parzyn	Ny	Hospelle
4	Cendrowski	Piotr	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrew Cendrowski Parzyn	"	"
5	Pavlovic	Kojo	24		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bovic	grt-father Sailko Pavlovic Bovic	"	Walhalla
6	Paulik	Dragutin	30		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Tirovitica	wf. Maria Paulik Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ubic	Johann	25		" s	bort-maker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	br. i. l. Georg Ubic Laibach	O.	Cleveland
8	Froese	Theodor	38		" m	Miner	26	10/11/14	Germany	German	Germany	Helsenkirchen	wf. Rosine Froese Helsenkirchen	Ill.	Belleville
9	von Au	Marie	19		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Thalheim	father Peter von Au Thalheim	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
10	Krüger	Willy	31		" "	baker	"	"	"	"		Berlin	mother Emilie Krüger Berlin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Horn	Siegfried	19		" m	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"		Breslau	father Wilhelm Horn Breslau	N.Y.	New York
12	Balog	György	18		" m	6-48566-8/13/34 f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sokol	father James Balog Sokol	N.J.	New Brunswick
13	Koval	Andrzej	41		" m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borkowice	wf. Teresa Koval Borkowice	N.Y.	Newburgh
14	Zenor	James	26		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vernar	" Anna Zenor Vernar	W. Va.	Clarksburg
15	Kandryk	Justyn	21		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaluza	father Teodor Kandryk Kaluza	N.Y.	New York
16	Lesnile	Josef	36		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kirstyeres	father Josef Lesnile Kirstyeres	O	Strongsburg
17	"	Marya	20		" f	wf.	"	"							
18	"	"	5		" -	child	-	-							
19	Petrygacz	György	27		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vernar	wf. Varvara Petrygacz Vernar	W. Va.	Clarksburg
20	Skovira	Matyas	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Borbala Skovira	"	"
21	Botcer	Jakob	16		" "	instrument maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzeszow	father Samuel Botcer Rzeszow	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Lautcer	Isaac Leib	18		" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Krolobyez	" Anschel Lautcer Krolobyez	R.I.	Providence
23	Mariconstrauss	Israel	17		" "	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Jambor	mother Sale Mariconstrauss Jambor	N.Y.	New York
24	Lubicki	Piotr	23		" "	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Konyatovice	bro i l Wasyl Zenor Konyatovice	Pa	Chester
25	Berger	Anna	24	Q	f m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szlo Laslo	mother Maria Schedl Szlo Laslo	Minn.	St. Paul
26	"	Lucia	3	Q	"	child	-	-						"	"
27	Schedl	Paul	19	V	m s	day-lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szlo Laslo	mother	"	"
28	Heisenberger	Simon	17	V	" "	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzfalva	father Michael Heisenberger Kuzfalva	"	"
ADMITTED	Schenk	William	16	V	" "	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mitoka	father Christian Schenk Mitoka	Ill.	Aperville
30	Silvieden	Jakob	27	V	" "	engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Praczycyl	father Isak Silvieden Praczycyl	N.J.	Denver

46

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 8, 1910 92

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			brother i. l. Eduard Wal Seybord Str. 29 Bristol Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolsin
2	no	"	13				brother Gustav Lidka Riverside Ave 209 Torrington Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowiecpol
3	no	"	33				uncle Franciszek Olszewski Lafayette ny. Bry Ave 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Szydzyn
4	no	"	38				br. i. l. Name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzyn
5	no	"	22	yes 1908	brown Falls N.Y.		friend August Lowarcic Valhalla N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Bovic
6	yes	"	18	no			uncle Ivan Ratkovic Chicago Ill. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Porovitica
7	no	"	20				brother Josef Ubic Cleveland O. 1765 - 41st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Seisenberg
8	yes	"	16				brother otto Freese Bellevile Ill. R. R. N. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	scar at the forehead	Germany	Sobeten
9	no	"	16				uncle Elias Unger Astoria N.Y. L.I. 178 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	none	"	Thalheim
10	yes	"	yes				brother Joseph Zeck Jersey special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Iprave
11	no	"	25				friend Depot Zeck Long Island Address ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	reddish fair	"	"	"	Kenyon
12	no	"	23				br. i. l. John Vajda New Brunswick N.J. 118 Somerset St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary	Sokol
13	no	"	25				br. i. l. Otto Pustas Newburgh N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borkowice
14	no	"	22				br. i. l. Johann Kentzing Clarksburg W. Va. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Perner
15	no	"	25				aunt Julia Odziemyuska New York 153 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Kalusz
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kinbyjecz
17	no	husband	10				br. i. l. Johann Penros Stroudsburg Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
18		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	24				brothers John Petrzgaca Clarksburg W. Va. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Perner
20	no	"	20				br. i. l. Silvian Olszewski " no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25				brother Jan Brauer Philadelphia Pa. 2013 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Rzezow
22	no	"	8				uncle Jack Waltmann Providence R. I. 57-59 Ashburton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	blond	grey	"	"	Frohberger
23	yes	"	24				cousin Ede Bauer New York 128 W. 124th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lecibor
24	no	"	21				cousin Jan Czernik Chester Pa. 130 Eight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Chrzanow
25	yes	"	1900	yes 1908	St. Paul Minn.		brother in law Peter Berger St. Paul Minn. 1232 Berger St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felso Laslo
26		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.
27	no	self	20	no			br. i. l. Name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kustalva
29	"	uncle	32	"			uncle Jakob Jelinek Tappenville Pa. 2 Wagner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	grey		Austria	Hajgomirza
30	no	self	26	"			brother Wolf Kinczko Towen Colo 1761 Irving St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	burn scar on neck	"	Przemysl

P. 751.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyvel 1/Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „President Lincoln" from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voyvel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dweber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Petrila

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1919

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lenkewitz	Pawel	18	M		Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jazykewicz	father Alexander Lenkewitz Jazykewicz	Conn.	Meriden
2		Konstantin	22												
3	Fabisiak	Jan	23							Polish		Zakroczym	Walenty Fabisiak Zakroczym	Ill.	Berlin
4	Szczepanik		25									Filip Szczepanik Torlowice		Wash	Palmer
5	Gradkowski	Anton	29									Torlowice			
6	Witwicka	Petagnia	26	F		maid						Podewbale	wife Anna Gadkowski Podewbale	Conn	Norwich
7	Lottenberger	Johann	24	M		servant						Bergin	mother Rosalia Witwicka Bergin	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lingar	Maria	24	F		cook			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mannersdorf	father Georg Lottenberger Mannersdorf	N.Y.	New York
9	Golda		17			servant						Kowicz	Istvan Lingar Kowicz		
10	Stjak	Jovan	24	M		farm lab	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Zirovac	Franz Golda Kowicz		
11	Kirac	Dmitar	24									Muligradac	mother Stoja Stjak Zirovac	Ill.	Valhalla
12	Car	Georg	26				yes	yes		Magyar		Sokarcz	wife Vera Kirac Muligradac	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	Projekt	Joachim	40	M					Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Karolina Car Sokarcz	Ala.	Alpka
14	Mereepa	Fedor	42									Kilcez	Sophie Projekt Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
15	Kerciar	Lavicka	1										father Andrej Mereepa Kilcez		
16	Bogunlawski	Mordeke	41	M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwowiew	wife Marie Bogunlawski Lwowiew	Brooklyn	
17	Kostylawski	Andreas	31									Secundvar	Maria Kostylawska Secundvar	Pa.	Homestead
18	Fabian	Anna	18	F		maid							father Jak Antalik Alex Berkan		
19	Omiczak	Michal	21	M		farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian		Secundvar	wife Anna Omiczak Secundvar		
20	Gardocka	Katarzyna	17	F		maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kiala	father Pawel Gardocki Kiala	N.Y.	Red Bank
21	Barber	Moses	30	M		tinsmith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Krakau	mother Gluckel Barber Krakau		New York
22	Weintraub	Jack	18			farm lab						Lokolow	father Hersch Weintraub Lokolow		
23	Weinraucr	Rosa	17	F		house maid							mother Rachel Weinraucr		
24	Billig	Markus	31	M		tailor						Lisko	wife Billig Lisko		Brooklyn
25	Steg	Taube	19	F		house maid	no	no				Zupanic	father Abraham Steg Zupanic	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Lowa	Andreas	25	M		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Szentowa	Jane Lowa Kal. Soliga	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tronicak	Anna	18	F		house maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Szentowa	Tronicak Szentowa		
28	Kubicka	Katherina	22									Siedlczany	Jane Kubicki Siedlczany	N.Y.	New York
29	Motyka		20									Magnajno	mother Maria Motyka Magnajno		
30	Lipcak	Marya	20			wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fatorcz	Tvrcsin Fatorcz	Pa.	Allegheny

17

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8, 1910

94

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or elsewhere, or has applied for care and treatment at an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother Jan Pizchewitz 75 Congress st. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	pockmarked	Russia	Pazkewicz
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"	Wygolet Fatimiah 110 n. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	none	"	Zakroczym
4	"	self	30	"	Antoni Szczepanik 9 Faundry st. Palmer, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Loslowic
5	"	"	15	"	Andrzej Sendkowski 312 Jones st. Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Radiechow
6	"	"	22	"	Kazimierz Pitowski 1400 Poplar ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bezin
7	"	"	30	"	commr. Rafael Luttenberg 145 W 47th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Oglok
8	"	"	25	"	friend. Jozef Kotlajer 193 " " st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnod
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Konigs
10	"	"	20	"	commr. Mike Zurcic ~~returned Rochester Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zirovac
11	yes	"	20	no	friend Jovan Motikes 2a no 4 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Maligrada
12	"	"	19	yes 05 Rochester 2a	" Martin Lesare Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown grey	"	pockmarked	"	Tokarcz
13	"	"	21	no	commr. Jacob Mandler 130 Suffolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Austria	Lemberg
14	"	brother	5	"	brother Jos. Stz. Hrasczyn 319 E Houston st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zawalow
15	"	"			mother Zofka Szczygor "										blond grey				
16	"	daughter	2	yes 06	daughter Wasyl Kogutkewicz 414 Alabama ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	grey blue	"	"	Russia	Ascension
17	no	self	40	yes 09 Homestead 2a	brother Jano Horvath 447-4 4th st. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szecsanac
18	"	"	40	no	brother " " Robert 517 Ellen st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	New Jerka
19	"	"	46	"	" Czeczezak 73 Wayne st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Szczudrac
20	yes	"	17	"	" Josef Vardicky Box 46 Red House N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Austria	Kicala
21	"	"	20	"	commr. Mali Klevarz 114 E 13th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Krakau
22	"	"	42	"	nephew Jean Weinmann 335 Broadway st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Jokolow
23	"	"	12	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	commr. Joseph Simunic 137 Nelson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Siska
25	"	"	20	"	Nikija Skorry 304 Nuligy st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Zupanic
26	yes	brother	18	"	brother Jan Jowa 1460 Frey st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Delnica
27	"	child	16	"	" " Josef Lenk 2642 Fuller st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lentovna
28	"	self	32	"	wife Anna Rubicka 317 E Houston st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlegany
29	"	"	30	"	brother Valenty Mikyska 335 E. 5th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Magnajmi
30	no	"	21	"	husband Andras Lipcak 46 Mc Kleod ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Laborcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1st Off., of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Sutherler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Dettinka
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 27th August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jenosik	Mihaly	32	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sokol	wife Marya Jenosik Sokol	NY	Bergume City
2	Einpik	Anna	26	f	s	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagone	mother Tekla Einpik Zagone	Ny	Rochester
3	"	Pawlina	3	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mekowska	Karolina	40	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ebidnow	father Karimir Oleksowicz Ebidnow	Nyork	"
5	"	Josefa	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pietrkowicz	Jedrzej	32	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krescow	h. wife Katarzyna Pietrkowicz Krescow	Pa.	Chester
7	Kakes	Janos	22	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenkote	father Gyorg Kakes Jenkote	"	Allegheny
8	Potemby	Pal	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokol	h. wife Barbek Potemby Sokol	"	Olyphent
9	Grega	Andras	27	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kela Grega	NJ	New Brunswick
10	Kulberg	Rachel	32	f	m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	brother Itzig Liebe Drohobycz	Ny	Brooklyn
11	"	Adel	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Chaische	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Srul	6	m	s	"	2-2-20 968-505	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lewy	3	m	s	"	2-28-17	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kedriora	Walenty	38	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zurawicki	h. wife Katarzyna Kedriora Zurawicki	"	Buffalo
16	Przewocki	Gregorz	36	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Franciska Przewocka	"	"
17	Chikosz	Michal	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krescow	" Katarzyna Chikosz Krescow	Ill.	S. Chicago Deering
18	Czyz	Franciszek	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica	father Antoni Czyz Jablonica	O.	Cleveland
19	Kunysz	Tekla	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krescow	" Michal Kunysz Krescow	NJ	Elizabethport
20	Koszela	Szczepan	31	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Aniela Koszela	Ill.	S. Chicago Deering
21	Koziol	Wojciech	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Koziol	"	"
22	Mazurek	Maria	16	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rorbor	" Antoni Mazurek Rorbor	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Murzyka	Chrystyna	20	f	s	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Borzykow	mother Eudokia Murzyka Borzykow	Nyork	"
24	Hnatowicz	Frenca	18	f	s	"	1-2-159 48	6/14/37	"	"	"	"	father Michal Hnatowicz	"	"
25	Hnatiw	Iwan	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Hryn Hnatiw	"	"
26	Sawec	"	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denidow	" Denidow	"	"
27	Kocrubinska	Agnieszka	43	f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	h. wife Katalie Sawec Jaroslawice	Ny	Brooklyn
28	"	Jan	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Hrynicow	uncle Maciej Dolezyk Hrynicow	"	Depriet
29	"	Hania	7	f	s	"	7-1-45 239	7/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Aniela	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18

Robert R Bacon
Supt

Stamps 3/5, 10/14, 27/30

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , *191*

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	yes 1907 Bayonne N.J.	bro. Georg Zawsik Bayonne City N.Y. 22 St. 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	R. brown	grey	none	Hungary	Sokol
2	no	"	19	no															
3	"	moth.	"	"	husb. Josef Timpik Rochester N.Y. Monroe St. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Zagone
4	yes	self	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	moth.	"	"	Kazimir Chakarsky Nyork Livington St. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zbydnow
6	no	self	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	no	"	24		bro. Fl. Anton Cirlo Chester Pa. 212 Hay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
8	yes	"	30		Bertalan Helak Allegheny Pa. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Jenkovce
9	"	"	25		cous. John Beczkar Oliphant St. Box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol
10	"	husb.	12		bro. Fl. John Vajda New Brunswick Somerset St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	fath.	"		husb. Abe Kulberg Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drohobycz
12	"	"	"		23 Manhatten Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	27	yes 1907 Del. R. Wilmington	friend Franciszek Dziad Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Zuravicecki
16	no	"	28	no	bro. Fl. Swed St. 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	yes 1907 R. Chicago Ill.	step-broth. Stepan Kacierski S. Deering Ill. Torence St. 10480	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzeszow
18	"	"	20	no	cous. Vincenty Kulac Cleveland O. Sheryland St. 3705	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jablonica
19	no	"	25		bro. Fl. Jan Medela Elizabethport Third St. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rzeszow
20	yes	"	24	yes 1907 R. Scranton Pa.	" Jan Kurcek S. Deering Ill. Torence St. 10438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	no	broth. Martin Koziol " Skrzejerna Pa. 10254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	23		sister Franciszka Skrzurek Indianapolis Ind. Washington St. 1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzeszow
23	"	"	30		cous. Fryng Hajduk-gwicz Nyork Levis St. 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rzeszow
24	no	"	36		" Julka Kobesnika " 8th Houston St. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	16		" Elena Nikolin " 8th 17th St. St. 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Demidow
26	no	"	47		friend Michal Pesicsek Brooklyn N.Y. Manhatten St. 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jaworzyce
27	no	"	100		husb. Mikolaj Kocubinsky Detroit N.Y. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Krgnow
28	"	moth.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyrd 1/o Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voyrd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. V. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

C. V. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

97

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th August 1910, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rivecz	Mihely	17	m s	M	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö Kivancsa	Uncle Michael Rivecz	O.	Struthers
2	Rudak	Anna	17	" "	F	7-73504 mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Susanna Rudak	"	"
3	Rivecz	Anna	17	" "	F	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Rivecz	"	"
4	Lag	"	17	" "	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Lag	N.Y.	Pekskill
5	Hanagajak	Mihaly	32	m m	M	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mariscia Hanagajak	Pa.	Allegheny
6	Kren	"	17	" "	S	4-45135 mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kren	"	"
7	Rivecz	Anna	17	" "	F	7-79776	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovna	" Susanna Rivecz	"	Pittston
8	Lukacs	Anna	17	" "	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Lukacs	"	"
9	Iggio iv	Erzsigia	18	yr. "	F	no no	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Kruscanica	" Marko Iggio	"	Syracuse
10	Adolf	Johann	16	" "	M	3-169814 2/2/40 laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Lovri	" Josef Adolf	"	Philada
11	Wenner	Kurt	24	" "	M	lithographer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	" Oskar Wenner	"	Clifton
12	Steinberg	Jane	33	f m	wf	no no									
13	"	Katherine Chas	14	" "	D	child	"	"							
14	"	Barach 4	9	" "	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalvin	father Chaim Goldberg Katrol	Same	
15	"	Berka 7	8	" "	D	"	"	"							
16	"	Lege 4	4	" "	D	"	"	"							
17	Horn	Kunigunde	17	" "	S	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	Servian	Germany	Hamburg	father Johann Horn	N.J.	Farmington
18	Schneider	Auguste	44	" "	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend Albrecht Lenor	N.Y.	New York
19	Reichers	Reinhold	23	" "	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Segel	father Karl Reichers	"	"
20	Hennecken	Katharina	17	" "	F	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oberschlesien	guardian Bernhard Schneider	"	"
21	Horinoff	Heinrich	33	" "	M	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother Sophie Krivo	"	"
22	Rudolf	Heinrich	35	" "	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"
23	"	Martha wife	29	" "	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother i. l. — " —	"	"
24	"	Ernest	8	" "	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Kirlin	Karl	20	m m	M	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Sophie Kirlin Hamburg	"	"
26	Kempel	Ernst	45	" "	M	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	"	Neufeld	" Johanna Kempke Schwiebus	"	"
27	Riede	Ludwig	20	y s	M	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Schirsau	no relative or friend	Wis.	Edmunds
28	Benzin	Otto	17	" "	M	waiter	"	"	Germany	"	"	Alt Strehlitz	father Johanne Benzin Strehlitz	N.Y.	New York
29	Gieske	Heinrich	17	" "	M	spinner	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Felsöeinhorst	father Adam Gieske	O.	Cleveland
30	Zlatohlavy	Josefine	17	f "	F	h maid	3-190248-11/29/40 yes		Slovak	Hungary	Zsebefalva	father	György Zlatohlavy Zsebefalva	Pa.	Plymouth

49

Steerage Passengers

† "Race or People" must be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8 , 191 | 98

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or charitable institution for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no			uncle Johann Pauer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Hungary	Felső Körtvelyés
2	"	"	10	"			friend Louis Bors	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	"			father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	04			uncle Andras Lag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Felső Körtvelyés
5	"	"	8	no	1907	Allegheny Pa.	friend Mihaly Buskurisan Allegheny Pa 1416 Hofman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue brown	"	"	Laskocz
6	"	"	25	no			uncle Mihaly same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	00			father Mihaly Balazs Pittston Pa 304 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kovna
8	"	"	28	"			uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light blue	"	"	"
9	yes	"	32	50			~~brother~~ Ignatz Ruzsaszlucz Pittston Pa 18 Pine Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kremanecz
10	"	"	16	"			uncle Antal Laszlo Pittston Pa 1523 Electric St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Szerencsfalva
11	no	"	25	00			father Agnes Fiala Clifton N. J. 78 Lyle Ave. Depew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jena
12	"	self	20	"										5	3	"	light	"	"	Russia	Radom
13	"	mother	1	"			husband Abram Heinberg													"	"
14	"	"					in practice 10 Toronto Block													"	"
15	"	"					126 Wellington St.													"	"
16	"	"																		"	"
17	yes	sister	15	"			sister Fanny Kohler Kherson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey	"	"	Russia	Kherson
18	"	self	8	yes	2		Germania Bank Emigration House New York 4 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Pressburg
19	"	"	6	00			friend Jakob Fenn New York 121 Chambers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brozan
20	"	"	25	00			friend Karl Hans Kohle New York 328 Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Karlshausen
21	"	"	5	00			uncle Karl Fenn 28 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Altona
22	"	"	6	"			~~220 special address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey-blue	"	"	Wilsch
23	"	husband	6	"			~~uncle~~ Bro. 885 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hamburg
24	"	father	"				~~Rudolph~~ Bruno Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	"	Hamburg
25	"	self	25	"			~~220~~ special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kirchenreuth
26	"	employer	10	00	1910	New York	Fennimore Louis Kuhl New York 248 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ilfeld
27	yes	brother	2	no			brother Peter Rusch Milwaukee Wis. 930-34th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Schwez
28	yes	self	20	00			friend J. A. Winter New York 339 E. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	none	~~Russia~~ Germany	Strehlitz Ks
29	"	"	16	"			brother Karl Fiuza Cleveland O. 5229 Linden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Eszeronka
30	no	brother	15	00			brother Ferdinand Fränkel Pittsburgh Pa 41 Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szobotlove

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyret 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Voyret
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

J. C. Utterley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. H. Starke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipics	Peter	17		m. s.	plat mo	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Galicia	uncle Peter Fedanko	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Krasnicik	Kryako	35		m.				Austria		Austria	Kolowada	wife Maria Krasnicik Kolowada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 3	Pregula	Maria	21		f.	wife proper							father Josef Jaroszyk Illinois	Ill.	Rochester
X 4	/	Wasyl	7		m.	son									Scarlett
5	Sivak Livak	Leon	18		f.	lab						Bozykowo	mother Anna Livak Bozykowo	N.Y.	New York
6	Babicz	Maria	19		f.	wife proper			Austria			Ozjerow	husband Aleksa Zmuda Ozjerow	Pa.	Carnegie
7	— " —	Hanna	3/12		f.										Scarlett
8	Moszczyk	Mikajlo	18		m.	f. mo						Polajce	father Jwan Moszczyk Polajce	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Bobik	Andrusk	18		s.							Kiewinow	father Semko Bobik Kiewinow	N.Y.	New York
10	Rakotsch	Kerneko	41		m.	tailor			Russia	Ruthen	Russia	Rosan	wife Sara Rakotsch Rosan	in transit to Canada	
11	Goldberg	Schmid	19		m.	cutter	no						father Schmid Goldberg Rosan	in transit to Canada	
12	Gyurasz	Gyorgy	20		m.	f. mo	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dijorka	father Pal Gyurasz Dijorka	Pa.	Allegheny
13	Trnka	Janos	12									Tyki	mother Susanna Trnka Tyki		Stopeld
X 14	Majerak	Simon	25		f.		3-151685		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kgano	father Jan Majerak Kgano	N.Y.	New York
15	Skraby	Janos	24		m.	f. mo			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö Riko	wife Helena Skraby Felsö Riko	Pa.	Braddock
16	Jecis	Janos	25		f.								wife Anna Jecis Felsö Riko	N.D.	Pearrid
X 17	Wanniga	Andreas	24		m.		2-792 2-36	9/2-4/10				Kiwal	father Janko Wanniga Kiwal		
18	Jesko	Kryi	17										father Jesko Gyula Kiwal		
19	Janis	Simon	17		f.	h. mo yes	yes						father Janos Janis Kiwal	Pa.	Sharon
20	Michalko	Michal	40		m.	f. mo	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korkowa	wife Karolina Michalko Korkowa	N.Y.	New Talent
21	Kohs	Joan	20		s.	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jelicani	father Kohs Toise Roumania ex Jelicani	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Spillmann	Paul	24		s.	private			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gottstatt	father Gottfried Spillmann Switzerland etc.	N.Y.	New York
23	Nikiel	Antoni	19		m.	f. mo			Austria	Polish	Austria		father Engelbert Nikiel	Ore	Portland
24	Byrdy	Jan	25		m.		no	no				Rybarzowice	wife Maria Byrdy Rybarzowice	in transit to Canada	
25	Schupelk	Valentin	18		s.		yes	yes				Wilkowice	father Franciszek Schupelk Wilkowice	in transit to Canada	
26	Gembala	Simon	27		m.								wife Anna Gembala	in transit to Canada	
27	Wenzel	Anton	44										wife Teresa Wenzel	in transit to Canada	
28	Dutka	Rudolf	41		s.								father Tomasz Dutka	in transit to Canada	
29	Dobija	Walenty	30		m.							Kwaczala	wife Anna Dobija	in transit to Canada	
30	Gorny	Jan	36									Bogumice	" Katarzyna Gorna	in transit to Canada	

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191 100

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self $ 37	no		made Gontko Fedaszko 612 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Galicia
2	"	" $	"		friend: Peter Gregchinski 92-19th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	Austria Bukowada
3/10 8	"	husband $	"		husband: Peter Pecula 410 Orange st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey	"	" Hungary
3/10 4	"	father $	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	" "
5	"	mother $ 25	"		brother: Nikolay Lipnak 319 E. Houston st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	" Borzkowo
9/3/10 6	yes	husband $ 16	"		husband: Jacob Beting Bath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" Oviedno
3/10 7	S	father			Mendhiem, Hen.									fair		
8	yes	sister $ 26	"		sister: Mary Wrzesnyk Austria st. 21 Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Galicya
9	"	cousin $ 25	"		cousin: Olsen Klenkiw E. Houston N. 319 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	" Lithuania
10	"	sister $ 20	"		cousin: Abram Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black blue	"	Russia Revno
11	"	" $ 10	"		in transit to Toronto Ont. Wellington N. 176 brother: Abram Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" "
12	no	$ 24	no		in transit to Toronto Ont. Wellington N. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair blue	"	Hungary Fijnska
13	"	$ 25 00			cousin: Kenkeesko Majk Da 27 Bowery Allegheny Pa brother: Johann Tarbick no street Aspalla Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Serbia
14	yes	$ 38			brother in l. Wojciech Smiegek Elmira N.Y. 30 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Mazovia
15	"	$ 20			father: Johann Skraby 2117 Wayne Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Hungary Jelenska
16	"	$ 25 20			cousin: Young Jessay 3rd N. 200 Pleasant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
17	"	$ 25			brother: Hannigo Geary 3rd N. 238 Pleasant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
18	"	$ 30			~~brother: Peter Zyrkiw~~ ~~2nd N. 200~~ brother in law Thirnal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown grey	"	" Hirnal
19	"	$ 29 00			brother: Dirko James no street New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
20	"	$ 32	190 Buffalo yes 09 N.Y.		brother in l. Jacob Ankel Mendon N. 42 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair blue	"	Austria Sockowa
21	"	$ 15	no		brother: Hoko Jacob 721 Vironia st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	Roumania Glubicani
22	no	$ 2 ~~yes~~	190 Portland yes 09 Or.		father: Gottlieb Gyllmann N. R. 500 N. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair grey	"	Sweden Lunga
23	yes	$ 25	~~no~~ yes		cousin: Antonio Tipel Benatzky Mayer street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown grey	"	Austria Wilkowisko
24	"	$ 25			~~Br. in l. Jan Kolarnics Canmore Alta~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Zybarzowice
25	"	30			~~br. Jan Schupett~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	" Tchkowice
26	S	34			~~uncle Michat Gombala~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	" "
27	S	37			~~br. Jan Fenner~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	" "
28	S	32			~~uncle Simon Kayser~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	" "
29	S	39 37			~~Lethbridge Alta bro in law Kyzurcoate~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	32 46			~~friend Albert Benicke~~ —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	" "

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Koppel 2/Off. , of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Koppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* September , 191 0

at ***New York N. Y.***

J. F. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910**

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sondel	Jan	32	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Laskowa	h. wife Antonina Sondel Laskowa	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Chichura	Jedrzej	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agata Chichura	"	"
3	Kerylecz	Iwan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyssowice	" " Marya Kerylecz	"	"
4	Pawliszyn	Nastunia	21	f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Tyssowice Michal Pawliszyn	Pa.	Berwick
5	Sonyk	Ambrozij	24	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Denidow	moth. Denidow Anna Sonyk	N.Y.	Williamsburgh
6	Orics	Hermann	18	"	"	waiter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sojemcso	" Teuba Orics	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Gyurki	Janos	26	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Temesvar	bro. in l. Sojemcso Josef Virag	Ill.	Kensington Chicago
8	Bacsak	Marya	17	f.	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Rovna	fath. Temesvar Janos Bacsak	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
9	Petrin	Janos	17	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Radvany	moth. Rovna Maria Petrin	Pa.	Walston
10	Thaler	Moses	25	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	broth. Radvany Hersch Thaler	N.Y.	Jersey City
11	Orosz	Pál	25	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kotaj	" Tarnopol Pal Orósz	"	Oberberg
12	Stroncek	Jedrzej	22	"	"	3-16-38	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawadka	fath. Kotaj Jan Stroncek	O.	Cleveland
13	Märker	Carl	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" Zawadka Johann Märker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Brzezicki	Justyna	20	f.	s	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzywotuly	" Kingdorf Pawlo Brzezicki	"	N.York
15	Gulak	Pawel	35	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	h. wife " Krzywotuly stare Anna Gulak	N.J.	Newark
16	Cipuch	Iwan	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Krzywotuly	" " Marya Cipuch	"	"
17	Kaszczyszyn	Stanislaw	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Seredne	" " Anuo Kaszczyszyn	"	Passaic
18	Cygan	Wojciech	42	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Aniela Cygan	"	N.York
19	Klepp	Antal	37	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szepfalu	h. wife " Anna Klepp Szepfalu	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Stritt	Margaretha	32	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szamgyerecke	fath. Johann Roth	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	"	Janos	11	m.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamgyerecke	"	"
22	Szoszinyak	Sandor	24	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Endrod	" Janos Szoszinyak Endrod	Ill.	E. St. Louis
23	"	Imre	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Brünsberger	Anna	16	f.	"	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Wipendorf	moth. Wipendorf Anna Brünsberger	"	Cleveland Oakglen
25	Reinstein	Rivke	38	"	m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kudrynce	uncle Kudrynce Kussen Reinstein	N.York	N.York
26	Dickow	Hrynko	18	m.	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bolozynow	fath. Bolozynow Emos Dickow	N.Y.	Elmira Heights
27	Lalović	Marko	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gregurevic	h. wife Dikga Lalović Gregurevic	O.	Barberton Bittmeur
28	Jevromovic	Cira	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Danica Jevromovic	"	"
29	Kraus	Franz	48	"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Rieg	" " Maria Kraus Rieg	Minn.	St. Paul
30	Lebovitz	Filip	19	"	s	tailor	7-14637	8-9-10	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Monyebrod	fath. Jakob Lebovitz Mezebesdje	O.	Cleveland

51

30

WR 20 2 Retd from Quarantine 8/13-10 2 Passed Examined

Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 5th, 1910

102

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$37 00	no	{broth. Pawel Sondel Buffalo Ny. Maurer str. 72 bro. Fr. Michal Sondel				mongoloid	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Laskowa
2	"	"	$32 "	"	" " "				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 "	yes 1907 Berwick Pa.	{Wasyl Wolosz Berwick Pa. Box 1225 Andrew Lawruck				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Tyssowice
4	"	"	$25 "	no	" " "				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"
5	no	"	$42 "	"	Andrej Staraniorski Williamsburg 175 225 str. 275				"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalesie
6	yes	"	$20 "	"	friend Simon Walf York Levis str. 114				"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sejanecz
7	"	Wife	$20 "	"	bro. wife Margit Egurki Chicago Ill. Wentworth str. 1200				"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Semesver
8	"	self	$15 "	"	sleep. broth. Georg Klim Ind. Harbor Ind. Elder str. 3020				"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fair grey	"	"	Rovna
9	no	"	$30 "	"	fath. Michal Petrik Weston Pa. no str.				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Radvany
10	"	"	$25 "	"	cous. Leon Jenerstein Jersey City N.J. Johnston str. 348				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Sarnopol
11	"	"	$40	yes 1904 Cous. Bridgeport	broth. James Orosz Dobsperry N.Y. Box 331				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	Kolaj
12	yes	"	$24	no	uncle Stanislaw Kurek Cleveland O. 15 str. 3504				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zawadka
13	"	"	$60	yes 1910 Work	friend Adam Handtkemmer Brooklyn N.Y. Hart str. 875				"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Dobsanica
14	"	"	$38	no	" Pilkas Starer York Livingston str. 132				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair brown	"	"	Krzwotuly stare
15	no	"	$35	yes 1907 10 Wyoming	{bro. Fr. Teodor Cipuch Newark N.J. 401 John str.				"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	$36	no	{broth. " "				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$14	"	bro. Fr. Adam Rechel Passaic N.J. 3 str. 16				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black "	"	"	Seredne
18	yes	"	$14	"	friend Karol Skawiac York 14 str. 600				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	"	" Kern Buffalo Ny. Tonawanda str. 700				"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	"	Hungary	Sepsi
20	"	"	$60	"	{husb. Valentyn Stroth Milwaukee Wisc.				"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Szuszterecke
21	"	moth.	"	"	14 str. 709				"	"	"								
22	"	self	$40	yes 1905 S.L. St. Louis	{broth. Rudolf Szczepiak St. St. Louis Ill.				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brown brown	"	"	Endrod
23	"	"	$10	" " "	" Madison str. 108				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	fath	$40	no	fath. Carlo Brinsberger Chicago Ill. Cook Co. north str.				"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wysendorf
25	"	broth.	$80	"	broth. Ivan Leinstein York S. 8th str. 15				"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Kudynce
26	"	"	$40	"	uncle Wasyl Melnyk Elmira Heights N.Y. no str.				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "	"	"	Bolszynce
27	S	self	$22	yes 1907 S Barberton O.	friend Lois Sabick Barberton O. Rittman O. Box 221				"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Gregurevci
28	"	"	$25	" 1907 "	" Andrew Brinas " no str.				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	$14	" 1907 " St. Paul Minn.	" Joni Orbolt St. Paul Minn. Aurora str. 237				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Gottschee
30	"	uncle	$100	no	uncle Ariel Jovanic Cleveland O. 8 Broadway 599				"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Also Seelestye

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyrel 1/c off., of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voyrel
1/c Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,

at New York N. Y.

J. C. Stivila
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ President Lincoln “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

F. Watchler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wawrzyniuk	Dmytro	25	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyskow	wife: Maria Wawrzyniuk Wyskow	N. Y.	New York
2	Wynyczenko	Michel	22	"	"	"	no no	"		"	"	frdr: Teodosi Wynyczenko Wyskow	"	"
3	Lesiuk	Gregors	32	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	wife: Dokia Lesiuk Wyskow	"	"
4	Kharasch	Moses	44	"	"	peddler	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	frdr: Jakob Kharasch Kamionka	"	"
5	Tomasik	Adolf	34	"	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bilsko	wife: Anna Tomasik Kamionka	"	"
6	Kubisina	—	25	"	s.							frdr: Georg Kubisina Oligovice	"	"
7	Friedmann	Ekarius										frdr: Ignatz Friedmann Dechy	"	"
8	Silbermann	Jerachiel	38	"	s.	farmer	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Dechy	frdr: Ignatz Silbermann Budapest	"	"
9	Zuckermann	Moritz	40	m.	m.	f. lab.	no no	"		"	Budapest	frdr: Josef Zuckermann Budapest	"	"
10	Lipsiak	Abram	40	"	m.	f. lab.	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Syjmeci	acq: Markus Silberman Syjmeci	"	"
11	Jovanovic	Ljubomir	24	"	s.	"	"	Servian	"	"	Gregurevci	frdr: Adam Jovanovic Gregurevci	"	"
12	Remic	Gliso	41	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Grabon	wife: Anna Remic Grabon	"	"
13	Czehy	Nikolej	22	"	s	stonecutter	14-4-1985	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hare	father Jan Czehy Hare	Pa.	Kenmond
14	Justus	Philipp	26	"	"	shoemaker	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bükpest	br. i. l. Josef Fitz Apatin	N. Y.	New York
15	Fero	Peter	24	"	"	f. lab.	no no	"	Rocky	"	Georgsd	friend Peter Bodog Orova Selo	"	Roseville
16	Csarivo	Nestor	24	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Maria Csarivo	"	"
17	Kiel	Maria	27	f.	m	wife	" "	"	German	"	Bilbo	father Jakob Kiel Billed	O.	Cincinnati
18	"	Katharine	3	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Johann	6	m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bolin	Franz	53	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Kodany	br. i. l. Josef Dier Kodany	Pa.	New York
21	"	Elisabeth wife	53	"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	husband Jakob Klugesherz Merchitalva	"	"
22	Klugesherz	Margitagytr	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolaus Blum Kodany	"	"
23	Blum	Katharina	19	"	s	2-28-1540-3/2/42 h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kuhsar	"	"
24	Kuhsar	Josef	52	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Sarlagy	wife Hermina Bobrovics	O.	Zanesville
25	Bobrovics	Gabor	32	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Mokre	father Janos Verbau Mokre	Wisc.	Kilwaukee
26	Verbau	Janos	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bwiak	Stepan	18	"	"	"	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwinacz	" Stefan Bwiak Zwinacz	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
28	Siez	Andreas	24	"	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bötfalu	" Gabor Siez Botfalu	"	Homestead
29	Koperuik	Jako	24	"	m	"	"	"	Slovaky	"	Vrsok	" Michaly Koperuik Vrsok	"	Butler
30	Bobenka	Oleksa	25	"	s	6-38443	11/23/35	"	"	"	Veska	mother Maria Bobenka Veska	"	Swissvale

except 4, 17/23,

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8/1, 1911

104

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			friend Adolph Sivak 26 Houston R. 319 New York							5	9	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Kyrkow
2	"	"	25				friend Adolph Sivak 26 Houston R. 319 New York	Jacob Kozhazenk						5	5			blue			
3	"	"	25	06/08 NY			friend Adolph Sivak 26 Houston R. 319 New York	Oyster Bay Cove L.I.						5	8			grey			
4	"	"	6				cousin Louis Lebinsky 211 E. 55 New York							5	9						Austria
5	yes	"	30				brother Szymon Tomasik														Russia
6	S	"	45				cousin Walenty Lebkowycz 1114 Lexington Ave							5	5	light	brown	grey			Austria
7	yes	"	33				brother Benni Jackimowicz 38 Montgomery St							5	7	"	"	"			Galicia
8	S	brother	21				brother Aloisy Liebermann							5	6	brown	brown			Hungary	Dolha
9	S	acq	24				acq Benni Jackimowicz 612 E. 11 St New York	Boscott, Warsaw						5	5						Russia
10	S	"	33				acq Simon Sosa 58 Division St Russian Jew							5	6	grey	blue			Hungary	Szymna
11	S	cousin	20				friend Sara Garick Bronx Bernard O.							5	6	brown	grey				Bogorevci
12	S	"	28				acq same address							5	5	black	brown				Sudova
13	S	"	16				friend Felix Baltes Kammerer Ave. 65 Johnson St							5	3	"	"	grey		Austria	Sara mesto
14	"	friend	16				acq Markus Kovacs New York 240 E 6th St							5	3	"	light brown	"		Hungary	Apatin
15	no	self	25				step-brother Frank Illes Roseville N.J. no St							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Zenyek
16	"	"	18	yes 07	Bros Cleveland 1906 Cincinnati		acq same address							5	5	"	"			"	
17	yes	"	24	" 09			brother Georg Fiel Cincinnati O. 15 Georg St							5	6	"	"	blue			Billed
18	"	mother																		Hungary	Billed
19	"	"	no																		
20	"	self	100	yes 11	Bros Philadelphia Pa.		friend Gladys Rizo 216 East 92nd St New York							5	6	grey	grey				Skerniewice
21	"	husband	"	"	"									5	6	"	brown	"			"
22	"	self	24	"	"		friend same address							5	5	"	blue	"			Kodrey
23	"	"	220	no			brother Stirling Beka 1367 Putnam Ave Zanesville O.							5	3	"	blond	"			"
24	S	"	26				br. in l. Josef Fessinger bro. in law Milwaukee Wisc. 8 Stewart St							5	8	"	brown	grey			Skiegyarmon
25	no	"	22				br. in l. Andreas Freisberger							5	6	"	brown	"			Mokra
26	"	"	22				friend "							5	6	"	"	"			"
27	yes	"	222	yes 09	Bros Cleveland		friend Anton Rilo Wilmerding Pa. 309 Bank St							5	6	"	"	grey			"
28	no	"	18	no			brother Mike Sicz Homestead Pa. 630 Mickler St							5	6	"	"	"			Zvinacz
29	yes	"	16				uncle Peter Beka Butler Pa. Box 747							5	7	"	"	"			Bosplav
30	S	"	24				brother Frank Bobenka Fairmore Pa. 708 Kruger St							5	3	"	"	"			Vesele

SEP 13 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voyret 1/Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. " President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voyret
1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

J. B. Zelmle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Seibert	Louise	18	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Ludwig Seibert Hamburg	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Pareti	Gizela	17	m	"	boot maker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Gyula Pareti Mezokaszka	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Platzer	Georg	17	"	"	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kaberspirk	Josef Platzer Kaberspirk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Ehrenreich	Moritz	18	"	"	carter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nemetvagas	uncle Isidor Ehrenreich Nemetvagas	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED	"	Isidor	16	"	"	boot maker	"	"	11. 328373-21 5/10					"	"
6	Reichbarg	Salamon	30	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wojnilow	father Isaak Reichbarg Wojnilow	N.Y.	Bayonne
7	Grünfeld	Heinrich	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyszeretfa	" Lorenz und Grünfeld Nagyszeretfa	N.Y.	New York
8	Kolecnica	Josef	41	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berzsa	wife Marie Kolecnica Berzsa	"	"
9	~~Lehlberg~~	~~Gertrud~~	~~23~~	~~f~~											
10	~~"~~	~~Johann~~	~~11~~	~~m~~											
11	Sorkljevic	Mahmud	25	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	Bosnia	"	Turkey	brother	Mehmed Sorkljevic	Wis.	Kopenhall
12	Steinberg	Lucia	11	f		child	3-243240-9/8/13		Hebrew	"	Germany	Rep. of Belgium father	Meier Steinberg	N.Y.	New York
13	Heres	Sadie	17	m	s	peddler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Raseiki	mother Beske Heres Raseiki	Colo.	Boulder
14	Königsberger	Balazs	18	"	s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mokra	father Gabor Königsberger	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Breinigsberger	Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Balazs Breinigsberger	"	"
ADMITTED	Malitoris V.L. 163/940	Nestras	25	"	m	2-1018180-2/2/13	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	wife Marie Malitoris	Pa.	Johnstown
17	Bahnicki	Josef	24	"	"	6-n 8453 10-2-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Bahnicki	"	"
18	Szczepanski	Anton	22	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurawiczki	father Andrzej Szczepanski	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Powtrowski	Karol	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Powtrowski	"	"
20	Peszko	Katarzyna	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	mother i.l. Magdalena Zubaj Krasne	Pa.	Chester
21	"	Szczepan	7	m		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zajac	Barbara	22	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ratka	mother Tekla Zajac Ratka	Ill.	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20a

53

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 8 , 191 0

106

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	aunt	10	no			Aunt Emilie Engel Syracuse N.Y. 501 Catalpa St.
2	no	self	21	"			Person Sandor Szabo New Brunswick N.J. 796 Fort St.
3	yes	"	37	"			friend Rev. Nagelcsew New York 6 State St.
4	"	sister	6	"			sister Anna Bloncsek Omaha Nebr. 814 Park Ave.
5	"	"	7	"			
6	no	self	30	"			cousin Harris Press Youngstown O. 37 Front St.
7	yes	"	20	"			Sali Pelek New York 67 E. 5th St.
8	"	"	yes	"			friend Mr Engländer — " — 423 E. 72 nd St.
9							
10							
11	no	"	20	"			friend Henris Janecsic Youngstown O. 131 Elm St.
12	yes	uncle	15	"			uncle Israel Leiboritz New York yes Forrest St.
13	no	self	yes	"			father Jacz Keres Torrele Kdr. no St.
14	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Ferenc Zenner Milwaukee Wisc. 562 Estreter St.
15	"	"	22	"			cousin Franz Kepesen — " —
16	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Andras Kocsis Johnstown Pa. 320 Vail St.
17	"	"	21	"			uncle same address
18	no	"	35	"			friend Marcin Gajda Jersey City N.J. Ridge Ave 269
19	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Marcin Gajda — " — — " —
20	yes	"	26	"			husband Frank Peszo Chester Pa. 3034 W. 2nd St
21	"	mother		"			
22	yes	self	22	"			sister Magdalena Baharcsek Chicago Ill. 1745 Astor St.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Insane or idiots, or those likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bartelow
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Matesalka
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kaborspirka
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tanetvagy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzisikor
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyszeretsa
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Berczka
9														
10														
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Kulcsarkert
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	brown	"	"	Kugyeszty
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Kesselitz
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mokra
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	grey	"	"	Karos
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	grey	"	Austria	Zuravicska
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Krascsa
21	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rakka
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1/Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Peterka
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Weber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, on the 27th August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schuster	Franz	60	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Segesd	father Franz Schuster Segesd	O.	Fremont
2	Stiglitz	Lea	30	f	m	wife	" "							
3	"	Berta Child	6	f	s	child	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	nephew Markus Moser Czernowitz	N.York	
4	"	Serafina	3	f	s	"	no no							
5	Koch	Magdalena	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Billed	father Peter Feiringer Billed	Pa.	Adams
6		Johann	2	m	s	baby	no no					grfather		
7	Hangos	Ivan	25	m	s	Lab.	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopuszanca	wf Maska Hangos Lopuszanca	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Gergely VL Reg 13935	Lajos	27	m	s	Tailor 176403	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galaby	sister Mrs Gergely Galaby	New York	
9	Szabo	Pauline	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hangos	Aleksa	25	m	s	Lab.	" "	"	Slovak	"	Ursok	father Aleksa Hangos Ursok	Pa	Pittston
11	Vibak	Demeter	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Valmos	mother Anna Vibak Valmos	"	Wallerstown
12	Smozanica	Semko	35	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Smozanica	"	Smocks
13	Breza	Imro	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Botfala	father Stefan Breza Botfalva	"	Dover
14	Gebes	Jozef	28	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Valmos	wf Zofia Gebes Valmos	"	Smocks
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 1918 , 191 1

108

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship, or had ever been connected with the institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		uncle	19 00				uncle Michal Kramer Fremont O. 5th St. 502	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Segesd
2	"		husb.	40 no					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"		fath.	35 "				father Abram Stiglitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray. brown		"	Austria	Bernovitz
4	"		"	"				Nyark	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"
5	Yes	Ticket	20	25 00				5 Ster str. 20 husb. Anton Kacz 190 Forsthomerstr. Adams Nass Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	"		"	Hungary	Billed
7	Yes	"	26	"				uncle Nyiko Hadrovics 2393 W 5 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		
8	"	"	28	"				uncle J. Antal 3266 58 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	fair	blue		"	Austria	Bilcrezlok
9	"	"	25	"				husb. Josef Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	dark	brown		"	Hungary	Kurtapatak
10	"	"	24	00				br. Paul Kovacs Elyton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"		"	"	Lyrok
11	Yes	"	20	"				Jak Nikaly Nibak Wallenpaupack Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brown	"		"	"	Lubnos
12	"	"	24	yes 1913	Hamilton Pa			br. John Sanquet Struck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"		"	"	Valmos
13	"	"	24	"				br. Silvan Szeva Foxer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"		"	"	Valmos
14	"	"	22	yes 1913	Hamilton Pa			friend Paul Zvarics Smocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	"	Vidanics
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"		"	"	Valmos
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. 783.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Voyard 1/ Off. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voyage
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiley, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gouvernement.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiley.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

1—1115

109

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

97

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Jur, August 29th, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Beltowski	Stanislaw	19	½	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	France	Fontenelle	Friend Mr Nicolin Lerat Fontenelle Cote d'Or.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Benjamin	Philip	24	½	M		Glazier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	Friend Mr S. Edwarz 24 Rue Vieille du Temple, Paris.	Conn.	New Haven
3	Delbecq	Charles H. J.	54	½	M		Butcher	"	"	France	Citizen				Ohio	Toledo
4	Manicz	Yvonne	18	½	S		Teacher	"	"	France	French	France	St Andre-Ca-Lille	Father Alfonse Manicz 4 Rue Amiral Courbet St Andre-Ca-Lille		
5	~~Gosa~~	Rosine	23	m	S		Servant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Norfolk	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

J. S. Manicz Insp.

55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage. List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8, 190 110

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those being cared for and supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	40	no			Mother Anastasya Beltowski Fremont St. 2403 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria Borg Jarg
2	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother Harry Benjamin, 95 Davenport Ave, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no				Black	black		Russia	Russia Kovno
3	yes	Self	30	yes	1906	Ohio	Home 839 Page St. Toledo Ohio Uncle Charles H. J. Selblog	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gray		France	France Marais
4	no	Father	40	no			839 Page St. Toledo Ohio	accompanying	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Light	Blue	none	France	France Hazebrouck
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vopper 1/Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne Fr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Vopper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190 6

at New-York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereto (state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, or the name of any line)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pres Lincoln Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler Immigration Officer.

Sept. 8, 10.

47 11

10 D 5
1715
1200 Tu
26 Tu
2-10 21

55

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-2118

28.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 28 August, 1910.

1	11—1115 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Luce	Leonse Leon	23		m	s	servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Scot		Suffolk, Va.		Norfolk
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sepr 8, , 1910

112

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Passage number							Home: Suffolk Va													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) II Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Voppel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September 1910.

at

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September, 1910.

at New York

J. D. Delurley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

S. 797.

List 1/132

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28. AUG. 1910 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franke	Reinhold	56	m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langbagast	father in law: B. Fürtsch Dichsen	N.J.	Paterson
2	"	Pauline	43	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
3	Bluschke	Henriette	46	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Rawitsch	Kirchstr 31. Berlin O.	brother in law: Paul Kirchner	N.Y.	New York
4	Fehrenbach	Anna	22	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Ehrenstetten	Amt Staufen. Ehrenstetten	mother: Liberata Fehrenbach	"	"
5	"	Louise	20	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Zinny~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~chambermaid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	sister: Paula Zuncker Rixdorf	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Koch	Karl	28	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stuttgart	Vogelsangstr. 2. Stuttgart	mother: Juliana Koch	Mich	Ann Arbor
8	"	Anna	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Borgmann	Toni	24	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Cöln	Hillmp.	father: Heinr. Borgmann	N.Y.	New York
10	Lau	Johannes	24	m		painter	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	Bismarckstr. 15. Itzehoe	father: Ed. Lau	Iow	Davenport
11	~~Träg~~	~~Babette~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Oglofflelden~~	~~Oglofflelden~~	father: Jak. Gg. Träg	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	~~"~~	~~Johann~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Wiesener	August	41	m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Hantenpfelstr. 70. Berlin	mother: Marie Wiesner	Iowa	Charles City
14	"	Friederike	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Otto	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Margarete	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schmidt	Paul	30	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Schmidt Bäcker	N.Y.	New York
18	Fritsch	Anna	41	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Bauernstr. 22. Nürnberg	Jean Zencke	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Irma	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alfred	5	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wetzel	Johann	28	m	m	el. engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Babette Wetzel Theresienplatz 6. Nürnberg	"	"
22	Ruh	Ida	19	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ehrendetten	Ehrendetten	mother: Marie Ruh	Ohio	Sandusky
23	Kinert	Elise	27	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Bockenlein	Fuhrmannstr. 11. Rastatt	parents: Josef Kinert	N.Y.	New York
24	~~Grand~~	~~Auguste~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potsdam~~	~~"~~	father: Grand	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	~~Schori~~	~~Minna~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~"~~	brother: Paul Schori Hochstadt 7. Berlin	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Neumann	Agathe	33	f	"	houselady	"	"	"	"	Gr. Kommerk	"	mother: Salomea Neumann G. Kommerk	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Köster	Bertha	17	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Jensen	"	father: Carl Köster Jensen	Oreg.	Portland
28	Weder	Minna	20	f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Weder Jensen	"	"
29	Ramelow	Selma	27	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	brother: Fritz Ramelow Gemeindestr. 10. Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
30	Roselieb	Josef	21	m	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	"	father: M. Roselieb Münster	N.Y.	New York

57

*In the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†Must be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15
6

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28. AUG. 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franke	Reinhold	56		m m	gold smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lanbagast	father in law: C. Fintsch	N.J.	Paterson
2	"	Pauline	43		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dichsen	"	"
3	Bluschke	Henriette	46		f wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rawitsch	brother in law: Paul Kirchner Kirchstr 31.	Berlin O.	N.Y. New York
4	Fehrenbach	Anna	22		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersteltten	mother: Liberata Fehrenbach Amt Stampfen.	Ebersteltten	" "
5	"	Louise	20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	~~Kinny~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		~~f s~~	~~housemaid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~sister: Paula Juncker~~	~~Proselite~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~
7	Koch	Karl	28		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Juliana Koch Vogelsangstr. 2.	Stuttgart	Mich. Ann Arbor
8	"	Anna	28		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Borgmann	Toni	24		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	father: Heinr. Borgmann Hillmp.		N.Y. New York
10	Lau	Johannes	24		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	father: Ella Lau Bismarckstr. 15.	Itzehoe	Iow. Davenport
11	~~Träg~~	~~Babette~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Eglofftalden~~	~~father: Joh. Gg. Träg Eglofftalden~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
12	~~"~~	~~Johann~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~
13	Wiesener	August	41		m m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Wiesener Mantenpfeifstr. 70.	Berlin	Iowa Charles City
14	"	Friederike	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Otto	11		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Margarete	9		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Schmidt	Paul	30		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Schmidt Bielefeld		N.Y. New York
18	Faitsch	Anna	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Jean Zenck Bonnevenstr. 22.	Nürnberg	Ill. Chicago
19	"	Irma	8		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Alfred	5		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Wetzel	Johann	28		m m	mil. engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Babette Wetzel Theresienplatz 6.	Nürnberg	" "
22	Ruh	Ida	19		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersdetten	mother: Marie Ruh Ebersdetten		Ohio Sandusky
23	Kinert	Elise	27		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bockenheim	parents: Josef Kinert Feldmannstr. 11.	Frankfort	N.Y. New York
24	~~Graul~~	~~Auguste~~	~~23~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potsdam~~	~~father: Graul Grosse Fuma~~		~~" "~~
25	~~Schroer~~	~~Minna~~	~~25~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother: Paul Schroer Hochstedt 2. Berlin~~		~~" "~~
26	Kermann	Agathe	33		f "	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Kommoor	mother: Salomea Kermann G. Kommoor		N.Y. Buffalo
27	Köster	Bertha	17		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jemsen	father: Carl Köster Jemsen		Oreg. Portland
28	Weber	Minna	20		f "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Weber Jever		" "
29	Ramelow	Selma	27		f "	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Fritz Ramelow Gumenaldstr. 10.	Berlin	Mich. Detroit
30	Roselieb	Josef	21		m "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: M. Roselieb Mainstr.		N.Y. New York

FROM IMMIGRANT ROOM

57

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15
6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** Sept 8 1910 *191* 114

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes $50	no			sister: Rosaline Fiske. 136 Totowa Paterson.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Dresden.
2	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	"	"	Unkenmayer.
3	"	self	$50	"			brother: Hermann Bjerwald Hall str Corona L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	brown	"	Bajamons.
4	"	"	"	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	gray	"	Ehrenstetten.
5	"	"	"	"			friend: Elise Wekent	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$45 1907	Chicago 1910			1918 Roosevelt Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	Buchsbach.
7	no	self	$100 20	yes 1898 1910 Ann Arbor			sister in law: Pauline Gutekunst Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	blue	"	Stuttgart.
8	no	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	black	"	"
9	"	self	"	no			friend: H. C. Little Warren Street 33. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	blue	"	Hilsbach.
10	yes	"	$	"			uncle: Claus Folkers Kilmer Street 413. Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	gray	"	Utzelve.
11	no	father	"	"			aunt: Rose Tag New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	"	"	Egloffstein.
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black	"	"	"
13	yes	self	yes $				uncle: Louis Blum. Charles City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	Hamburg.
14	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hardberg.
15	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Berlin.
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$25	"			friend: Julius Fitsch none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Baden.
18	no	husband	$12	"			husband: Eduard Fitsch Sedgwick str. 1510. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Nürnberg.
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	brown	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes			uncle: Eduard Fitsch. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	gray	"	Forchheim.
22	"	"	$	yes			uncle: William Michel Sandusky, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	grey	"	Ehrenstetten.
23	yes	"	$	$50			cousin: Kiefer Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Rastatt.
24	no	"	"	"			cousin: Emma Heimberger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Ensa.
25	"	"	"	"			relative: Paul Berlich. 103/105 Attorney Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	Soldin.
26	"	"	$	$50			uncle: Skodowski Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Warlubien.
27	yes	sister	$5	"			uncle: Jakob [illegible] 269 Mill Street Rutland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Jeinsen
28	"	cousin	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	$50	"			sister: Martha Behrens West Ave. 2490. Jefferson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Neuendorf.
30	"	"	$50	"			uncle: Josef Rosplock [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Wiesenbach.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel, 1st Off, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make wrong where Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1912

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0.

at New York

J. D. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 28 AUG. 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bamberger	Peter	39		m m	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alsum	father: Pl. Bamberger Witten	Col.	Denver
✓ 2	Miller	Georg	31		m s	cand. med	"	"	"	"	"	Schöneberg	father: Paul Miller Hildegardstr. 21. Wilmersdorf	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Hilliges	Franz	17	10	m s	postmake	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Edward Hilliges Stammh. 30a. Berlin	"	"
✓ 4	Luck	Frieda	17	5	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rügenwalderminde	acq: Leipzig Badstr. 13. Rügenwalderminde father: Wilhelm Lukow	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 5	Liskow	Herta	17	5	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaussee 4. Rügenwalderminde	"	"
✓ 6	Franke	Fanny	40		f s	dressmake	"	"	"	"	"	Waldkirchen	brother: Franz Franke Leipzig, Charlottenstr. 13	N.Y.	Holyoke New York
✓ 7	Walter	Franziska	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sparenberg	mother: Luise Lehmann Mühlenstr. 19. Sparenberg	Ill.	DeKalb
✓ 8	"	Otti	11		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	Bruno	8		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	Elli	3		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Schlobohm	Alfred	15		m s	schoolboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uelzen	mother: Albertine Schlobohm Lüneburgerstr. 61. Uelzen	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Träg	Konrad	29	7	m s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Egloffstein	wife: Gg. Träg Nr. 26 Egloffstein	Ill.	Astoria
✓ 13	Wilke	Johanna	64	11	f wd	—	12-30079-8/20/41		"	"	"	Gehrenkirch	son in law: Heinrich Thore Hessler Str. Altenessen	Ill.	Belleville
✓ 14	Ladewig	Anna	25		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law:	"	"
✓ 15	"	Gustav	4	4	m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Ernst	8		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Wiegert	Martha	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allkalbleben	mother: Martha Wiegert Orbkreis. 3. Allkalbleben	"	Chicago
✓ 18	"	Hans	6		m s	11-5-5622	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Hermann	5		m s	11-314-332-7-12-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Walther	2		m s	11-243339-3-28-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Fralold~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rippberg~~	~~father: Joseph Figbold Hamptstr. 6. Rippberg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~22~~	~~Heilmann~~	~~Adam~~	~~33~~		~~f m~~	~~sewer cooper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Winsbourg~~	~~wife: Katharina Heilmann Ludwigstr. 19. Winsburg~~	~~O.~~	~~Cincinnati~~
✓ 23	Thode	Max	16		m s	farmlabora	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	father: Clam Thode Bargenstr. 16. Wilster	S.D.	Mallete
✓ 24	Haak geb. Felsmann	Oswald	42		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Schmiedeberg	mother in law: Pauline Amrage Schmiedeberg	Mont.	Kalispell
✓ 25	" "	Selma	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
~~26~~	~~Roemer~~	~~Heinrich F.~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~baker~~									
✓ 27	Sielaff	Margareta	30		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Fransen	brother: Albert Sielaff Kl. Fransen	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Ruhnke	Else	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Kl. Fransen	"	"
✓ 29	"	Gustav	25		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
✓ 30	Brick	Ida	30		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Auguste Brick Niedersehen W.P.	Wis.	Milwaukee

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8, 1910

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	acq.	$12.00	no			Mrs Jacob Feltes. Essex Colo. Jefferson Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Haspe
2		self	$100.00	"			friend left Pa. Howell 111 W. 99th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	-	"	Breslau
3		"	$45.00	"			acq. Willy Topale 239/41 W. 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
4	yes	"	$17.00	"			sister Helene Vanselow 150 So. Hamlin Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Riganwalde
5	S	"	$12.00	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	"	$32.00	"			sister: Pauline Briegel 1086 Main St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Waldkirch
7	yes	husband	$ .00	"			husband. Otto. Walter DeKalb. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	"	"	"	Spremberg
8	S	father	$28.00	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	"	"	"	Loitsche.
9	S	"	"	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Spremberg
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		mother	$35.00	"			Rev Ole Merkel 345 - 6th Ave S.I. City	"	"	"	"	Disch to Pastor Position		5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Helzen
12	no	self	$17 yes	"			sister Rose Eig 333. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Egloffstein
13	yes	son in law		"			son in law Albert Kasewig R.R.6. Belleville Ill.	"	"	"	"	Defect of sight affecting ability		5 3	"	gray	brown	"	"	Osteran
14	"	husb	$50	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	
15	"	father		"			father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	"	"	"	Catenberg
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	S	husband	$10.00	"			husband 2919. Sanford Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaldensl
18	S	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	
19	S	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	
20	S	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	
21	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			uncle. Isidor Walter. 661. 9 Ave. to 160th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	~~Rappenberg~~
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			uncle. John Fink. 0. 1755 Lombard St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		blue	"	"	~~Wurzburg~~
23	no	father	68	"			brother in law Martin Branch Mallett. S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	"	"	Burg i/D.
24	yes	self	$ 170	"			brother: Hermann Fölsmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schmiedeberg
25	S	husband	"	"			Kalispell, Mont. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	grey	"	"	
26																				
27		self	$45	no			sister A. Bahr 205 Elder Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	K. Franzen
28		"	$195	"			friend — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	
29		"	$50	yes			friend — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	grey	"	"	
30		brother	"	"			brother: Robert Brieck 1086 Lovis Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	brown	"	"	Neubendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Poppe Voss, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Poppe Voss
Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J D Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 28 AUG. 1910, 191

1	11—1118 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mabey~~	~~Jacob~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~U.S.A.~~						
✓ 2	Hecht	Emma	36	f	m	housewife			U.S. Citizen	Husband	native born	Passport June 8, 1910			
✓ 3	"	Harold	11	m	s	son			U.S. Citizen						
✓ 4	Beck	Charlotte	45	f	m	housewife			U.S. Citizen	Husband	naturalized	Born in Newark N.J.			
5	Rohrs	Minna	43	f	m	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Bay Co Michigan	Bro. [illegible]		
6	Neickart	Dorette	49												
7	Marx	Daniel	54	m	m	clerk			U.S. Citizen			Passport 24443, April 13, 1910		Mich	Detroit
✓ 8	Rahn	Helene	41		m	housewife								Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 9	"	Frieda	19												
✓ 10	Diamond	Bernard J	30	m	s	lithographer			U.S. Citizen						
✓ 11	Hermann	Louis	64	m	m	salesman			U.S. Citizen			Born in New York City		New York	
✓ 12	Goode	Ferdinand	54												
✓ 13	"	Sophia	54												
✓ 14	"	Hyrlia	11												
✓ 15	~~"~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~									
✓ 16	Jacobs	Hermann	37												
✓ 17	Kanstra	Lambert	62	m	m	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
✓ 18	"	Bertha	60	f	m	housewife			U.S. Citizen						
✓ 19	Krick	Rose	39	f											
✓ 20	Dels	Anna	63												
✓ 21	~~Ogden~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~chief engineer~~									
✓ 22	Engels	Peter	67			farmer									
✓ 23	Burr	Rosa	44												
✓ 24	Zeiner	Hermann	65	m	m	Carpenter			U.S. Citizen			Common Pleas Essex Co. N.J. November 2, 187			
✓ 25	"	Anna	67	f		housewife						Wife of above Citizen			
✓ 26	Herrmann	Katharina	40												
✓ 27	"	Karl	15												
✓ 28	"	Katharina	11												
✓ 29	Hepsdrick	Lena	31	f	m				U.S. Citizen	Husband	naturalized	Southern Dist of New York	Oct 3		
✓ 30	"	Willy	7									Born in NYC.			

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 191 3

118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4						Home 1200-15th st Bay City Mich												
5																	
6																	
7						Home 1162 Michigan ave Detroit Mich												
8																	
9																	
10						Home 389 - Shepherd ave Buffalo N Y.												
11						Home 315 Madison st Buffalo NY												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17						Home Detroit 345 Rhendan ave Mich.												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24						Home Newark N.J. 449 Kingsland st												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29						Home 3 W 63rd st New York												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigt 1/Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voigt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at New York

J. D. Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer", as the case may be.)

119

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T. 797.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28 AUG. 1910 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Wetchi	Franciska	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father Johann Wetchi	O.	Youngstown
✓ 2	Karolinová	Marie	28		f	m		"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Nusle	mother Anna Schmid	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 3	"	Borena	4		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	Bela p. Bielone	"	"
✓ 4	"	Josef	2		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	~~Auderieth~~	~~Leopold~~	~~19~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	servant	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	German	"	Vienna	uncle Fiesan Siegel Vienna 45. Vienna 4.	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
✓ 6	Willibacher	Barbaar	24		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mistelbach	father Friedrich Willibacher Kleingarn 7. Mistelbach	"	Ungarland
✓ X 7	Gold	Josef	16		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	mother Klerenia Gold Hasenerst 28 Wien 16/2.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Domann	Eva	23		f			"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rezica	father Franz Kuhn Die langegasse 79. Hassee	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 9	"	Frieda	2		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 10	Hallanek	Emilie	26		f	s	silkworker	"	"	Austria	Morabian			father Alois Hallanek Holzmeisterst. 35. Brünn	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	"	Angela	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Amelia	9		f			"	"	"	"			"	"	"
✓ X 13	Varga	Anna	18		f	s	cook	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Sat	Rudolf Klimek Wasserbmeth. Pilsen		
✓ 14	Moriad	August	21	3	m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Scandinavian	Hamburg	Hamburg	uncle Emil Aspe Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED AUG 17 1910 ✓ 15	Zussmann	Clara	41		f		Maid	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania		B. Steinberg Trenti Jud Teschi	O.	Bellaire
✓ 16	"	Johanas	7		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ X 17	Zwicbel	Betti	29		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vincarent	Anna Berger Calla Jacicenji 11. Draarest	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Bernstein~~	~~Hermann~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	Sirent	son in law Julia Crasp	~~O.~~	~~Youngstown~~
19	"	Carl	15		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
✓ 20	Pichler	Lina	28		f	m		"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Amstatt	Friedrich Heinrich Langwitzermana 6. Amstatt	O.	Ashtabula
✓ 21	"	Johann	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Marie	2		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
917/471 3/3 ✓ 23	Kalff	Minna	18		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Rigenmalde	father Gustav Kalff Hauptstr. 93. Rigenmalde	Ill.	Chicago
~~✓ 24~~	Träg	Johann	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egloffstein	father Joh. Gg. Träg Egloffstein	N.Y.	New York
✓ X 25	Franz	Gorza	26	2	m	s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Eberstadt	master G. Wilh. Faith. Darmstädterstr. 24. Eberstadt	Pa.	Allentown
✓ 26	Novotny	Anna	37		f	wd	housemaid	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Liberi	father Anton Kovarik Libon b. Spalene, Dorici	Ill.	Chicago
✓ X 27	Kätsch	Frieda	20		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmalkalden	father August Kätsch Klostergasse 3. Schmalkalden	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Gründer	Alexander	23	4	m	s	builder	"	"	"	"	"	Eberstadt	friend Ludwig Detzig Eberstadt Mühlstrasse 4. bei Darmstadt	Dc.	Washington
✓ 29	Dehmer	Margarete	21		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. — " —	Dc.	"
✓ 30	"	Friederike	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Dc.	"

60

Examined by Rail
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** Sept 8 1910 120

11–1118 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother in law	10	no		brother in law Frank Drakos. Acorn Street. 264. New Castle, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none.	Austria	Vienna.
2	S	self	40	no		husband. Kanisker Karolina Jefferson Str 930. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Bela
3	S	mother	10	"		father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hrasec.
4	S	"	10	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	yes	"		brother Florian Anteriett son Benner St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Grosz Nondor
6	S	"	35	"		brother in law. Daniel Nechromi- 402. Rice Avenue Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	burnings at the neck	"	Miskolcbal
7	M	brother	70	"		Brother: John C. Gold. 649. Brook Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Vienna.
8	S	self	8	"		husband: August Damann 1328. Pursch St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	navel at the right side of the nose	Hungary	Werschatz
9	S	"	10	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	M	brother	70	yes 1906	4 Years	aunt: Emilie Ellner. 490. Penn St. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Moravia	Tinbau.
11	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	yes	in law	60	no		brother in law Stefan Orowetz 1101. Worchester Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Nagyded	Kiskoros
14	S	self	40	no		brother: J. A. Howard 4022. N 44 A. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Danmark	Kolding
15	"	"	40	no		brother: Al. Steinberg. Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	Romania	Iveati
16	"	"		no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	M	mother	70	"		father A. Rosenbloom. 157 Orchard St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bucarest
18	S	son	yes	no		son. B. H. Bernstein. Bell Stonboro Stratton Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Saveni
19	no	brother	"	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	S	self	30	no		husband: John Richter Centerstr. 153. Ashtabula O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Amstadt
21	S	"		"		father. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	Single	60	no		sister Mattie Kalff. 2926 Shakespeare Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Birsow
24	no	"	25	"		aunt: Rose Trag. 422 N 37 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	grey	"	"	Egloffstein
25	yes	brother in law	3	"		brother in law Stefan T. Jarmek. Jordan St. 924. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Batyan Kla
26	S	self	25	"		cousin: K. Gron. 1119 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Bolemia	Mitrovic
27	no	father	60	"		aunt: Bertha Stefanek 196 Moore Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Germany	Seidl.
28	no	self	40	yes		friend: Christian Dehmer Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Darmstadt
29	"	"	25	"		brother: — 405 - 14th St SE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Poppel 1/ off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Poppel 1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, **28 AUG 1910** 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Goerke~~	~~Franz~~	~~26~~	~~2~~	~~m s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Elberfeld~~	~~Wife: Fanny Eberfeld~~	~~Pa~~	~~Allentown~~
UNITED 2	Jany	Marie	26		f s.				Austria	German	Austria	Riman	father: Heinrich Jany Riman Bukowina	Minn.	St Paul
UNITED 3	Gallmeister	Emil	19		m s	clerk			Germany		Germany	Posendorf	father: Johann Gallmeister Schulstr. 15. Posendorf	Ill.	Springfield
4	~~Skolle~~	~~Max~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~tailor~~			"		U.S.A.	Cleveland	brother: H. Skolle Bleichgasse 1 Plauen	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
✓ 5	Bruhn	Friedrich	34		m ~~s~~	~~gardener~~					Germany	Kiteberg	wife: Berlin N. Metzerstr. 74 Kiteberg b/ Kiel	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Vancso	Albert	31		m s	carpenter			Hungary	Hungarian		Berlin	brother-in-law: Nagy László Hungarian 24. Kis Bat. Budapest		
✓ 7	Seifert	August	26	8	m s	shipwright			Germany	German			wife: Seifert Kleinsberg b/ Mark	Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Beweisdorf	Paul	26	0	m s	tailor							brother: Emil Beweisdorf Friedrichstr. 232 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Barkan~~	~~Frieda~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~					~~Hamburg~~		mother: Augusta Barkan Falkenried 10. 4 Tr. Hamburg	~~Kan~~	~~Nashville~~
10	~~Köster~~	~~Bertha~~	~~17~~		~~f~~ s	~~servant~~					~~Hannover~~		father: Carl Köster German.	~~Org.~~	~~Portland~~
11	~~Weber~~	~~Minna~~	~~20~~		~~f~~ s	~~cook~~							brother: Carl Weber German.		
12	~~Liebe~~	~~Bertha~~	~~60~~		~~f~~ w						~~Schmiedeberg~~		sister: Ida Hartmann Agent d. Commandit. 18.	~~Pa~~	~~Lewistown~~
✓ 13	Caesar	Fabian	21	1	m s	merchant					Magdeburg		father: Jul. Caesar Lemsdorf	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 14	Goldstein	Marcu	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend: M. Zeligler Veale 38. Jassy	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Magyarosi	Alexander	30		m s	~~fireguth~~ fireguth			Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Berlin	father: Josef Magyarosi Tavisanke 20. 11. Stuhlweissenburg	N.Y.	
✓ 16	Müller	Käthchen	18	5	f s	housework			Germany	German		Tilsit	mother: Eva Gutermuth Lindenstr. 4	Neb.	Wisner
17	~~Graeber~~	~~Jakob~~	~~fr~~		~~m~~							Schopfheim	brother: Karl Graeber Schopfheim		~~Freeport~~
✓ 18	Karlik	Alexia	26		f s	housework			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	sister: Berta Anna Vienna	Ill	Chicago
19	~~Brück~~	~~Ida~~	~~32~~	4	~~f~~	~~cook~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Winnenberg~~	fiancée: Auguste Brück Kaiserstrasse	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
✓ 20	Müller	Ernst	27	7	m s	gymnastic master			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aster	wife: Berta Haab		
✓ 21	Wenkler	Franz	17		m s	~~shipwright~~ engraver			Germany		Germany	Frittlingen	father: Konrad Wenkler Frittlingen	Ky.	Louisville
UNITED ✓ 22	Fischer	Wilhelmine	60		f w							Zwickau	husband: Franz Fischer Leipzigerstr. 69.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Boller	Conrad	26	10	m s	shipwright						Gambach	wife: Elise Boller 29 Butzbacherstr.	Kent	Wilmington
✓ 24	Keller	Wilhelm	35		m m	tailor							brother: Karl Keller W. Schangelloch	N.J.	Newark
~~UNITED~~ 25	Wille	Martha	15		f s							Hamburg	parents: Carl Wille Alsterdor 3. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	~~Barkan~~	~~Frieda~~	~~16~~		~~f~~ s	~~servant~~						Hamburg	mother: Augusta Barkan Falkenried 10. 4 Tr. Hamburg	Ja.	Ocklay
✓ 27	Zeidler	Marie	22		f s	stenog.							nearest rel.: Marka Beyer Hamburg, Mittelst. 75 III	Kan.	Nashville
✓ 28	Meichti	Emil	~~33~~		m m	~~butcher~~			Switzerland		Switzerland		nearest rel.: Helene Lampe Hamburg, Mühlendamm 12	Ja.	Berlin
29	Mroczynski	Czeslaw	28		m s				Germany		Germany		Franz Kujawski Wrongrowitz	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Lallemand	Richard	23		m s	butcher						Compiègne	father: Wilhelm Lallemand Compiègne	Ohio	Dayton

U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY ORDER OF BOARD

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8, 191 0

122

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	40	no				Boston Mass. Stephan T. Feindel		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pathyanpalva
2	"	friend	yes	"				Jordan str. 527. Allentown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Kosterwalley
3	"	self	"	"				friend Thomas Pankucel		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Kosterwalley
4	"	"	"	"				yes Reany str. St Paul. Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Pattkaman.
5	yes	"	"	no				Springfield Ill. friend: R. R. Bozicil		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Annedorf
6	"	"	25	"				acq: Henry Baumann 1364 Sway str. b. Fort New York wife: Victoria Krusse		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Altkirchdorf
7	yes	"	25	"				574 W. 57th St. New York male: Peter Nickelsen		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
8	"	self	25	no				8726 Union Av. Chicago [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	has not got the first papers yet	Germany	Rheindorf
9	no	uncle	yes	no				none address male: Wilhelm Mantey Nashville Tenn.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	none	"	Wustewitz
10	yes	"	15	"				uncle: Jakob Kraft 187 Park str. Oregon Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg Hamburg
11	"	"	15	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Zeisen
12	"	self	yes	"				son: Fiet Friebe Lawton, Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	father	40	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Frostbach
14	no	uncle	25	"				uncle: Hans. Marcus New York, First St. 64		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
15	"	self	yes	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	brown	"	Roman	Jassy
16	yes	"	25	"				uncl: Lienhard Kempf Vienna Aust		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Lepseny
17	"	"	yes	yes 1909				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lindrobed
18	"	"	Ohio					" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	yes	no				acqu: Wenzel Herold 2401 Troy Street Chicago Ill uncle: Albert Brick Alexander Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Ober Lausnitz
20	yes	self	30	no				" "		"	"	"	"	"		"	light	grey	"	Germany	Lederdorf
21	no	mother	"	no				acq: Anton Zekzider 241. Bardston Road Louisville Ky Grocery Store Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich Elgg.
22	No	self	yes	"				1849 Hancock str. Glendale L.I. Boarder son: Emil Meier. Henderson Kent.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Fruthingen
23	yes	"	"	yes 1901				acqu: Conrad Louise Thon Newark N.J. 30 Lyell str. family: New York 445 E 81st str.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Zwicken
24	no	"	none	yes 1902				male: Otto Schultz Oakley Iowa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gambach
25	yes	father	15	no				male: Wilhelm Mantey Kenn Kat. Nashville. Kans.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Waldangelloch
26	yes	male	15	no				male: Heinz Bilderbeck Berlin Ga		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	grey	"	"	Hattin Hamburg
27	"	self	6	no				acqu: John Meyer New York 316 W 84th str.		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hamburg
28	"	"	40	"				acqu: Clemens Englesh. 138 Brooklyn male: Martin Lunsmann Dayton, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Bern
29	"	"	150	"						"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sotin
30	"	"	25	"						"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lumpsonen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1st Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Deterle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at New York

J D Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, **28 AUG 1910** 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Matzke	Oskar	30	m	m	barber	yes	yes	USA	German	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Rosa	25	f	m	housewife			Austria		BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Heinrich Matzke Hamburg, Kamerstr 20	My	New York
3	Christmann	Anna	29	f	m	housewife			Germany		BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Reinhardt	Arthur	30	m	s	locksmith							uncle H. Rohs Hamburg, Kenserstr. 34 I	My	New Jersey
5	Tarile	Katalin	42	f	m	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Kisoir	Karl Abel Spielbudenplatz 29 I Hamburg	Pa	Bethlehem
6	"	Johann	14	m	s	laborer							mother: Jager Katarina Kisoir		Philadelphia
7	Barth	Franciska	41	f	m	housewife							grdf.		
8		Miklos	13	m	s	laborer							father: Nikolaus Vandraan		
9	Gellert	Anna	22	f	m	housewife	no	no					grdf.		
10	Berndt	Hermann	22	m	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Peter Kisoir		
11	Brigalke	Elise	41	f	s	nurse							brother Paul Berndt Kenserstr 6, Berlin, Pankow	My	New York
12	Roth	Richard	45	m	s	waiter						Hamburg	uncle Auguste Schauer Hamburg, Hansaplatz		
13	Heabild	Elisabeth	15	f	s	—			Austria		Austria	Hamburg	mother: Charlotte Roth Stralsen	Mid	Virginia
14	Ehrenberg	Ernst	30	m	m	tinsmith			Germany	Rhenish Prussia	Germany	Erkrath	sister: Katharina Hoff Vienna	My	Rochester
15	Hamlin	Helene	51	f	m	housewife				Germany	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Carl Andree Erfurt Schmalstr 4 I	My	Rochester
16	Hammann	Emilie	44	f	m	servant						Solingen	brother: Franz Lipke Hannover, Alt Celler Str 6 I	A	Philadelphia
17		Ernst	15	m	s	tinsmith							cousin: C. Bek Horweck Weiler Wiedenbrück		
18		Albert	8	m	s	child								My	New York
19	Weinberger	Zelda	40	f	m	housewife					BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	"	Josef	10	m	s										
21	"	Max	6	m	s										
22	"	Irma	4	f	s								uncle A. Roth Mores, Hungary	Ill	Kensington
23	"	Rosa	11	f	s										
24	Varnelian	Rosa	28	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bayreuth	parents: Hermann Meinhard Varnelian	My	New York
25	Borch	Reinhardt	26	m	s	locksmith						Berlin	sister: Richard Borch Berlin, Jänenstr 2c		
26	Brigmann	Johannes	25	m	s	baker						Coggensee	father: Joachim Brigmann		
27	Liebgold	Bruno	20	m	s	clerk						Rubla	brother: Reinhold Liebgold Coggensee		
28	Alex	Margarete	16	f	s	—						Rubla	father: Hermann Alex Rubla	Ind	Middletown
29	"	Anna cousin	4	f	s	—						Rigenwalde	father: Julius Alex Rigenwalde	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Vermund	Friedrich	31	m	s	tinsmith						Harburg	cousin: Emma Vermund Harburg, II Wilhelmstr 49	Oreg.	Portland

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 8 1910 , 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907	New York	Augs. Will. Hazel New York, 236 E 56 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Krems
2					1909									5	—					Austria Vienna
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1904	New Jersey	husband Ericl Christiansen Elisabeth Ave. 203 New Jersey Maker.							5	1	fair	dark	dark		Germany Hamburg
4	"	self	yes	no			acq: Sun Steel Corp. Bethlehem Pa							5	7	"	fair	dark		" Hamburg
5	I	wife	50	"			husband Johann Fogle Philadelphia 2431 Chiana St.							5	5	"	blue	brown		Hungary Kisoer
6	I	infant					father — " —													
7	"	self	170				husband Miklos Barth — " — 1541 Germantown							5	4	"	"	blue		
8	"	mother					father: — " —													
9	I	self	21	yes			husband Johann Gollert — " — 2 Chiana St.							5	5	"	"	brown		
10	yes	self	50	no			acq: Max Speer Hotel Dillo New York							5	6	"	"	blue		
11	"	"	30	yes	1906	Chicago	Augs. German Lane New York 27 Lettus Church							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany Greifswald
12	"	"	100	no			Augs Louis Hertog Sagamore Hill							5	4	"	blue	grey		Russia Lodz
13	"	sister	yes	"			sister Wilhelmine Hobold New York, 500 West 12 St.							5	6	"	fair	blue		Germany Kirchsahr
14	"	self	20	"			husband Edward Kilgan Rochester							4	11	"	fair	blue		Austria Karnshar
15	no	"	yes	1896	Philadelphia		husb. Richard Gentner Philadelphia, 1936 Bristol St.							5	—	"	blue	grey		Germany Ruhla
16														5	4	"	grey	"		" Leipzig
17	no	self	yes	no			John Clos Acqu New York, 419 E 64 St.							4	11	"	black	blue		" Remscheid
18														5	6	"	"	"		" Solingen
19					1886															
20														5	6	"	brown	"		Russian Goldingen
21	no	"	200	yes	1910	Kensington	husb. Alex Weinberger Kensington, Isle 1351										blue	"		USA Kensington
22																	fair	"		
23																				
24	yes	"	10	no			friend Mrs Meyer 608, West 146 St New York							5	5	"	hair grey	"		Germany München
25	"	"	200	"			none address							5	1	"	"	blue		" Jacobshagen
26	"	"	100	"			Augs. Adolf Ulbrich, New York, 12 Broadway Ave							5	—	"	brown	"		" Eggesin
27	"	"	100	"			Augs. J. L. Wenck, Brooklyn, 50 Main St.							4	11	"	fair	blue		" Ruhla
28	"	"	12	"			uncle F. Hellen Partemeyer Flats Cincinnati Ohio							5	—					" Wipperfeld
29	"	"	20	"																
30	"	"	25	"			Bro. Heinrich Niedland Oreg. Portland							5	—	"	"	"		" Lübeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1/ Off. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 191e

at New York

J. D. Peterlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Septr. 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

V. 797.

List 7

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 28 AUG 1910 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Zahn	Charles	59	M	m	butcher	yes yes	U.S.A.				Naturalized Kansas city, Mo. 1885.		(Same)
✓ 2	Herold	Otto	28	M	m	baker	" "	U.S.A.				Dist Ct Wilmington Del. Jan 5, 1910		New York
✓ 3	"	Amanda	30	F	w	home	" "	U.S.A.				wife of above U.S citizen		"
✓ 4	Knorr	Anna	33	F	s	—		U.S.A.						
✓ 5	Pattberg	Henry	50	M	m	grocer	" "	U.S.A.						
✓ 6	"	Emma	46	F	w	home	" "	U.S.A.						Con New Haven
✓ 7	Weindel	Charles	52	M	m	civil engineer	" "	U.S.A.				Franklin Co Probate Ct. Albion Oct. 24 1791		Ohio Columbus
✓ 8	"	Barbara	52	F	m	home	" "	U.S.A.				wife of above U.S citizen		"
✓ 9	Balow	Emilie	45	F	m	"	" "	U.S.A.				Husband born in Indiana.		Cal Los Angeles
✓ 10	Riemer	Pauline	38	F	m	"	" "	U.S.A.				Husband naturalized Common Pleas, New York Jan 13, 1		
✓ 11	"	Edwin	18	M	s	—	" "	U.S.A.				Born in New York City.		
✓ 12	Kossakin	Albert	34	M	m	painter	" "	Germany	German			BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 13	"	Margarete	26	F	m	home	" "	"	"			BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro Hedwig Wis Milwaukee
✓ 14	Majer	Marie	42	F	m	"	" "	U.S.A.				Husband naturalized City Ct of Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 24 1893		New York
✓ 15	"	May	11	F	s	—	" "	U.S.A.				Born in N.Y.C.		
✓ 16	"	Georg	9	M	s	—	" "	U.S.A.				Born at Astoria L.I. N.Y.		
✓ 17	Hegel	Caroline	55	F	m	home	" "	U.S.A.		Passport	61892			
✓ 18	"	Lizzie	30	F	s	"	" "	U.S.A.			61894	Born in Texas.		
✓ 19	"	Frances	29	F	s	"	" "	U.S.A.			61893	Born in Texas		
✓ 20	Fibiger	Marie	36	F	m	"	" "	U.S.A.						
✓ 21	Fitsch	Berta	49	F	m	"	" "	U.S.A.						
✓ 22	Friend	Lisette	46	F	m	"	" "	U.S.A.						
✓ 23	Volkers	Charles	71	M	m	grocer	" "	U.S.A.				Husband naturalized Common Pleas Jersey city NJ. Oct. 2		
✓ 24	Stahlhut	Christine	48	F	m	home	" "	U.S.A.				BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3d Ottumwa Ia
✓ 25	"	Engard	8	M	s	—	" "	U.S.A.				Passport 2 6725, May 4, 1910.		NY New York
✓ 26	Gertz	Wilhelmine	51	F	m	farmer	" "	U.S.A.				Husband naturalized Marion Superior Ct Marion Co.		Indianapolis Ind
✓ 27	Jandt	Hermann	22	M	m	miller	" "	U.S.A.				Born in Indianapolis Ind.		
✓ 28	"	Emilie	25	F	m	home	" "	U.S.A.				Dist Ct Hamlin Co Sup Ct of Dakota Terr		2
✓ 29	"	Maita	11	F	s	—	" "	U.S.A.				August Ct Charles city Co Sup Ct Aug 8 1906		New York
✓ 30	Bicht	Wilhelm	58	M	m	smith	" "	U.S.A.				Wife of above U.S citizen		"
												Born in Germany after during father's citizens		
												Common Pleas Pottsville, Pa Sept 2, 1889		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** Sept 5 191 126

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home 944 Miami st Kansas city Kans											
2						20 Vandeventer ave Webster Grol											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7						Home Fifth Ave & Columbus O.											
8																	
9						Home 1704 Holly st Kansas city Mo.											
10						Home 503 W 125th st NY C											
11																	
12	S	self		14 yrs 1892		Home [illegible]							5				Germany
13	S	[illegible]		14 yrs 1892		246 E 8th st NY											
14						Home 175 Lexington Ave NY											
15																	
16																	
17						Home NY C 215 W 23rd st New York City												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21						Home 533 Marshall st Elizabeth NJ												
22	S	self		54 yrs		Home [illegible]							5				Finland
23						Home Davenport 713 La 7th st											
24						Home 729 W Penn st Lansdowne Phila												
25, 1906																	
26						Home Watertown S Dak											
27						R F D #1 Bogue City Mich												
28																	
29																	
30						Home Reiner City, Pa. Schuylkill Co												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1/Off., (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 191 0.

at New York

J. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 28 AUG. 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldmann	Sigmund	25	m	s	Capitän	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sajo Kesztelc	father: Isac Goldmann Sajo Kesta	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Held	Paul	23	m	s	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Wolfersdorf	father: Albert Held Wolfersdorf	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Wojciek	Maciej	17	m	s	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielsko	father: Marcin Wawrzy Bielsko	Ill	Chicago
4	Hinz	Hermann	47	m	m	millmaker									
5	"	Margarete	35	f		housewife									
6	"	Ani	8			child									
7	"	Franz	6	m		"									
8	"	Max	4			"									
9	"	Willi	2			"									
10	Tink TUCK	Alwine	25	f	s	cook							father: Friedrich Tuch Schmiedau	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Vesely	Marie	22	f					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bzkowic	father: Vesely Vincent Bzkowic	Ill	Illinois
12	"	Bozena	19	f											
13	Heilmann	Adam	33	m	m	carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Würzburg	husband: Christine Heilmann Würzburg	Ny	New York
14	Dick	Karl	24	m	s	plaster						Hadamarsken	father: Heinrich Dick Hadamarsken	Ind	Gary
15	Müller	Franz	34	m	m	miner									
16	"	Emilie	31	f		housewife							mother: Wilhelmine Meyers Magdeburg, Sudenburgerst 9	Ind	South Bend
17	"	Herbert	10	m	s	-						Elbena			
18	"	Ferdinand	9			-									
19	"	Henny	4	f		-									
20	Stückrath	Leo	32	m	m	tinsmith						Leipzig	mother: Meta Stückrath Leipzig	Ny	New York
21	~~Hamprosh~~	~~Carl~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~dyer~~									
22	~~"~~	~~Gertrud~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~										
23	Scherl	Simon	63	m	m	clerk			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Berlad	husband: Karol Steinberg Berlad	Ny	Newark
24	"	Caroline	62	f		housewife									
25	Tesh	Franz	48	m	m	farmer	yes	yes							
26	"	Katharina	48	f		housewife	no	no					wife: Karl Hemrich		
27	"	Václav	19	m	s	-	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Moravian	Sehlzevic	Sehlkovic	Neb	Schuyler
28	"	Ludvik	16												
29	"	Bohumil	11			15-342									
30	"	Anton	10			15-342									

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Shown to Boston inspector 7/6/10

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** Sept 8, 191 0. 128

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	40	no			brother: Ludmann Mois, Cleveland Ohio, 1/2 Rich. Holz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lajos Peter
2		"	25	"			South Omaha Neb, 1213, b. i. l. Pac. Packing Chicago Ill, Chapin st 1325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	Germany	Wolfenake
3		"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Bialoberg
4														5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Dreiwurth
5														5	4	"	"		"		Kappeln
6		"	40	no			father: Johann Hinz, Sa Saarlautern	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"		
7														—	—	"	"		"		
8														—	—	"	"		"		
9														—	—	"	"		"		
10		self	100	no	yes	1901 1910	Milwaukee Wis brother: Friedrich Turk, Wartburg, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Germany	Schneidlau
11		uncle	40	"			uncle: Josef Vesely, Ulice, Laaften Austr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	brown	"	Bohemia	Protopia
12		"	1	"			Uncle Jos Vesely, Dixon N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"		
13		self	100	"			uncle: Johann Finck, Bezirksamt, 1715 Paul Powell, Surname address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Kirchberg
14		"	40	yes	yes	name		no	no	no	no	none	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Borckel
15														5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Mayfeld
16														5	1	"	"		"		
17		"	45	yes	1910	1910 Phoenix 1898 Detroit	brother: Robert Miller, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		
18														—	—	"	"		"		
19														—	—	"	"		"		
20		"	40	no	1903		friend: Adolf Bloomingthal, 44 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		Weimar
21																					
22																					
23		poor	20	no			Bro: Heinrich Schenk, Nowak, 148 A 13 St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	Rumania	Berlad
24														5	5	"	brown	brown	"		Saxony
25														5	9	"	"	"	"		
26														5	2	"	"	"	"		
27		self	100	no			bro: Karl Svirgsek, Schneider, Calfax,	no	no					5	6	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Sebkovic
28							and cousin Franz Svirgsek Schneider Neb							5	5	"	fair	"	"		
29														—	—	"	"	"	"		
30														—	—	"	"	"	"		
														—	—	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppe [illegible] Off of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0.
at New York

J. D. Sturla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 7.

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28 AUG 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kienitz	Anna	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Marie Seefeldt Grandenbolz	Wis.	Bayfield
2	"	Willy	5	9	f m	son	none	none	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Schuster	Eline	32		f m	wife	yes	yes							
4	"	Anna	7		f m	child	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Ungefähr	father Peter Czepenschitz Ungefähr	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Rosina	4	6	f m	"	none	none							
6	"	Heinrich	3		f m	"	"	"							
7	Müller	August	47		m	farmer	yes	yes							
8	"	Retka	40		f	wife	11-352654-		12/15/42						
9	"	Richard	15		f m	child	11-343116-7/13/42		Germany		Germany	Mittstock	mother Sophie Müller Linendorf	"	"
10	"	Erna	10		f m	"	11-339712-7/6/42								
11	"	Erich	4		f m	"	none	none							
12	Moravec	Anna	32		f m	wife	yes	yes							
13	"	Marie	6		f m	child	11-236077-		12/27/39						
14	"	Karl	4		m	"	none	none	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Slavy	Anna Giletova Slavy	"	"
15	Postal	Gustav	29		m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Preu			
16	Prindelicek	"	29		f m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Polen	wife Terezie Prindelicek		
17	Hejnal	Marie	24		f	home maid	7-110423-505-10/21/38						father Wenzel Hejnal Peter	Mich.	Monominee
18	Marsik	Vaclava	17		f m	f lab	"	"				Svetlice	mother Josefa Marsik Svetlice	O.	Cleveland
19	Vorel	Marie	17		f	home maid	"	"				Mutic	father: Adolf Vorel Mutic		
20	Klimesova	Ernestine	21		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schie	parents Chr. Herbst Hasselbach b. Schmiedeberg	Wash.	Spokane
21	Mitsch	Elisabet	11		f m	child	"	"	Hungary	Ungarn	Hungary	Kj Komeny Kolonz	father pleno gotsch Kolonz	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Theinsohnwidt		11		f m	"	"	"					mother Elisabet Theinsohnwidt	Wis.	Wy
23	Scht. Theilling	Katharina	14		f m	"	"	"				Kj Komeny	father Josef Theilling Kj Komeny		
24	Glowky	Johanna	30		f m	housework	"	"							
25	"	Magdalena	17		f m	"	"	"							
26	"	Josefa	14		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Polky	no address		
27	"	Katarina	5		f m	child	no	no							
28	"	Franz	2		f m	"	"	"							
29	Gross	Dora	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarkad	father Siegmund Klippenger Sarkad	Pa	Sharon
30	"	Ella	4		f m	child	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			husband: Otto Kuntz 1119 N. Bayfield Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Klop
2	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	"	Fassenity
3	"	self	"	yes	04	yes Wis Center		"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	H. oy meikro
4	yes	mother	yes	no			Peter Schierpfer 1455 N. Ashlandave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond	brown	"	"	Fantaomor
5	"	"	yes	known				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	Ill	Wer Leuker
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self						"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Liversdorf
8	"	husband	$1010					"	"	"		"	"	4 10	"	blue	"	"	"	Wittstock
9	no	father	yes	no			brother: C. Wilhelm Julius Zimmer 128 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	$10				husband: Karl Moravec	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Slavy
13	yes	father	45				2010 Blue Island ave	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	"	Wien
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	$5				brother: Jacob Katarkow 476 So. 11 st. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	"	Fiume
16	"	"	36				friend: Franz Polich 4309 Carl st. Wauwatosa Wis.	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kerovic
17	"	"	30				bridegroom.	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	sister	$2				sister: Marie Wanek 10124 Wilbur ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tolis
19	"	uncle	$10				uncle: Jakob Vogel 2731 E. 33rd pl.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Loetlice
20	"	husband	yes	yes	89	yes Montana	husband: William Mann Malden Montana	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lechartice
21	"	self	$20	no			uncle: Karl Fitzgerberger 1031 - 2nd ave. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 -	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lobisendorf
22	"	"	20				brother-in-l.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kothony
23	"	"	40				uncle: Johann Kiesling 1253 Lexington ave.	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	yes		yes	yes	1910	New York		"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrowitz
25	"		"	"			Home	"	"	"		"	"	4 6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Slatina
26	"	"	500	"			husband: Johann Slonsky 437 87th st.	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	blond	gray	"	"	Veltas
27	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Slatina
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond	blue	"	N.S.A.	New York
29	yes	husband	20				husband: Dave Gross. 120 Thompsville st. Sharon Pa	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	40					"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Serbad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voppel 1/Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Voppel 1/Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0

at New York

J. Dieterle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910.

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 10

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 28 AUG. 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winter	John	60		m	painter	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.		passport No 29732	May 25 1910	Ill	Chicago
2		Friederich	69		m				U.S.		U.S.					
3	Wiebe	Mary	64		f	wife			U.S.		U.S.		passport No 29716	May 25	N.Y.	New York
4	P-116 9714-9/24/37	Elise	34		f				U.S.		U.S.		Captain Jacob Nielsen	Great Britain		
5		Hermann	29		m	farmer			U.S.		U.S.					
6		Alfred	24		m	student			U.S.		U.S.					
7	Eggen	Lissie	36		f	wife			Germ.		Germ.		mother Elisa Holtz			
8	Rose	Claus	57		m	clerk			U.S.		Germ.		Mother Holtz	Germany	Hamburg	
9	Roediger	Emilie	29		f	wife			U.S.		U.S.		Louis Goetze	Peoria Co.	Ill	Nov. 1, 1894
10	"	Carl	4		m				U.S.		U.S.		passport No 28561	May 9	Ill	Chicago
11		Dorothe	5		f				U.S.		U.S.					
12	Kaempfer	Gertrud	24		f				U.S.		U.S.					
13		Carl	25		m				U.S.		U.S.					
14	Messinger	Valentin	57		m	farmer			U.S.		U.S.		Superior St. Orb Co. Neb.	Oct 13, 1890.	N.Y.	New York
15	McConaughey	Sadie	23		f	wife			U.S.		U.S.				Ky.	Kentucky
16	"	Edward	25		m				U.S.		U.S.					
17		R. Davies	20			student			U.S.		U.S.					
18	Fehrenbacher	Josef	34		m	baker			U.S.		U.S.		Born in Chicago		Ill	
19	Bernstein	Julie	36		f				U.S.		U.S.		Born in Chicago		Ill	
20	"	Louise	11						U.S.		U.S.					
21	"	Karl	9		m				U.S.		U.S.					
22	Oberle	Karoline	32		f				U.S.		U.S.					
23		Frida	8						U.S.		U.S.					
24	Roemer	Henry	35		m				U.S.		U.S.					
25	Gobel	Auguste	53		f				U.S.		U.S.					
26	Rose	Otto	38		m	baker			U.S.		U.S.		Born at	431 - 92nd St	New York	
27	Jacobsen	Carl	69		m	printer			U.S.		U.S.		passport No 3470	July 1, 191	Ohio	Hamilton
28		Wilhelmine	68		f	wife			U.S.		U.S.					
29	Seeger	Clara	17		f				U.S.		U.S.		Born			
30	Wenker	Minnie	40		f				U.S.		U.S.		Affidavit from Judge of Probate		Ohio	Dayton
													Affidavit from Judge of Probate		Ohio	Hamilton

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8/10 191 132

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							814 No Montevallo Ave												
2							Do												
3							Whitewater Kans												
4							Do												
5							Do												
6							Do												
7	No	Self	50				Frank Wm Eggers 256 State St Home 923 Fullerton Ave Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Blue	—	Germany
8																			
9																			
10							Do												
11							Do												
12							1739 N 51 Chicago Ill												
13							1739 N 51												
14																			
15							608 Church st Evanston Ill.												
16							608 Church st Evanston Ill												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24							Home												
25							427 E 86th st NYC												
26							414 E 65th st NY City												
27							419 E 64th st NY City												
28							Living in Ill Hamilton Ohio												
29			1513																
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1/ Off.: of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel
1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910,
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1133

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0.

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

List 11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 28 AUG. 1910 191

1	11—1118 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Seeger	Henry	53		m m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. [illegible]						
✓ 2	Woodwill	Hermann	59		m m	Brake			U. S. C. [illegible]					Ohio	Dayton
✓ 3	Schaller	Max	55		m s	florist			U.S. Citizen				Commin Pleas No. 1 Pittsburg Pa		
✓ 4	Dais	John	31		m m	brewer			U.S. Citizen				Dist Ct. Eastern Judicial dist	New York	
✓ 5		Emilie	29		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen				Passport No 27792 Apl 22 1910		
✓ 6	Weigandt	Mathias	43		m m	baker			U.S. Citizen				Passport 33099, June 17, 1910		
✓ 7	"	Clara	39		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen				Wife of above U.S. citizen		
✓ 8	"	Mathew	12		m s				U.S. Citizen				Born in Brooklyn NY		
✓ 9	"	Minnie	15		f s				U.S. Citizen				Born in Brooklyn NY		
✓ 10	"	William	14		m s				U.S. Citizen				Born in Brooklyn NY		
✓ 11	"	Clara	8		f s				U.S. Citizen				Born in Brooklyn NY		
✓ 12	Schuster	Gustav	58		m m	shoemaker			German	Germany					
✓ 13	"	Pauline	56		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen					Mich	Reed City
✓ 14	Weck	Freda	24		f s				U.S. Citizen				Born in Reed City Mich (sworn)		
✓ 15	Karin	Minna	49		f m				Germany	German				Mich	Detroit
✓ 16	Haffner	Martha	42		f m				U.S. Citizen					Mich	Detroit
✓ 17	Butsch	Gertrude	28		f m				U.S. Citizen				Husband U.S. Letter Carrier Camden N.J.		
✓ 18	"	Lillian	6		f s				U.S. Born						
✓ 19	Ebert	Charles	53		m m	smith			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE						
✓ 20	Bylott	Rosa	19		f s				U.S. Citizen					NY	New York
✓ 21	"	Augusta	54		f m				U.S. Citizen					Mich	Detroit
✓ 22	Roulo	Claire	9		f m				U.S. Citizen				Stayner City papers issued Stayner County Mich Oct 16/1909		
✓ 23	Mann	Rudolph	47		m m				U.S. Citizen				St Louis Mo. May 25, 1908	3625 Delaware Ave St Louis Mo	
✓ 24	Sauerberg	Elise	52		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen	husband	Naturalized	Madison Co Ct. Ill.		Nov 15 1888	
✓ 25	Schwartz	Marie	54		f s				U.S. Citizen					Miss Milwaukee	
✓ 26	Kub	Ida	31		f m				U.S. Citizen					Mich	Detroit
✓ 27	"	Florence	11		f s				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE						
✓ 28	"	Howard	9		m s				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE						
✓ 29	Roesch	Marie	64		f m				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE						
✓ 30	Wirth	Marie	54		f m				U.S. Citizen	Comm Pleas	New York City		Oct 2, 1894	New York	

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3							Home Pittsburg Diamond Market, Pittsburg Pa													
4							6100 Virginia ave St Louis Mo.													
5																				
6							Home 382 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn NY													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	S	Self	35.00				Home to Wife Lizzie Schmidt Diamond Mach	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
13	S	"						No No No No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Berlin
14																				
15	S	Self	150.00	Yes	1906	18 mos	Home Reed City Mich Uncle Jacob Lindenmeyer 114 Division Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hildesheim
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24							Home Millard Clark Co. Wisc													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30							Home 524 - 80 th St Newyork													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward H. Off, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward H. Off
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at New York

J. D. Deterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 28 AUG. 1910 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Helmer	Katarina	45	f	s	9-23647 2-6-60									
2	Spehr	Terez	30	f	m	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary Brezjafalva Szombolya		mother: Barbara Helmer Brezjafalva	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Mircso	Lavincy	36	m	s	Laborer							bro: Johann Spehr Szombolya		
4		Anna	21	f	s	housewife							bro: Martin Bacik Szombolya		
5	Sebastian	Herminia	22	f	s	housewife							father:		
6	Draginc	Agathe	27	f	m	housewife							mother: Eva Sebastian Merczfalva	N.Y.	New York
		Barbara	1	f	s	—							mother: Helmer Barbara Vinga	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Wm Imann	Hetti	24	f	m	housewife							gd father: Jakob Ellenbogen Nagyrojcz	N.Y.	New York
9		Meyer	1	m	s	—									
10	Izakovic	Maria	20	f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Marva	mother: Elisabeth Makovic Marva	"	"
11	Koucek	Maria	28	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Apolonia Koucek Marva		
12	Kappel		46	f	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	brother Johann Nost Graz Grabenstr 4	St Louis, Mo	
13		Margarete	7	f	s										
14	Harbinger	Alexander	26	m	s	11-30948 5-19-11									
15	Schröder	Emil	43	m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schlawan Saldenburg	mother: Christens Harbinger Kaufbeuren	NY	New York
16	Cacek	Maria	27	f	s	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zavadilka	uncle: Wilhelm Schröder Saldenburg	St Louis	
17	Winter	Otto	33	m	m	Laborer							father: Anton Cacek Zavadilka	Fa	Sibley
		Anna	31	f	m	housewife									
		Wilhelm	6	m	s	—	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Dargitz	brother: Johann Winter Linnow,	Iowa	Ashley
		Marie	4	f	s	—									
		Otto	1	m	s	—									
23	Salomon	Fritz	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Herm. Krueger Muenster	Dayton	Dayton
24	Ammer	Ludwig	33	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Schlüssel 14	NY	New York
25	Schumacher	Georg	21	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schumacher	Ind	Evansville
26	Holy	Friedrich	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pribram	father: Josef Holy Pribram	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Anhalt	Marta	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	father-in-law Anhalt Neustadt		
28	Geigler	Barbara	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikolaus Schillinger Billed		
29		Nikolaus	1	m	s	—	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Billed	grandfather.		
30	Klassen	— " —	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Nikol. Klassen		
		Maria	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

except 5 + 7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1 1911

136

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25				bro: Frank Kirsch Cincinnati, O 124 West 4th					5	5	light blue					Orzifalva
2	"	"	45				Cous: Miksa Peter Hodgkinson Ky					5	6	" brown					Szombely
3	"	"	200	yes	1903 St Louis Mo 1910							5	6	fair black			none	Hungary	"
4	"	husb	4	"	"		bro: "					5	5	fair "					"
5	yes	self	20	yes	1903 New York		bro-in-l: John Tank New York, 147-149 West 45th St					5	5	brown "					Mezzyfalva
6	no	self	50	no			husb: Nicolaus Drazic Cincinnati O 124 West Liberty St					5	6	dk brown blue					Orzifalva
7			52		1909 Cincinnati														
8	yes	husb	18	yes	1908 Brooklyn		husband: Samuel Waldman Brooklyn 9 Gerry St 72					5	3	black brown			Austria	Hungary	Nagyszombat
9				no													N Y	Brooklyn	
10	"	self	400	yes	1907		husb: Paul Szakovic New York 334 E 4th St					5	3	dk grey			Hungary	Marva	
11	"	"	40	yes	1911 New York		bro-in-l: William Sebranek New York 1 Ave 334					5	5	" "			"	"	
12	"	"	20	yes			husb father: Johann Kapper St Louis, Mo, 2 St 4115					5	2	" "			Austria	Graz	
13	"	"																	
14	"	"	400	no			none witness					5	6	brown brown			Germany	Grienbach	
15	"	"	10	no			sister-in-l Rheinenschneider 1618 Cheyenne St					5	5	" "			"	Eddelsen	
16	yes	aunt	2	"			aunt: Barbara Kozisek Iowa City					5	4	fair brown			Austria	Zavedilla	
17												5	-	blue			Germany	Jatznick	
18												4	11	brown brown				Dargitz	
19	"	self	10	no			bro-in-l: Wilhelm Wenka Iowa Ashby					-	-	fair blue					
20												-	-						
21												-	-						
22	8																		
23	"	"	98	yes	1909 New York		cousin: Emil Lavarence New York, 269-11th Street					5	4	blue					
24	"	"	100	yes	1907 Winnipeg		bro-in-l: Oscar Schumacher Winnipeg Man					5	7	brown grey					Steinbach
25	"	"	60				cousin: Josef Bafek Chicago Ill, 1 Post Street					5	10	dk blue					Kupp
26	yes	bro-in-l	5	no			bro-in-l: Otto Klein Minneapolis Minn					5	3	brown "			Austria	Pribram	
27	"	self	15	no			husband's brother: Johann Spengler 1606 Race St Cincinnati, O					5	10	fair grey			Germany	Hohenstadt	
28	"	mother					father: —					5	5	black brown			Hungary	Billed	
29	"	self	40				bro-in-l: Peter Lauth — — 108 Clement St Cincinnati					-	-	blue					
30	3	husb										5	6	brown					
												5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Koppel 1/ Off. of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Morgue
1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 191 0.

at New York

J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

List 13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28. AUG. 1910 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Flugenbrei	Anna	44	f	wid	—	yes yes	Am B Citizen	U S	U S passport No 7669 May 31 1910 Phila.		My Cousin		
2	Bertram	Gottfried	43	m		shoemaker	"	U S	U S	U S passport No 31309 June 6 1910		My brother		
3	"	Frederika	42	f		wife	"	U S	U S	Stuck above				
4	Treptow	Anna	29	f		"	"	U S	U S	Stuck papers Neither can write		Husband		
5	Siebert	Pauline	55	f		"	"	U S	U S	U S passport 29202 May 21 1910 Phila.		Husband		
6	Bahr	Martha	32	f		"	"	U S	U S	U S passport No 27035 May 6 1910		Brother		
7	"	Alma	5	f		—	—	U S	U S	Do				
8	"	Hildegard	3	f		—	—	U S	U S	Do				
9	Kockritz	Hermann	62	m		saddler	"	U S	U S	Henderson County Court House Henderson Co Ky		Frank Henderson		
10	"	Emma	59	f		—	"	U S	U S	Do				
11	"	Susanne	18	f		—	"	U S	U S	Do				
12	Grote	Robert	21	m	s	student	"	U S	U S	Stuck papers produced by Grote Company Court House Henderson Co Ky		Mrs Shaw		
13	Schmiedel	Emma	55	f		wife	"	U S	U S	Stuck papers Neither can write Country Eggenfelden Bay		Husband New York		
14	"	"	23	f	s	—	"	U S	U S	Do				
15	"	Vera	19	f		—	"	U S	U S	Do				
16	Hofmann	Anna	40	f			"	U S	U S	Stuck papers Constantin Hofmann Superior Court Cumberland Co Me				
17	"	Edith	6	f			"	U S	U S					
18	"	Flora	5	f			"	U S	U S					
19	Rosa	Therese	21	f			"	U S	U S	Born at New York City New York				
20	Frank	Sueno	52	m	s	laborer	"	U S	U S	Occupation Col [illegible]				
21	Hoff	Bertha	48	f	m	housewife	"	U S	U S	Stuck papers Neither can write Henderson Ky		Brother	Jan 31 1	
22	"	Louise	22	f		—	"	U S	U S	Do			Bayonne	
23	"	Mathilde	6	f		—	"	U S	U S	Do				
24	Blaser	Emil	50	m		barber	"	U S	U S	Do				
25	"	Emma	48	f		housewife	"	U S	U S	Stuck papers Neither can write Evansville Ind		Husband	Mass	
26	Splaves	Jan	55	m		artist	"	U S	U S	Do		Mary Lorenz		
27	Weiner	Mary	44	f	wid	housework	"	U S	U S	Circuit Court Clerks Office Apr 21 1906 Phila				
28	"	Betty	28	f		dressmaker	"	U S	U S	Stuck papers Jesse Henderson Circuit Court Henderson				
29	"	Willy	19	f		"	"	U S	U S	Do				
30	Walter	Josef	35	m			"	U S	U S	U S passport No 30764 June 1 1910				

69

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *191*

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the past year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							120 W 3rd St												
2							551 Franklin St Elizabeth N.J.												
3																			
4							551 Franklin St												
5							4-8 Stranbold St Rm												
6							705 Eldert St Brooklyn N.Y.												
7																			
8																			
9	Italy	Sept 28 1896	PAID				518 2nd St												
10																			
11																			
12	of Italy	Mar	Oct 1 1892				202 Bowery												
13		Oct 5 1905	PAID				43-45 St Marks Pl												
14																			
15																			
16	Country	March	Oct 15 1894	PAID			Home 406 West 56th St Tacoma Wash												
17		1153																	
18		1136																	
19							Home 422 W 37th St New York												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Ireland	1898	PAID				42 Hendrick St Lawrence Mass.												
25																			
26							1328 W. 6th St												
27	Scotland	July	15 1893	PAID			[illegible]												
28		1153																	
29		1136																	
30							69 Vista St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigt 1st Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Voigt
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1912

at N[illegible]rk:

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28 AUG 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Millerjoy	Emma	39		F	M	—	yes	yes	U.S.C.						Ny New York
✓ 2	"	Mildred	10		F	S				U.S.C.						
✓ 3	Bartsch	Therese	37		F	M	housewife			U.S.Citizen		Ireland	Middlesex Co	1850		Mass Winchester
✓ 4	"	Fay	26		F	S	—			U.S.Citizen				Born in Somerville Mass		
✓ 5	"	Margarete	2		F	S	—			U.S.Citizen				Born in Winchester, Mass.		
6	Columbro	Louis	39		M	M	clerk			Germany	German					Ill Chicago
7	"	Minna	39		F	M	housewife			Germany	German					
8	Simpson	Auguste	46		F	M	wife			Germany	German			mother Johanna Strunge, Berlin, Germany		Wis Camden
9	"	Heinz	9		M	S	do			U.S.C.						
✓ 10	Weisel	August	46		M	M	private			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Wis Milwaukee
✓ 11	Bauer	Minnie	29		F	M	—			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						NJ Jersey City
✓ 12	"	Serie	6		F	S	—			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
✓ 13	Gruenberg	Constantin	29		M	M	teacher			U.S.C.				passport No 65066 Dec 14 1909		Ct Plymouth
✓ 14	Gruenberg	Veronika	22		F	M	housewife			U.S.C.				Do		
✓ 15	Neubiser	Emilie	64		F	W	—			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Ill Chicago
✓ 16	Winter	Wilhelm	47		M	M	farmer			U.S.C.				Cook County Farmers Co Iowa Jany 3 1909		Iowa Ackley
✓ 17	"	Helene	37		F	M	housewife			U.S.C.				Do		"
✓ 18	Gopfert	Anna	39		F	M	—			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Ny Shenandoah
✓ 19	"	"	Cut				—			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
✓ 20	Topf	Bernhard	38		M	M	artist			U.S.Citizen		Passport 10970, July 8, 1909				Pa Philadelphia
✓ 21	"	Helene	28		F	M	—			U.S.Citizen		Title of abroad U.S.Citizen				
✓ 22	"	Doris	6		M	S	—			U.S.Citizen		Born in Boston Mass				
✓ 23	"	Dennis	4		M	S	—			U.S.Citizen		Born in Boston Mass				
✓ 24	"	Jacob	—		M	S	—			U.S.Citizen		Born in Boston Mass				
✓ 25	Scheibling	John	39		M	M	barber			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Ny New York
✓ 26	"	Julie	40		F	M	housewife			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
✓ 27	"	Helene	20		F	S				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
✓ 28	"	John	8		M	S				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
✓ 29	Heilmann	Charles	39		M	M	baker			U.S.C.		passport No 23150 June 20 1910				Pa Pittsburgh
✓ 30	Wolfert	Charles	54		M	M	peddler			U.S.Citizen		Citizen of Cape Guardeau Co Mo Nov 15 1909				Mo Cape Guardeau

M Williamson
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 28 AUG 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Millerjoy	Emma	39	Cat	M	—	yes	yes	U.S.C.						Ny New York
2	"	Mildred	10	Cat	S										
3	Bartsch	Therese	37	Cat	M	housewife			U.S.Citizen	Germany			Mother Johanna Bengs, Berlin, Germany	Mass	Winchester
4	"	Fay	26	Cat	S	—			U.S.Citizen						Born in Somerville Jct Mass
5	"	Margarete	2	Cat	S	—			U.S.Citizen						Born in Winchester, Mass.
6	Columbro	Louis	39	Cat	M	clerk			Germany	Germany					Ill Chicago
7	"	Minna	32	Cat	M	housewife			Germany	Germany					
8	Simpson	Auguste	46	Cat	M	wife			Germany	Germany			mother Johanna Bengs, Berlin, Germany		
9	"	Henry	9	Cat	S	—			U.S.C.						
10	Wenzel	August	46	Cat	M	private			U.S.C.						Wisc Milwaukee
11	Bauer	Susie	29	Cat	M	—			U.S.C.						Ny Jersey City
12	"	Serie	6	Cat	S	—			U.S.C.						
13	Tscherber	Constantin	20	Cat	M	teacher			U.S.C.						
14	Tscherber	Vera	22	Cat	M	housewife			U.S.C.						
15	Neubiser	Emilie	69	Cat	M				U.S.C.						Ill Chicago
16	Winter	Wilhelm	47	Cat	M	farmer			U.S.C.						
17	"	Helene	38	Cat	F	housewife			U.S.C.						
18	Gopfert	Anna	39	Cat	M				U.S.C.						Ny Shenandoah
19	"			Cat	S	—			U.S.C.						
20	Topf	Bernhard	38	Cat	M	artist			U.S.C.		Passport 10970, July 8, 1909				
21	"	Helene	28	Cat	F	—			U.S.C.		Wife of above U.S.Citizen				
22	"	Doris	6	Cat	M	—			U.S.C.		Born in Boston Mass				
23	"	Denni	4	Cat	M	—			U.S.C.		Born in Boston Mass				
24	"	Jacob	1	Cat	M	—			U.S.C.		Born in Boston Mass				
25	Scheibling	John	39	Cat	M	barber			U.S.C.						Ny New York
26	"	Julie	40	Cat	F	housewife			U.S.C.						
27	"	Helene	20	Cat	F				U.S.C.						
28	"	John	8	Cat	M				U.S.C.						
29	Beilingam	Charles	39	Cat	M	barber			U.S.C.		passport No 33150 June 20 1910				
30	Wolfert	Charles	54	Cat	M	peddler			U.S.Citizen		Citizen of Cape Guardeau Co Mo Nov 6, 1908				

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, Sept 8th 191[illegible] 140

11—3116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any unlawful purpose, or whether supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3							Home! 33 Nelson st Winchester Mass													
4							Home 33 Nelson st Winchester Mass													
5																				
6	S	Self					5300 Dakin Ave Chicago Ill													
7	S																			
8							Husband John H [illegible] 1150 N 20 St													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13							41 Grand Ave													
14							do													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29							Bank St Holyoke Mass													
30							Cape Girardeau, R F D, 2. Mass No													

Sept 16/. Subpoena issued by John Simpson Norman Esq
Issued by Norman Penn
June 6 1853
St Thomas Penn
Camden N J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Poppel 1st Off., (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Poppel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Weber

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1914

at New York

J. D. Deturk
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28 AUG. 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schafer	Margret	28		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]		father Hermann Meyer Hamburg	NY	[illegible]
2	Prosh	Anton	34		m	f laborer									
3	"	Rosa	30		f	wife									
4	"	Stefan	33		m	f laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Temeskeubin	father i. L. Hartmann Conrad Temeskeubin	Mo	St Louis
5	"	Gizella	29		f	wife									
6	"	Leonora	3		f	—	no	no							
7	Kurz	Amalia sister	14		f	housework	yes	yes							
8	Klein	Johann	33		m	f laborer									
9	"	Margarethe	31		f	wife									
10	"		10		f	s child			"	"		Nagyjecsa	father i. L. Krisk Josef Nagyjecsa	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Christina	8		f		no	no							
12	"	Elisabeth	—	8	f										
13	Berweiler	Josef	25		m	f laborer	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]		father Mihaly Berweiler Mezofalva	New York	
14	"	Ewa	25		f	wife									
15	"	Rosa	2	6	f	child	no	no	[illegible]						
16	"	Ewa	1	6	f				[illegible]						
17	Benz	Sebastian	24		m	f laborer	yes	yes							
18	"	Anna	25		f	wife									
19	"	Terez	3		f	s child	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsombolya	Augu. Tuller Nikolaus Zsombolya	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	"	Johann	—	8	m										
21	Fischer	Gertrud other name	47		f	wife	yes	yes							
22	Hinke	Hugo	42		m	shoemaker									
23	"	Therese	36		f	wife									
24	"	Rudolf	6		m	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Berka	father Oskar Ketzer Berka	O	Akron
25	"	Elisabeth	4	6	f	5A-6501-6/3/43.									
26	"	Erich	3		m	"									
27	"	Walther	—	8	m										
28	Ramacher	Elisabeth	16		f	23-10-10-17 3/141									
29	Mrs	Anna	17		f	housework yes yes 3-21701 6-20-41			Hungary		Hungary	Billed Mezofalva	father Johann Ramacher Billed mother Mrs anna Mezofalva	NY	New Brunswick
30	"	Maria	18		f									NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

112

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	sister: Maria Vafen New York, 124 E Green		no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Kaschau
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	1908	St Louis								5	6	〃	brown	blue			Temeskubin
3	〃	husb.	〃	〃	1909	Mo								5	5	〃	〃	〃			Nemetpadany
4	〃	self	60	no			bro: Hartman Adam St Louis Mo, 3719 North 20th							5	5	〃	fair	〃		Hungary	Temeskubin
5	〃	husb	〃	〃										5	4	〃	〃	〃			
6	〃	father	〃	〃										—	—	〃	〃	〃			
7	〃	self	200	〃										5	3	〃	black	brown			
8	〃													5	6	〃	blue	〃			
9	〃													5	4	〃	fair	〃			
10	〃	self	100	〃			bro-l: Kiss Mihaly Philadelphia Pa 819 South Clarion							—	—	〃	〃	〃			Nagyjecsa
11	〃													—	—	〃	〃	〃			
12	〃													—	—	〃	grey	〃			
13	〃			yes	1903	New York								—	—	〃	brown	〃			
14	〃	〃	800	〃	1910	〃	bro-l: Kiss Mathias New York, 2949, Marcelk							5	8	〃	blue	〃		Hungary	Mezojeszlo
15														5	6	〃	〃	〃			
16														—	—	〃	〃	〃		U St	New York
17														—	—	〃	〃	〃			
18														5	6	〃	blue	blue			Erlasz
19	no	self	~~40~~	no			bro-l: Fred Johann Cincinnati, Ohio 1414 Reno St							5	5	〃	fair	grey			Csombolya
20														—	—	〃	〃	〃		Hungary	〃
21														—	—	〃	〃	〃			〃
22	〃													5	6	〃	black	blue			〃
23	〃													5	11	〃	brown	〃			
24	〃		~~40~~	no			mother-l: Rosa Baier Akron Oh. Edgebondy St 25							5	2	〃	blue	〃		Germany	Berkes
25	〃													—	—	〃	〃	〃			
26	〃													—	—	〃	fair	〃			
27	〃													—	—	〃	〃	〃			
28	no	self	20	no			brother: Johann Ramacher New Brunswick, 139 Franklk. Nejm: Lus Mathias New York, 2940, White Plains							5	5	〃	brown	brown		Hungary	Billed
29	yes	〃	~~38~~	〃										5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	Mezojeszlo
30	〃	〃	~~20~~	〃										5	4	〃	fair	blue		〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Poppel 1. Off., (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Poppel 1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 191 0.

at New York

J. D. Deturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New York

J. P. Dettweiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—9136

F. 797.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 28 AUG 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bergner	Paul	50	m	m	Brauhelfer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen			Circuit Ct Sheboygan Co.	Wife Sheboygan Wisc.	Wisc	Sheboygan
✓ 2	Eichstaedt	Fred	54	m	m	Citizen			"			Circuit Court Sheboygan Co.	Wife " "	"	"
✓ 3	Kilbert	Oscar	43	m	m	Farmer			"			Police Court Holyoke	Stepmother "	Mass	Holyoke
✓ 4	Kuenzel	Gustav	34	m	m	Saloonkeeper			"				in Sheboygan No 31503 June 7 1909		
✓ 5	Voigt	August	17	m	s	Laborer			"				in Sheboygan No 31151 June 4 1910		
✓ 6	Schäfermeyer	Edgar	31	m	m	Commercial Traveler	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
✓ 7	Zelichowski	John	41	m	m	Farmer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York SEPT. 1910 , 191

11—118 13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Wife Sheboygan, Wisc.													
2							167 No 3rd St													
3							7 Commercial St													
4							678 Erie St													
5							173 Park St													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voigtländer, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voigtländer
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

F. 297.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 28 AUG 1910 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nemec Wanek	Katerina	19	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Velky Bor	mother: Karolina Wanek Velky Bor	Wy.	New York
2	Jindra	Anna	17									Skota	father: Karel Jindra Skota		
3	Kilian	Marie	16										Franz Kilian Velky Bor		
4	Schwall	Josef	43	m	m	f. lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Velky Bor	wife: Emilia Schwall Temeskubin	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Hubchen Kubchen	Katalin	16		f	house maid						Temeskubin	father: Johann Kubchen Mezyefalva	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wohl	Teresia	18		f	wife						Mezyefalva	Wohl Temeskubin	Ill.	Chicago
7	Schneider Schneider	Elisabeth	16		f	house maid						Temeskubin	Jakob Schneider Mezyefalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Völker	Johann	17		m	f. lab.						Mezyefalva	Peter Völker Billed	O.	Cincinnati
9	Hencz	Antal	4		m							Billed			
10		Anna	44		f	house wife						Mezyefalva	sister-in-l: Elisabet Hazer Mezyefalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Rosenberg	Karolina	45		f				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budapest	husband: Ignac Rosenberg Budapest	Wy.	New York
12		Andor	15		m	s									
13	Joanovics	Josef	35		m	f. lab.			Austria	German		Mezyefalva	wife: Christina Joanovics Mezyefalva		
14	Kirsch	Katharina	28		f	house wife						Temeskubin	husband: Anton Kirsch Temeskubin	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gargein	Josef	18		m	f. lab.									
16		Katarina	19		f	wife						Billed	father-in-l: Johann Zeugler Billed	O.	Cincinnati
17		Josef	3		m	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew					
18		Katarina	11		f										
19	Bakits	Margit	56		f	wife	yes	yes							
20	Györ	Karoly	7		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	Temesvar	nephew: Karoly Fitzer Temesvar	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Janos	4		m										
22	Fraiin	Agatha	21		f	wife	yes	yes				Mezyefalva	mother: Barbara Fraiin Mezyefalva	O.	Cincinnati
23		Johann	1		m	infant	no	no							
24	Klosner Klosner	Rudolf	6		m	child			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	grandfather: Johann Klosner Berlin	Wy.	Brooklyn
25	Schreiber Schreiber	Johanna	20		f	house maid	yes	yes				Kallenberg	father: Robert Schreiber Kallenberg	N.J.	Hoboken
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Trabert	Anna	17		f							Mezyefalva	father: Joseph Trabert Mezyefalva		
28	Herr	Olga	26		f	housewife						Klagenfurt	mother: Elise Herr Klagenfurt		
29	Kleinpeter	Wilhelm	16		m	taylor			Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezyefalva	father: Heinrich Kleinpeter Norwood O.	Wy	New York
30	Lowenberg	Jacob	26		m	merchant							wife: Katharina Lowenberg Mezyefalva Hungaria	Ohio	Norwood
														N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/2

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 146

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28 no		male Ignac Fabian 1427 9 ave 98-99 st. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	fair	blond grey	none	Austria Velky Bory
2	"	"	26 "		wife Mary Dominick 408 E. 72 nd st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	blue	"	" Kosa
3	"	"	50 "		brother in l. Johann Slenky 407 E. 76 th st.	"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	brown grey	"	" Velky Bor
4	S	"	42 "		brother Johann Hartmann 3719 North 20 th st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	grey brown	"	Hungary Temeschburn
5	no	"	26 "		mother Mary Kirschbaum 69 - 3 rd st. College Point L.I.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	" Mercyfalva
6	yes	"	29 "		husband Franz Wohl 111 Kensington st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Temeschburn
7	S	"	21 "		uncle Anton Reich 1329 Tasney st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5 "	"	brown "	"	" Mercyfalva
8	S	"	45 "		Nicolaus Wohl 415 York st. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"		"	"	5 "	"	" "	"	" Tordal
9	no	husband	50 "		brother in l. Franz Götz 1111 American st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"		"	Dr. Dent. Hernia Complete Inguinal Left Affected	5 5	"	" "	"	" Baranyhar
10						"	"	"		"	"	5 "	"	" "	"	" Mercsfalva
11	yes	self	52 "		sister Hermine Hisler Houston st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	" Nagyfeketurg
12		mother	"			"	"	"		"	"	5 "	"	blond blue	"	" Nagyfalu
13		self	30 yes	04 98 New York	cousin Miklos Gross 364 E 123 rd st.	"	"	"		"	"	5 "	"	brown brown	"	" Kodarcz
14			40 no		brother in l. Franz Wohl 115 Kensington st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" Temeschburn
15			yes	04 98 Cincinnati O		"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" killed
16	S	husband	30 yes		cousin Peter Faith 110 Pleasant st. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
17		father	" brown	"		"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blue	"	U.S.A. in 39 Cincinnati
18						"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	Hungary killed
19		self				"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Jokut
20	no	mother	15 no		uncle Franz Götz 1111 Race st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blue	"	" Temesvar
21																
22		self	28 yes	04 09 Cincinnati O	husband Peter Braun 124 Liberty st. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	Ero Peter Kierer 328 E 35th	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Arzisfalva
23		mother	62 no													
24	yes	self			father Kurt Klemm 194 Hamilton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blond blue	"	Germany Kirdorf
25			25 "		uncle Hermann Hermann 128 Bond st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Hahlenberg
26																
27		uncle	None		uncle Erwin Walter 361 E 82 nd st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	" Nizsdorf
28	yes	self	28 no		husb. Hugo Herr, employed on board Steamship New York of the Holgel Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	" Kis
29	no	self	30		father Hermann Kreidemann Normandie Hotel 5 123 West Street	"	"	"		"	"	4 8	fair	brown	"	Hungary Csokonak
30	yes	self	20		sister Susanne Loevenberg 203 E 13 th st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"	" Nemeshy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Voppel 1st Off., of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunto (Here whether designate "sailing thereunto," or "employed by certain therein", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910

at New-York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 28. August, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schard	Maria	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Firmasens	Wife Braune Firmasens Rotalbestr 40	N.Y.	Richmond Hill Brooklyn
2	"	Elfrida	6	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Miranda	2	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lieber	Christian	34	m	m	servant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pirmasens	Wife Braune Firmasens Rotalbestr 40	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
5	Pegelow	Ludwig	40	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]					N.Y.	New York
6	Burchard	Emilie	39	f	m	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]					Ill	Chicago
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8th, 190 . 148

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	$18	No			husband Carl Schaad 198 Ward Stact Near Jamaika Avenue Richmond Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		blak brown		none	Germany	Germersem
2	"	mother	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—	"			"	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self.	$18.	"			Franz Hotel 6 Caffee 189 Ward Stact Near Jamaika Avenue Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond blue		"	Germany	Germersem
5																					
6	3			U.S. Citizen			husband Wilhelm 2919 Southpark Ave, Chicago Ill												Superior Court, Cook Co, Ill	May 20th 19..	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Poppel 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Poppel
L Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910,
at New York

J. D. Deturk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1911

at New York

J. D. Deterler
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/mer August 29th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stolle	Max	42	m	S	Tailor	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Cleveland O	Friend R Poniecke 5 Bedford Rd	Cleveland O	Cleveland
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

75

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

III class

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9/8, 1910 150

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1909	new York cleveland	Frieu H. Bousele 5 Bedford Rd cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	freck	Auburn	grey	none	Germany	annenburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Pognel Lt off., of the President Lincoln, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Pognel
Lt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1910
at New-York

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

Ex. S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham Am) arrived 9/8/10 , 190 , M., , from 151

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	Hirjak Anna,	8	50	1e	LPC MED CERT 2 PMs	Oneill	9/10	100	Jan				9/13	134	Em.	1 25							5	5	5
45m	2	Boguslawski Mordsche	19	16	1	" MED CERT	2 PM Mitchell	9/9	6p	K	12159	C								4pm 1/3		Lincoln		5	5	5
31m	3	Low Israel	11	10	1	" MED CERT	1 PM Oneill													see Barbarossa						
38m	4	Katz, Irohill	1	20	1	"	1 05 PM Hackett.							9/9	177	K	11 25							1	1	
18m	5	Dackow Hrynko	23	26	1	"	12 40 PM Schlamm	9/10	5	Nd				9/16	3	Ex	3 05							8	9	8
30f	6	Pawlas Kataryana	11	116	1	"	1 00 PM Oneill							9/9	114	Jan								2	2	2
25m	7	Onuszah Michal	19	19	1	"	1 05 PM Mitchel							9/10	75	Em	10 35							2	2	2
25m	8	Horachkowitz Lajos	11	88	1	" MED CERT	1 10 PM Oneill													see Barbarossa						
24m	9	Sobolewski Josef	9	5	1	"	12 45 PM Mitchel	9/10	7	Nd				9/9	103	Jan	1 35							2	3	2
15f	10	Winke Erna	II Cabin B	1	1	Under 16	3 00 PM Sullivan	9/10	7	Nd				9/8	67	Loo	3 35									
18m	11	Lara Josef	9	2	1	LPC	11 45 AM Mitchel							9/9	88	K	1 55							1	1	
18m	12	Lehrer , Todor,	13	5	1	"	1 20 PM Schlamm							9	G	121	Ld 2 35							1	2	1
34m	13	Belij, Mark	9	26	1	"	1 10 PM Mitchell	9/10	9	Jan										4pm 1/3		Kirkincoln		5	6	5
20m	14	Weiss, Adolf	7	29	1	" CN 82735	2 00 PM Zamosh							9/9	160	K	10 35							1	—	1
31m	15	Spillmann, Paul	22	228	1	"	2 00 PM Scarlett	9/9												3pm		Kapitan, L. a		1	1	
41f	16	Zussman Clara & 1 ch	III 4	15/16	2	"	2 00 PM Bauer							9/10	8	Loo	1 30							4	4	4
15f	17	Wille, Hertha,	5	25	1	Under 16	2 10 PM Forster.							9	17	Chase	1 30									
27m	18	Kremenoszki Borach	4	25	1	LPC	2 10 PM Cowen	9	58	Ld	10 30													1	—	1
18m	19	Gurski Gregor	4	30	1	"	2 40 PM Cowen	9/6	145	Nd	10													2	1	2
17f	20	Homka, Maryia	17	3	1	"	224 PM Mann	9	6	Nd	11 50													2	1	2
30m	21	Konik Moische	7	8	1	" MED CERT	2 00 PM Zamosh													4pm 1/3		Lincoln		1	8	9
30f	22	Petroszwicz Stanislawa	8	10	1	" MED CERT	2 00 PM Oneill	9/9		Nd				9/12	175	C	3 30							4	4	4
59f	25	Sahler, Josephine	II Cabin B	10	1	" MEDCERT	3 00 PM Sulliva	9/10	179	Em				9/13	78	Loo	2 45							5	5	5
10m	24	Helknowski Andreas,	II Cabin M	10	1	" UNDER 16 years	3 00 PM Donoghue							9	Sander		21-10 3 00			12h 9 pm 1/3		Liverpool		5	5	5
19m	25	Weiss Ewald, & nce.	II Cabin H	10/11	"	" " "	3 00 PM "							9/10	10	Em	1							4	4	4
13 m	26	Hellevegi Heunrich Heinrich	II Cabin B	5	1	Under 16	3 00 PM Sullv							9/8	95	Ld	1									
45m	27	Feder Solomon	2	23	1	LPC	1 5 0 PM Scar;ett	9/9	6	99	13	63	L							9am 3/10		Program		13	13	13
20f	28	Szanklute, Julianna	4	28	1	"	1 45 PM Cowen	9/10	111	Jan				9	5	179	Ld 9 50							1	7	7
16m	29	Schuck, Wm.	18	29	1	"	12 40 PM Bauer	9	8	Loo				9/13	82	Em	3 05							5	6	5
42m	30	Cygan, Wojciech	83	18	1	"	1 15 PM Schlamm	9/10	9	Loo										4pm 1/3		Liverpool		5	6	5

Totals

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Jan 2 S. S. ~~PRESSLING~~- PRES.LINCOLN p 2 (Ham Am) arrived 9/8/10 , 190 , M., , from 3 152

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	31	Kushell, Alexander	8	4	1	LPC	12 M	Oneill						9/10	116	Jan								2	2	2
34m	32	Benjamin Philip	27	2	1	"	1 25 PM	Mann						9/9	158	K. 10 15								1	1	1
45m	33	Hartvig Julian	18	1	1	"	1 25 PM	Bauer						9/10	177	Ent 10 46								2	1	2
35m	34	Knopman Moses	10	30	1	"	1 15 PM	Bauer.	9/9	179	K													5	9	9
35m	35	Paulgauro Andras	15	28	1	"	115	PM Alex.																5	6	5
18m	36	Ehrenreich Mihaly & bro.	25	4/5	2	"	1 20 PM	Forster	9/6	67	Lod			9/13	80	Lon 3 02								10	10	10
16m		Isidor																								
33m	37	Winter, Otto wf & 3 ch	12	III 17	5	"	2 30 PM	Zemosh						9/8	17	Chase 3 30										
31f		Anna																								
6m		Wilhelm																								
4f		Marie																								
1m		Otto																								
21m	38	Koziak Josef	12	9	1	"	12 55 PM	Scarlett	9/10	Jan				9/365	K	3 40								5	6	5
41m	39	Rakotsch Herschel	22	10	1	"	2 20 PM	Scarlett																5	6	9
19m	40	Goldberg WChune	22	11	1	"	2 22 PM	Scarlett																		9
28f	41	Kocar Terez,	2	24	1	"	12 40 PM	"																5	6	5
52m	42	Kulcsar Josef,	24	24	1	"	Med Cert	2 35 PM	Cowen															5	5	5
26f	43	Joy Marie	5	2	1	"	2 20 PM	Forster						9/13	70	Lon 2 25								5	5	5
45f	44	Rosenberg, Sarolta	17	11/12	2	"	2 35 PM	Mann						9/9	67	Ld 11 05								2	2	
15m	45	" Andor																								
15f	46	Theobald, Elizabeth	6	13	1	"	& under 16	2 30 PM	Alexan															1	1	1
24f	47	Hejnal Maria	9	17	1	"		2 30 pm	Mitchel					9/6	60	Chase 11 20								2	1	2
15f	48	Mitsch Elizebeth	9	III 21	1	"		2 20 PM	Mitchell					9/9	65	Ld 12 10								1	—	1
44f	49	Hamann, Emilie & 2 ch	6	16/18	3	"		3 00 PM	Alex.					9/9	53	Ld 13 15								3	—	3
5m		Ernst																								
8m		Albert																								
56f	50	Bakin, rgit & 2 gr ch	17	19.21	3	"		2 42PM	Mann					9/9	76	Ld 11 20								3	—	3
7m		Gotz aroly																								
4m		" Janos																								
24m	51	Diek, Karl	8	14	1	LPC & CL		2 40 PM	Oneill					9/9	156	Ld 12 55								1	1	1

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Jan S. S PR LINCOLN p 5 (Ham Am) arrived 9/8/10, 190, M., from [illegible] 153

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	58	Thurschnidt, Elizabeth	9	22	1	LPC	2 20 PM Mitchell							9/9 41 Ld 9 40										1	—	1
19m	53	Gallmeister Emil	5	7	1	"	2 20 PM Forster							9/10 71 NB 10 17										2	1	2
14f	54	Scheibling, Katharina	9	23	1	"	2 20 PM Mitchel	9/9 50 Ld						9 Landed 9/9/10 1 30 pm										"	"	"
44m	55	Zuckermann Moritz	24	9	1	" MED CERT	2 45 PM Cowen	[illegible]													3 45 pm	9/10 pm	Amerika	8	8	
15m	56	Trag, Johann	III 4	24-16	1	Und(with Konrad Trag also SI)	2 45 PM Bauer							9/9 61 Ld 10 50										1	—	1
32m	57	Rosenberg, Itzig	2	26	1	LPC	2 25 PM Scarlett	[illegible]						9/10 6 NS IV 00 10										12	11	12
26m	58	Cyckiewicz Piotr,	4	1	1	"	2 25 PM Cowen							9/10 11 NB 1 20										2	2	2
60f	59	Fischer, Wilhelmina	5	22	1	" MED CERT	3 00 PM Forster	a 10 11 Ew						a 12 11 K 2 30										4	4	4
33m	60	Liechti Emil,	5	III 28	1	" MED CERT	3 00 PM Forster	[illegible]													3 45 pm	10/1	Amerika	8	8	9
63m	61	Scherl Simon & wf	8	23-24	1	" /MED CERT	3 10 PM Oneill							9/9 183 K 11 45										2	—	2
62f		" Pauline																								
41m	62	Henoz, Antal & one other	17	9	1	" MED CERT	3 00 PM Mann	9/9 76 Ld													1 pm	10	Kr. Wilhelm	17	12	12
41f		" Anna																			"	"	"	"	"	"
14m	63	Burkhard Ludwig	II Cabin B	26	1	" Und r 16	3 00 PM Sulliv							9/9 87 Gold 1 —										1	1	1
27f	64	Drgino Agathe & 1 ch	12	6/7	2	"	3 00 PM Zamosh							9/9 8 57 Gold 4 20												
1f		Barbara																								
15f	65	Helmer, Katarina	12	1-6-7	1	"(with #64)Under 16	3 00 PM Zamosh							9/8 157 Gold 4 20												
29m	66	Trag Konrad,	2	12	1	"(with bro Johan also SI)2 55 PMScarlt								9/9 61 Ld 11 50										1	—	1
15m	67	Lircsov, Johann	14	4	1	"	12 30 PM Schlamm	[illegible]						a 8 00 Gr 4												
25m	68	Malitoris, Andreas	5	6				[illegible]						a 9/3 5 Kr. 30										5	6	5
26m	69	Brunn, Marcus	"	26	1	L.C.L. In hosp.	Connor Trader														1 pm	9/10	Kr. Wilhelm			
28m	70	Szwec Iwan	20	26	1	L.P.C. Made St 9/11/10 10 34 AM	Schwartz See St 15																			23
31m	71	~~Spillman Paul~~	~~20~~	~~22~~	~~1~~	~~" from Hosp. 9/11/10 11 AM~~	~~Bauer~~																			
		From Quarantine September 13, 1910. 3. P. M.																								
32m	71	Mecsepa, Tedor and dau	19	14/15	2	LPC	3.10 Mitch.	9/12 184 Ew 178 Ew 9/13 58 Ew 3 20																15	15	15
11/12f		Luczia, Janka						Isbrop 9 20 1 00																		
53m	72	Kossareff, Sabastian and wife	3	17/18	2	LPC Dr Cert	3.20 Flan.	9/12 2 CPS 9/12 44 Jan 9/13 7 M 11 55																3	4	3
50f		Ewdokia																						2	3	4
32f	73	Zevik, Blume and son	7	14/15	2	LPC	3.30 Connor	[illegible]						9/15 145 Jan 4 20										4	1	4
6m		Hirsch																								
		TOTALS.																						15	9	17

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. President Lincoln arrived Sept. 8, 1910., 190, M., from 154

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
73m	74	Filipowsky, Adam and wife	5	24/25	2	LPC	3.45	Flan.							9/14	143	Ex 9[50]								2	2	
66f		Dina																									
25m	75	Kossareff, Gawriel	3	19	1	LPC S. I.	9/13	4.20 Johnson	9/14	20	9/30	Jan 30	44	9											17	17	
45m	76	Herscovics, Mates and wife	14	11/12	2	LPC	Dr Cert	3.40 Scar.	9/14	33	K								Stan'd 16 1 Oth	3 30 pm			Jos Waldron		30	30	
46f		Elka																									
24f	77	Swiderska, Anna & 2 children	16	17/154		L.P.C. S. I.	9/14/10	Schwartz 34 Jan	9/14	104	Jan				Saved		9/29	3 pm							60	60	60
7m		Stanislaw																									
3/12f		Marianna																									
45		Longzynska, Emilia																									

109/106/109

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived September 8, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... | 155

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (Sept)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bobusch,	Ruchel	14	18		1	To Uncle	1:50 Aunt. Rivke Rubin 220 Madison ave	P	8	3.50	—	1	—
2	Lantner,	Iser L	18	22		1	" tel $	R.R.&C. to Uncle Isak Waldman 51-53 Cleveland Ave. Cleveland O.	John	9	3.50	1	2	1
3	Abrahamowitz,	Lipot	14	21		1	" tel $	R.R.W. to Bro. Moses 2516 E 22 st-	S	10	2.10	2	3	2
4	Bernhaut,	Jos	14	20		1	" brother	To Brother Jacob, 410 E. 101st St. N.Y.C.	Schw.	9	10.50	1	1	1
5	Lindler,	Minde	11	14		1	" brother	To Bro. Harry, 241 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	P.	9	9.40	1	1	1
6	Kahliever,	Abm	5	6		1	" tel $	R.R.&C. to father Bernie, 281 Portland St. Cambridge, Mass.	Schw.	9	2.40	1	2	1
7	Dishum,	Anna	11	15		1	" friend	to Russian Immigrant Society 347 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	F.	9	11-	1	1	1
8	Schar,	Alex and						to Friend Nicolaj Koltonicz, 388-5th St. N.Y.C.	John	9	1.30	2	4	2
9	Fotzko,	Tusm	6	1/8			" friend							
10	Weres,	Sadie	26	13		1	" husband.	R.R.W. to Jack Schafe Cordele Ga	J.	12	.40	4	5	4
11	Kubicka,	Fath.	19	23		1	" sister	to Sis. Anna 201 Watkins St. Bklyn.	P.	9	9.45	1	1	1
12	Litwak,	Dima	11	6		1	" brother	Comm. Cert. Portugal. 37 Clinton Pl.	J	8	4.35	—	1	—
13	Szwec,	Iwan	20	26		1	" friend	Wade S. C.	S	11	10.50	3	3	3
14	Brzezicki,	Justyn	11	14		1	" friend	To Russian Immigrant Society 347 E. 14th St.	F.	9	11-	1	1	1
15	Kot,	Waterim	18	23		1	" brother	Bro. Valenti 333 E 5th ave	J	8	4.45	—	1	—
16	Grimalski,	Ida		1		1	" wife	To Wife Anna, 129 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	J.	9	11.50	1	1	1
17	Gergely,	Istvan	1	18		1	" wife	Wife Julia 529 E 11 st- 2nd E. Chic Ill. Jave	S	10	2.25	2	3	2
18	Silberman,	Jeremes	4	5		1	" tel A	R.R.W. to Bro. Mihaly 4833 Alexandria	"	10	.30	2	2	2
19	Vbic,	Johan	13	7		1	" tel A	R.R.W. to Bro. Joseph 1765-41st St Cleveland Ohio	Schw.	9	2.40	1	2	1
20	Muchitsch,	Johann	14	17		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mary Imschitsch 109 Second ave	P	8	4.05	—	1	—
21	Cic,	Iwan	14	23		1	" sister	To Friend mrs. Peter Murbic, 109 Greenwich st N.Y.C.	F.	9	2.30	1	2	1
22	Ciszar,	Lord [illegible]						Frd & cou Mathias Tauns 330 E 74 st- 2nd	S.	10	9.30	4	4	4
23	Solis,	Maria	13	19		1	" brother in							
24	Wendy,	[illegible]	18	19		1	" aunt	Cou Julia Odiezinska 603 E 13 st- 2nd	S	13	11.30	5	5	5
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	4		1	" family in war.	Wade S. C.	J	8	3.20	—	1	—
26	Kubicka,	Peter	9	14		1	" brother	Step Bro Louis Pastal 342 E 13th st	J	8	3.50	—	1	—
27	Vlasitsky,	Conny	11	2		1	" tel A	R.R.W. to Father Abram, 1522 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill.	John	9	2.40	1	2	1
28	Uberman,	Trine	17	29		1	" tel A	R.R.W. to Uncle Morris Herskowitz, 1008-2nd ave new Kensington Pa.	Schw	9	2.40	1	2	1
29	Plotnitzki, (left)	Dora	13	4		1	" uncle	to aunt mrs. Raffael Korn, 77 Broome St. N.Y.C.	Schw.	9	10.30	1	1	1
30	Josefsin,	Tikla	19	21		1	" sister	to Sis. Anna 156 Greenwich ave Far Rockaway, N.Y.	John	9	1.30	1	2	1

PRES. LINCOLN. SEPT'8.

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest Lincoln arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										8 Sept.				
31	Hnatowicz,	Irena	20	24	1		To cousin	1:05 to Cousin mrs. Prokup Kotun, 32 - ave. B. N.Y.C.	John.	9	11 30	1	1	1
32	[illegible],	Chrystine	20	23	1		" cousin	to Cousin mrs. Prokup Kotun 32 - ave B, N.Y.C.	John.	9	11 30	1	1	1
33	Chiodo,	Adrig	21	[illegible]	1		" tel	RR W to Bro Peter 331 - 34 Ave Milwaukee Jervis	"	10	4	2	3	2
34	Kurant,	Tekla	18	19	1		" get add.l	to Russian Immigrant Society, 347 E. 14 St. N.y.c.	F.	9	11	1	1	1
35	Butryn,	Tekla	15	21	1		" cousin	to Russian Immigrant Society 347 E 14 St. N.y.c.	F.	9	11	1	1	1
36	Globus,	Anna	15	20	1		" cousin	Cor Prokij Kollan 32 Ave B. city	S	10	9 30	2	2	2
37	Fabisiak,	Jan	19	3	1		tel	R.R.E. to Bro. Hyfield, 3 on 152 Cascade, N.H.	John.	9	3 30	1	2	1
38	Kasprzykowska,	Felixa	6	3	1		" cousin	to Friend mrs Andrzej Skibowski, 18 Garfield st Jersey	Schw.	9	9 25	1	1	1
39	Garafin,	Zofia	16	18	1		" cousin	to Cousin Josef Rycleweski, 23½ Richard St. Newark N.J.	John.	9	11 40	1	1	1
40	Gieszo,	[illegible]	21	29	1		" tel	to R.R.W. to Bro Chas, 5229 Luther St. Cleveland, Ohio	Schw.	9	2 40	1	2	1
41	Lutzkat,	Chawe	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" [illegible]	Uncle. Wolf 75 Allen Type	F	8	3 55	—	1	—
42	Leinstein,	Rivke	21	25	1		" brother	Bro. Benjamin 230 E 4. "	"	"	3 44	—	1	—
43	Tuperman,	[illegible]	16	17	1		[illegible]	to Hube. Hyman, 8 Rutgers Pl. N.y.	Schw.	9	10 35	1	1	1
44	Jagdowitz,	[illegible]						Grd Jacob Arnitz 63 E 4. Type	F	8	3 11	—	1	—
45	Orenitz,	Itzig	1	[illegible]			" [illegible]	father " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
46	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	2	1		" brother	to Bro Benj. 1561 Irving St. Denver, Colo.	John.	9	10 [illegible]	1	1	1
47	[illegible],	Samuel	8	10	1		" mother to in law.	Wladek B. "	F.	13	4 30	5	6	5
48	Lipski,	Altis	6	7	1		" tel	R.R.W. to Bro. Julian, 817 Wyoming ave Scranton, Pa	John.	9	4 [illegible]	1	2	1
49	[illegible],	[illegible]	8	10	1		" brother	to Bro. Wladislaw, 636 E. 13th St. N.y.c.	F.	9	2 35	1	2	1
50	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	21	1		" [illegible]	to his. michalina, 646 Catharine, Perth Amboy N.J.	Schw.	9	9 [illegible]	1	1	1
51	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	19	1		" [illegible]	Grd. Carolina Ohile 327 Lenox Type	F.	8	3 15	—	1	—
52	[illegible],	[illegible]	21	1	1		" [illegible]	Aunt. Annie Lisbowicz 125 Lenox "	"	"	3 15	—	—	—
53	[illegible],	[illegible]	8	11	1		" [illegible]	Aunt Rosche Lewonnich 29-31 Ridge Type	"	"	3 [illegible]	—	1	—
54	[illegible],	[illegible]	8	8	1		" [illegible]	2044 Hubbard Ave Detroit Mich RRW to Bro Ignatz Sawrakule	F.	10	10 22	2	1	2
55	[illegible],	[illegible]	21	29	1		" tel	Center Rutland Vt. R.R.E. to Bro-L. michal Pruchils, 15 Ripley St	Schw.	9	2 40	1	2	1
56	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	1	1		" brother	Bro. Andrei 187 Ave B. Type	J	8	4	—	1	—
57	[illegible],	[illegible]	14	1	1		" [illegible]	Aunt. Frania Meyer 178 Jamaica Ave Astoria L.I.	"	8	3 10	—	—	—
58	[illegible],	[illegible]	24	25	1		[illegible]	to Cousin Marya Bojko, 1 W 119th St. N.y.c	John.	9	3 40	1	2	1
59	[illegible],	[illegible]	7	14	1		" friend	Grd Panko Bzolej 69 Hudson ave Brooklyn	S	10	3 20	2	2	2
60	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	45	1		" [illegible]	Polish Soc.	F	14	11	6	5	6

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1433

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest. Lincoln arrived ....., 19...., M., ..., from 157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept				
61	Kubelskute,	Marianna	4	13		1	To brother	RR to Bro Adolf 17 Church st Plymouth Pa	B.	17	2 45	9	9	9
62	Svab,	Anna	4	24		1	" cousin	Cor Josef Schneider 165 E 4 st-	S	10	4 10	2	2	2
63	Minkiewicz,	Elsbieta	4	26		1	" cousin	to Equisin mrs Joseph Zdanikowsky 150 Reuben St Jersey City N.J.	Schw.	9	9 30	1	—	1
64	Vornehm,	Rose	[illegible]	24		1	" friend	Frd. John Meyer 608-W 146 Type	J.	8	3 20	—	—	—
65	Schard,	Maria [illegible] ch	16	1/3		3	" husband	to Husb. Karl, 139 Word St. Richmond Hill, L.I.	Schw.	9	12 30	3	3	3
66	Braun,	Agatha [illegible] son	(17	24/25)	1	1	" brother	R.R. W. to Husb. Peter, 124 Liberty Cincinnati Oh.	Schw.	9	10 10	1	—	1
67	Biadda,	Marie	25	6		1	" s-brother	to Leo House, 6 State St. N.Y.C.	Schw.	9	3 —	1	1	1
68	Varga,	Anna	4	13		1	" uncle	Sis Maria 821 E 161 st- Bny	J.	10	12 30	2	2	2
69	Jorgatz,	Emil	1	9		1	friend	Employer Mr Henry Lutke Plattsburgh L.I. 250 Lutke Ave	S	8	3 30	—	—	—
70	Schneider,	August	21	19		1	" German Irish Home	Leo Lutke House	F.	"	2 50	—	—	—
71	Isakovic,	Maria	2	10		1	husband	to Husb. Pawel, 196 E 44th St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	9	3 55	1	1	1
72	Semenetzky,	Minde	7	35		1	" aunt	Aunt. Lina Lesnin 54-56 Eldridge Bny	S	8	3 10	—	—	—
73	Mintah,	Fran'a	4	22		1	" to [illegible]	R.R.W. to Sis. Piotr 115 Empire St- Melkus Bairn Pa	S	10	10 30	2	1	2
74	Jatsch,	Friedr.	4	27		1	" aunt	Aunt. Bertha Stefanick 196 Ruhlman Rhlyn	J	8	3 —	—	—	—
75	Sukatulsky,	Marie	5	33		1	" sister	Sis. Sarah 11 Pike- Bnyc	"	"	3 40	—	—	—
76	Sali,	Jos	4	7		1	" brother	Bro. John 549 Brook Ave Bnyc	S	"	3 15	—	—	—
77	Wiesner,	August, Wife	4 1/16 Ech			4	germin	R.R.W. Uncle Louis Blum - Tobacco Exchange Pl City	F.	8	3 15	—	—	—
78	Blumer,	Rudolf	17	22		1	niece	father Kurth 294 Dean Bklyn	J	"	3 10	—	—	—
79	Goldmann,	Siegfried		1		1	tel [illegible]	R.R.W. to Bro. Louis, 4302 Central ave. Cleveland Ohio	Schw.	9	2 40	1	1	1
80	Goldstein,	Moses		14		1	" uncle	to aunt Mrs. Moses Helman, 107 Norfolk St, N.Y.C.	Schw.	9	1 40	1	1	1
81	Zwirek,	Lotti	4	17		1	" mother	Mother Anna 157 Orchard. Bnyc	J	8	3 20	—	—	—
82	Remic,	Kata						Aunt. Barbara Kubian 409-372 Bny	S	"	3 16	—	—	—
83	Killian,	Lotia	17	1/3		1	" uncle	Lio in L. 21 Penn Ave Scottdale Penn Pa	"	"	"	—	—	—
84	Weisman,	Salome	4	21		1	" brother	RRW to step. Bro Berl Schwartz	S	10	1 30	2	2	2
85	Vindr,	[illegible]	17	[illegible]		1	cousin	Lio. Wany 408-372- Bnyc	S	8	3 14	—	—	—
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	17		1	male	Aunt. Rosina Watter 661-9th Ave.	"	"	4 05	—	—	—
87	Varha,	Pauline	7	15		1	" [illegible]	R. R. W. Uncle Wm Mantin Rochaikle Penn	F.	"	3 55	—	—	—
88	Horn,	Franz	4	30		1	" tel [illegible]	R.R.W. to Bro-L Stefan Jandel, 524 Jarden St Allentown, Pa.	Johnson	9	3 55	1	1	1
89	Thiel,	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		1	" [illegible]	Leo Lutke House	F.	8	4 40	—	—	—
90	[illegible]wski,	Alois	3	1		1	brother	Bro. Benny 154 Legal Bklyn	J	8	3 15	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1638

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest. Lincoln arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Dept				
91	Herr,	Olga	17	28		1	To husband, 2:37	Gde. Herman Holze 619-17 Flatbush, L.I.						
92	Fehrenbach,	Anna & sister	1	4/5		2	" uncle	to Uncle Franz Hauser, 121 Eckford St Belgn.	John	9	10[45]	2	—	2.
93	Bluschke,	Henriette	1	3		1	" brother	Lio in L. Herman Bunell-Hall St Lorraine, L.I.			3[07]			
94	Wirbohen,	Natalia	17	5		1	" brother	to Bro Josef, 67-3rd St. College Pl, L.I	P.	9	9[11]	1	—	1
95	Judicka,	Veronika	4	1 5		1	" husband	to Husb. Victor, Box 325 Tuckahoe, N.Y.	John	1	4[25]	1	1	1
96	Puk,	Ida	1	2		1	? g'd.	German Soc.		10	10	2	1	2
97	Gurschinsk.,	Sabina	5	26		1	" sister	Lio. Becky 117-6110. Wyc			3[55]			
98	Berndt,	Herman	6	10		1	" seeks work	Gen Luth Home			3[20]			
99	Stolzer,	Eugene	17	2		1	" bol ?	R.R.W. to Bro Alexander, 297-4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	Schw	9	2[45]	1	1	1
100	Ramacher,	Filz	15	28		1	" brother	Bro John 139 French Ave Hammond Ind.			3[55]			
101	Vorel,	Maria	3	15		1	" bol ?	R.R.W. to Uncle Jacob Vorel, 2731 E. 37th St. Cleveland, Ohio	Schw	9	2[40]	1	1	1
102	Serlicka,	Kata.	15	20		1	" bole	R.R.W. to destination		9	9[05]	1	—	1
103	Majeran,	Art	14	14		1	b-i-l	to Cousin Wojciech Smereczak 30 Clinton St Tarrytown N.Y.	Schw	9	10[50]	1	—	1
104	Horbinger,	Alex.	12	14		1	" ?	Leo House	F.		4[20]			
105	Chrilicz,	Johanna	17	25		1	" ole	to Uncle Herman Siwon 125 Dotte St Wechawk Columbus N.J.	P.	9	11[44]	1	—	1
106	Parker,	Kate & bro.	7	2/3		2	" bol ?	R.R.W. to Jacob Wittek 545 E. Passaic Ave		17	2	27	27	27
107	Pasel,	Maria	12	13		1	" bol ?	R.R.W. to aunt Barbara Kozicek, Iowa City Iowa	John	9	2[40]	1	1	1
108	Kmeck,	Elise	13[11]	23		1	" frd.	Leo House The Bigelow Cinc. Bronx	F.	8	2[25]	—	—	—
109	Kaminski	9/13-215	7	12		1	" Uncle	Uncle, Philip Miller 1592			3[15]	—	—	—
110	Chrzanowski,	Anna 6 26/38	3				" bol ?	Husb. Alfonso, 17 Cliney St. Plymouth, Pa Rochester N.Y.	J.	15	2.15	21	24	21 ticket
111	Lucyuka,	Ma 22 3/4	2				" "	R.R.W. to Bro. Peter 1110 Orange St		14	11[05]	2	—	2
111	Swidlowska,	Anna						Mardi S. I.	S	14	2	—	—	—
113	Lonczynska,	Emilia 1 6 12/15	1	3			" "	" " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
114	Kulberg,	Rachel 14 20 10/11	5				" Kin	Home 138 Moore St Brklyn	P	"	11[44] 10	5	—	5
115	Leipzik,	Anna 4 20 2/3	2				" bol ?	Husb. Josef, 29 Hanover St, Rochester N.Y.	J.	15	12.45	14	16	14 ticket 30
116	Malinowsky,	Ma 4 12 2/3	2				" "	Husb. Stefan, 57 Salem St Boston, Mass.	J.	15	12.30	14	16	16 ticket
117	Lisiecki,	Lea 2 ch. 26 2/11	3				" Kin	Home. Abram, 315 Floyd St Brklyn	S	14	3[16]	3	3	3
118	Kohn,	Bertha 4 ch. 1 13/17	3				" bol ?	R.R.W. to Bros Isaac 127 Howard St Toronto Can. Toronto, Canada	S.	15	12[10]	8.[30]	8	8
119	Steinberg,	Dora 4 ch. 21 10/16	5				" "	R.R.W. to Bros. Abram 126 Wellington Ave		16	3	15	15	15
120	Mrs Kaczka,	Kat. 4 20 4/5	2				" Kin ch.	Husb Kaz Aleksandrcz 217 E. 3 St-	S	14	2	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Great Lakes arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from ..... No. 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	on Q. Sept 13 - 3.30								Sept					
121	Roman, Yozsyn, Mankabad	15	23/26		4	To Insp.	Wdyl, 167 Greenpoint Av Brooklyn NY	Sch.	14	11	24	24	24	
122	Koch, Magdalena, dau	-	-	1	-	Late	R.R.C. two tickets Proceed	Sch.	14	9am	6	6	6	
123	Trajinowicz, Monika, dau	10	24/25		2	Bond.	Sister in law Mrs Rimonas, 443 St. Clements Ave. NYC.	P.	14	10.54	12	12	12	
124	Bergstein, Fradel, son	2	27/68-1	1	-	Insuf.	Husb. 204 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	J.	14	9.40	6	6	6	2nd Adm
125	Micsor, Katalin	14	1/5		4	Bond.	To D.R.R.W. to Bro Peter Box 20 Ferguson Mo	L	13	2.35	—	—	—	

?? 18 48 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the Trinidad, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine
from the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Quebec, September 2nd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arch	Joseph			m	Bk. Teller	Y.	Y.	United States Citizen						
2	Andrews	William S.			m	lawyer	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
3	Andrews	Lilian I.			f	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
4	Austin	Mary L.			f	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
5	Austin	Clara			f		"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
6	Austin	Horrace			m	Supt. foreman	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
7	Boylan	Anna			f	Agent	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
8	Barnes	Charles			m	attorney	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
9	Barnes	Maud			f	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
10	Barnes	Martha	6		f	school girl	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
11	Barnes	Margaret	4		f	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
12	Barnes	Mabel	1	6	f.	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
13	Boomer	William			m	Book Keeper	Y.	Y.	Do.	Do.	Do.				
14	Boomer	Clara			f.	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
15	Barron	Mary			f	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
16	Baker	Margaret			f.	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
17	Cronin	Barth			m	Contractor	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
18	Cronin	Mary			f	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
19	Cronin	Margaret			f	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
20	Cronin	Elizabeth			f	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
21	Cronin	John			m	Contractor	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
22	Cox	Jennie			f.	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
23	Edwards	Albert			m	Supt.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
24	Ernst	James			m	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
25	Erwin	Marguerite			f.	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
26	Erwin	Marion			m	Lawyer	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
27	Fleck	Freda			f	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
28	Fleck	Anna			f	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
29	Ford	William			m	Physician	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
30	Ford	Elizabeth			f	none	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, September 8th, 1910

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb, or a blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Bt. J. Trinidad, from Quebec, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the Trinidad, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sadea that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians and Surgeons Baltimore City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

152

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Quebec, Canada, September 2nd, 1910

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fitzgerald	Gerald			m		lawyer	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
2	Fitzgerald	Edith A.			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
3	Flannery	John			m		lawyer	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
4	Flannery	Isabel			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
5	Fylton	Edward J.			m		Chief of Police	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
6	Glover	Henry M.	34	6	m	m	Chemist	"	"	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				
7	Glover	Florida	31		f	m	none	"	"	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				
8	Glover	Jane	63	10	f	m	none	"	"	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				
9	Hunt	Albert			m		Journalist	"	"	United States Citizen						
10	Hunt	Harrietta			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
11	Hunter	Claude			m		Broker	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
12	Hart	Mary A.			f		none	"	"	United States Citizen						
13	Hargrave	Genevieve			f		Bookkeeper	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
14	Hedges	Claude			m		Attorney	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
15	Hedges	Alice			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
16	Hunt	Florence E.			f		Stenographer	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
17	Irwin	Grace			f		Journalist	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
18	Kust	Paul			m		Bk Keeper	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
19	Knipe	William H.			m		Physician	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
20	Knecks	Mary C.			f		Stenographer	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
21	Lancaster	George			m		manufacturer	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
22	Lancaster	Elizabeth			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
23	Lancaster	Sophie			f		Student	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
24	Leopold	Eugene			m		Physician	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
25	Mudges	Mary E.			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
26	Mudges	E. Vera			f		Socialist	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
27	Mingin	Elizabeth			f		Bookkeeper	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
28	Muller	Emelia			f		none	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
29	Muller	Ernest			m		Mech. Engr.	"	"	do.	do.	do.				
30	McCoy	Howard			m		Accountant	"	"	do.	do.	do.				

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Tourist Returning

30
2
1
3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 8th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Do.	Self.	90 Yrs	1890	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	7 3/4 W. Johnson St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
7	do.	Aunt	70 Yrs	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	West Hartlepool
8	Do.	husband	20 Yrs	1890	1910	Philadelphia	Husband Henry Glover 6445 Euclen St, Germantown Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	New Castle
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the Bk. J. Trinidad, from Quebec, Canada, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Kerchum, Surgeon of the Trinidad, employed by exchange, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Kerchum

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Quebec, Canada, September 2nd, 19[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McAvoy	William		m		Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen					
2	Newburt	John		m		Clerk	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
3	Nelson	Albert		m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen					
4	Nelson	Esther M.		f.		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
5	Olney	Corinne		f.		"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
6	Peters	Mary A.		f		Mfr Keeper	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
7	Palmer	Warner		m		Potter	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
8	Palmer	Jennie		f		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
9	Pool	Thomas D.		m		minister	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
10	Roe	William C		m		lawyer	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
11	Roe	Alice		f		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
12	Roe	Louise		f		Student	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
13	Reichmann	George		m		Manufacturer	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
14	Storch	Charles		m		Merchant	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
15	Seaman	Egbert		m		Secretary	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
16	Seaman	Marjorie		f.		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
17	Shaw	Frank		m		Stock Broker	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
18	Schoonmaker	Lillian		f		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
19	Schoonmaker	Hilda		f		"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
20	Seybold	George		m		Merchant	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
21	Seybold	Alice C		f.		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
22	Seraberry	Frank		m		Manufacturer	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
23	Seraberry	Mary C		f.		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
24	Wiers	Edgar		m		Clergyman	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
25	Wiers	Luella		f.		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
26	Woolf	Richard		m		Merchant	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
27	Woolf	Leila		f		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
28	Woolf	Julie		f		none	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
29	Wheaton	Frank		m		minister	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 8th, 1910

165

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas W McKenzie Master, of the Brit of Trinidad, from Quebec, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 1 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"Trinidad"

"4"

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the "Trinidad", employed by owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sodeon that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Sept 8, 1910

98 98 5 102 2 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—98—14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Halifax N S, Sept 6th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aspault	John Jr			m	Student	Yes	Yes	United State Citizen						
2	Aspault	John			m	Merchant	"	"	Do						
3	Bradley	Nellie G.			f.	Wife Proprietor	Yes	Yes	United State Citizen						
4	Bradley	Margaret Mr.			f.	S. nurse	"	"	Do						
5	Dougherty	Annie			f.	nurse	"	"	Do						
6	Dougherty	Alice			f.	School Girl	"	"	Do						
7	Gillies	Alfred	35	6	m	Manufacturer	-	-	Canadian	British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Eleanor Gillies Toronto, Canada	Toronto	Ont
8	Morrissey	Katharine			f.	nurse									
9	McLaren	Donald			m	School teacher	Yes	Yes	United State Citizen						
10	McLaren	Bessie			f.	nurse	"	"	Do						
11	McKenzie	Helen G.			f.	nurse	"	"	United State Citizen						
12	McKenzie	Anna			f.	"	"	"	Do						
13	Schoenler	Wallace			m	milliner	"	"	Do						
14	Kerr	Jennie			f.	teacher	"	"	Do						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8th, 1910

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	24	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	1 Yr	Ans Brennan	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light Brown	Brown	None	Ontario Carleton Place
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the Bt. S. Trinidad, from Halifax, N.S., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Obidense sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, Sptember The 2nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Durrant.	Cyril. Lockland	27.	9	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Creole	Jamaica		Ethel Durrant Brunnstown. Ja.	New York	Brighton
2	Campbell	Randolph	20.	2	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Creole	Jamaica		Alexander Campbell Brownstown Ja.	New York	City
3															
4															
5															
6	Morten. Hansen		26.	(age)											
7	Ole Christensen		20	"	"										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Not landed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York The. *of* September, 19p 169

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Jos. Sims & Jos. Sons	—					Adele E. Cuffe 31 Nicols St. Bayside N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	Fine	5	6	Dk	Black	Brn	none	Jamaica	Brownstown	
2	— " —	$30					Richard Cuffe 217 Reid one Ave Brooklyn (New York)	no	no	no		Good	Fair	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6							} Refused entry at this port															
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Allender, Master, of the Norw. S/S Aldebaran, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Christen Allender
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon is "acting Contract" or employed by owners thereof, neither case may be.) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, 31st of August, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shea	Mrs William G.	29		f. m.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. American		[redacted]		Home 401 E. 49th St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	McLeod	Frank A.	28	11	m. s.	construction worker	yes	yes	U.S.A. English	Haiti	Port au Prince	Empire Eng. Co.		N.Y.	Neb. York
3	Kirchman	Jesse	34		m. s.	banker	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	U.S.A.	N.Y.		½ firm Adella Lada Port au Prince	N.Y.	Neb. York
4	Sada	Adalla	38		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince		½ firm John Killpin Port au Prince	N.Y.	New York
5	Killpin	John	31		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Syrian	Haiti	Port au Paix		½ firm Joseph Sadal Port au Prince	N.Y.	Neb. York
6	Sadal	Joseph	35		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	France French	Haiti	Port au Prince		½ firm Hannah Chalom Port au Prince	N.Y.	New York
7	Chalom	Maurice	40		m. m.	merchant in transit (Syrian)	yes	yes	Syria Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince			Engl.	Manchester
8	Gebara	Antoine	28		m. m.	merchant in transit	yes	yes	Syria Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Gebara fils & Co		Engl.	Manchester
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. September 7th, 1910.

171

17—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and if not, what is the cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause,	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home 401 E. 47th St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	New-York
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	Nov. 1909	N.Y.	49 Bradhurst Ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Broadway & 69th St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	U.S.A.	Binghamton N.Y.
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	Oct. 1908	N.Y.	300 Hicks St.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	May 1910	N.Y.	Steven's House 22 Broadway	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
6	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	28 E 20th St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Col'd	black	grey	none	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
7	no	himself	yes	yes	Jan. 1904	N.Y.	62 Allen St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	Syria	Aleppo
8	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	Steven's House 22 Broadway	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Syria	Beyreuth
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the Gunnar af Ocania, from Kopitan bak, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jepsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3415

Sept 8-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

14—507.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3416, from September 8th, 1910, to September 9th, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September	8th	S.S. Roma	Naples. Palermo	42
2	"	9	" Argentina	Patras. Trieste. Palermo	38
3	"	"	" Esperanza	Havana. Vera Cruz	9
4	"	"	" Haeaha.	Kingston. Colon	6
5	"	"	" Korona	West Indian Ports	4
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

3416

N. Y. Form 39

INDI

14—507

Volume 3416

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		September 8th	42
2		" 9	38
3		" "	9
4		" "	6
5		" "	4
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3416

Sept. 8-9-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194....

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambs
Camera Operator

I have had [illegible] under the control of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jutten

Immigration Officer.

15—1136

3416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Summary Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should plainly show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—113

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1910

at [illegible]

Suttle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capurro, Gaetano, Surgeon of the U S Ohio, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 28 names

G Capurro

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1910

at Ny

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

3416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Naples August 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Francis M. Dodge	ad		S		yes	yes								
2	" Ella B. Dodge	ad		S		yes	yes								
3	" Julia Dodge	ad		S		yes	yes								
4	" Louise Landau	wid	ad	S		yes	yes								
5	Mrs Bessie Goertner	wife	ad	M		yes	yes								
6	Mr Francis Goertner	son	ad	S		yes	yes								
7	Dr Frank Leech		ad	M		yes	yes								
8	" W. Thompson		ad	M		yes	yes								
9	Miss F. H. Macivor		ad	S		yes	yes								
10	" M. E. Smith		ad	S		yes	yes								
11	Mr Carl Venth	husb	ad	M		yes	yes								
12	Mrs Catherine Venth	wife	ad	M		yes	yes								
13	Miss Julia A. Dayton		ad	S		yes	yes								
14	" Mary J. Foley		ad	S		yes	yes								
15	Elizabeth DeForest Peare		ad	S		yes	yes								
16	" Grace P. Craig		ad	S		yes	yes								
17	" Natalie Hyde		ad	S		yes	yes								
18	" Anna L. Kelly		ad	S		yes	yes								
19	" Phelena Taylor		ad	S		yes	yes								
20	Mr Raymond Cahall		ad	M		yes	yes								
21	" William F. Peirce		ad	M		yes	yes								
22	Mrs " F. Peirce	wife	ad	M		yes	yes								
23	Miss Mary L. Ahern		ad	S		yes	yes								
24	" Edith R. Candler		ad	S		yes	yes								
25	Fredk. Goodall		39	M	Artist	yes	yes	German	German						
26	Giovanni Savarani				Commissary of the Italian government										
27	Roger		a	S				American							
28	Louis		a	S				American							
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

— Nobody not counted

2 F 16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New-York September 8th day, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	— himself	~~20~~ 1894 / 1910	6	bld home — 66 — Irving Pl							58				Germany Munich
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Maria, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saverio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 1901,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saundale Nash, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtard
Commandry Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 3

I, Ceborizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by [Line] [Owners thereof], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ceborizzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 1906

at NY

Sutton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
3 French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles August 21st, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
x 1	Geffray +	Jean	34	IV	S	Farmer			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mrs. F. Ray 13 Rue Gustave Flaubert Le Havre	NY	New York
2	" "	Elie	30		S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 3	Barrett +	Francis	59												
x 4	Stäger +	Freya													
x 5	—"— +	Heine													
x 6	—"— +	Emile													
x 7	Woodruff +	Charlotte			W										
x 8	Cagnieri +	Evangelina Cinta			W	Teacher									
x 9	Matthews +	Rose													
10	~~Colon~~														
11	~~Cordon~~														
x 12	Trienaux +	Delphine	38		W	None								NY	New York
x 13	Raoux +	Marie Louise	30		S	Teacher			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	New York
x 14	Stipp +	Hedwig	19		M	Teacher									
15	Wimpey +	William	54		M										Pennsylvania
16	—"— +	Cora	52		W										"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
1
1/2
1

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	No			Home [illegible] Hudson St	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	C	fair	fair	none	France	Syrians
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Charles Huber 24 West [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 201 St Johns Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 101 & 75 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 221 Wadsworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 221 Wadsworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	202 to 152 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1908	Ridgefield Park	Home							5	C	White	grey		France	
13	Yes	Child	73	No	1910	3044	"													
14					1874	Montclair	NJ							5	"	"	"		"	
15							Home 1120 Carleton Ave													
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 212 Bay 50th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gasparizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the 7th Dist. Emp. Sqd., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by the Government, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G Gasparizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 8/1910.

3

5

39

39 12 51

12-24-51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Officer.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Angra do Heroismo, Açores, 1 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Machado	José Joaquim	38		M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	R. d'Agua	Cathéta	his father Antonio Joaquim Machado — Cathéta — S. Jorge	N. York	New York
X 2	Ultra	Ernestina Conceição	22		F	S	domestic			"	"	"	"	his father João Leal Ultra — Cathéta — S. Jorge	"	"
3	Machado	José Cotta	17		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Terceira	Angra	his father José Cotta Machado Raminho — Terceira	Cal	Hanford
X 4	Cotta	Francisco Coelho	62		M	W	Proprietor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his son in law Francisco Correa Jungue — Raminho — Terceira	Cal	Hanford
5	"	Izabel Jesus	19		F	S	domestic			"	"	"	"		Cal	Hanford
6	Lourenço	Esperança Conceição	19		F	S				"	"	"	"		Cal	Hanford
7	Ferreira	Francisco Goncalves	51		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Correa Lourenço Raminho — Terceira	Cal	Hanford
8	"	Maria Ressurreição	21		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	his brother Manuel Goncalves Terceira — Raminho — Terceira	Cal	Hanford
9	"	Francisco	8		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		Cal	Hanford
10	"	Maria	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal	Hanford
11	Luiz	Antonio José	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Terceira (Portugal)	Portuguese	"	"	his father Antonio José Luiz Angra Terceira	Cal	San Fco
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Inspector

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of San Francisco *9th* Dec, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a reformatory, or [illegible] from any institution of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$260	15 yrs Portugal to 1903 San Jose	Portuguese Relief 20 Hamilton Ave San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Dark	Chestnut	—	Portugal	St Jorge Azores
2	"	"	~~$20 15 yrs California~~																
3	S	"	$25	no no no	his uncle Joao Goncalves Ferreira Canford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
4	S	"	40 yrs	5 yrs California to 1903	his son Joao Caetano Goncalves Stanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Light Chestnut	"	"	Lagoa Azores
5	S	her father	— no no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gray Blue	Chestnut	Came on S.S. Lourenco Ferreira	"	"
6	S	— " —	15 "	"	his brother Antonio Correia Lourenco Stanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Chestnut	Light Chestnut	1st class passenger	"	"
7	S	himself	100 yrs	25 yrs California to 1913	his brother Joao Goncalves Ferreira Stanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	"
8	S	her husband	— no	no no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Chestnut	"	"	"
9	S	her father	— yes	Born Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	— yes	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	Portugal	Horta Azores
11	S	himself	~~30~~ 40 yrs	Cal "	Son Jacinto Jose Francisco Bettencourt "Hotel Mount Bay" San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Portugal	Achadinha Terceira
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of East - York *September 9th* *Ship* , 1910

11—1216

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$260	no	Portuguese Consulate 20 Hamilton Place	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dark	dark	Portugal	Lisbon
2	"	"	~~$50~~	~~yes~~ ~~1913~~ ~~Cal~~														
3	S	"	$25	no	his uncle Joaquim Lourenco Ferreira "Hanford" Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Lamego
4	S	"	40	to 1913 yes 5 yrs California	his son Joaquim Martins de Castro Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	black	"	"	Vizeu
5	S	her father	—	no	no														
6	S	"	15	"	her brother Antonio Maria Lourenco Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light	"	"	"
7	S	herself	100	yes 2 yrs California	to 1913 her brother Joaquim Lourenco Ferreira Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"
8	S	her husband	—	no	no														
9	S	her children	—	yes Boys Cal	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	S	"	—	yes 2 Boys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	himself	30	no	her cousin Jose Ferreira Bettencourt "Half Moon Bay" San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Portugal	Ribeira Grande
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Care of Mr Joaquim Ferreira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Curtade (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S Roma, from Progreso (Yucatan), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1907

at NY

Inld
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Felippo Fabbozzi~~ Caporizzi, Rebecca, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at Ny

Jutbie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). It	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, August, 25th day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amario	Riccardo	48		M	Farmer	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelguidone	his wife Michela Castelguidone	Pa	Bristol
2	D'Amario	Maria	15		S	domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	her mother Angela Rosa D'Amario Castelguidone	"	"
3	D'Amario	Violetta	17		S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	her mother Angelarosa D'Amario Castelguidone	"	"
4	Lupoli	Gioachino	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Mauro	Domenico	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Agata	his father Pasquale	Ct	Brooklyn
6	Fantozzi	Michele	39		M	farmer	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Casoli	his wife Luisa Fantozzi S. Agata Casoli	Ct	Newport
7	D. Lauro	Camillo	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Buchianico	his mother Giulia D'Angelo Bucchianico	Conn	Hartford
8	D'Angelo	Romolo	27		S	"	"		"	"	"		his father Mauro Hartford Conn	"	"
9	Villella	Antonio	30												
10	Belcastro	Vincenzo	53		M	Farmer	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Paduna	her cousin	Ky	Maysville
11	Rizzi	Giuseppe	21		S	Farmer	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Lateya	father Vincenzo Rizzi Lateya	Ky	Morristown
12	Rizzi	Domenico	18		S	Stone mason	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Rizzi Lateya	"	"
13	Moretti	Vesta	27		S	Farmer	Laborer		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Moretti Lateya	Pa	Gladstone
14	D'Addario	Tullio	21		M	Lab.	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Salle	his father Elia Salle	Pa	Newark
15	Battaglia	Carmela	18		S	House wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria D'Virgilio Salle	Pa	Astoria
16	Marinelli	Nicola	24		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Salerno D'Alle Salle	Pa	Lebanon Valley
17	Dell'Aquila	Lorenzo	24		M	Farmer	Laborer		"	"	"	Lateya	father Vit Dell'Aquila Lateya	Pa	Mechanicville
18	Gaeta	Raffaele	20		S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Casa dei Cerreni	his mother Carmela Petrain Casa Cerreni	Ct	Norwich
19	Avrigemma	Pasquale	52		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montefort Irpino	his son Antonio Avrigemma Montefort	"	Brooklyn
20	Oriste	Andrea	46												
21	Di Vitto	Pasquale	49												
22	son	Antonio	15												
23	Giordano	Giuseppe	62		M	Farmer	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Acquavella	wife Rosa Gentile Acquavella	Maine	Livingstown
24	Son Giordano	Angelo	22		S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
25	wife D'Amato	Rosalia	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	D'Amato	Maria	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pa	Tula
27	brother	Antonio	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arieta	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Cerbiano	father Giuseppe Arieta Cerbiano	Ct	"
29	wife Gamba	Maria	23												
30	D'Aletta	Biagio Nicola	24												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of New-York September 8th Day, 1910

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	35	y 1903 1905	Cuba	bro brother Quirino 1035 W 35th st Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	scar chin	Italy	Castelguidone
2		father	48	no	—	—														
3		[illegible]	15	no	—	—	her father Quirino DiAmario 1015 West 41 Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	—		"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	mole-left arm	"	"
5		brother	22	no	—		bro brother Pasquale 2360 Pacific st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						scar chin	"	Altamura
6		himself	28	y 1905	Brooklyn		bro brother Emilio 193 North st Cyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	mole right cheek	"	S. Agato Goti
7		his father	48	no	—	—	his father Domenico 73 front st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	—		"	Paduli
8		his cousin	25	y 1906 1910	Hartford		his cousin D. Lanzo Domenico 73 front st Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Brecknanico
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	—	"	"
10		[illegible] son	15	y 1905	Italy		son Giuseppe Belcastro 128 — 10th st Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"				black	chestnut	scar left eye brow	"	Motta S. Lucia
11		himself	25	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Schiavo 2 Flagler st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						scar neck	"	Paulonia
12		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Schiavo 2 Flagler st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	scar lower lip	"	Laterra
13		"	25	y 1907	Italy		2 Flagler st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	dep. blue	—	"	"
14		himself	26	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	"
15		"	27	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	light	—	"	Salle
16		"	29	y 1902 1910	Canada		bro brother Domenico 139 Ferry st Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	—	"	"
17		"	22	no	—	—	Cousin Luciano Cuniotto 22 Warsaw st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Mussiano
18		brother	24	no	—		bro brother Biagio 37 Mulberry st Cyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	dark	—	"	Laterra
19		herself	26	no	—	—	Person Livio Hudson Ave 101 Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Fara dei Simeni
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	—	"	Montefort
21								"	"	"	"	"	"				"	sky blue	—	"	Altamura
22								"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gray light	—	"	Roccaraso
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24		himself	150	y 1906	Lexington Mass		Brother Giordano Domenico 3202 1107 Lexington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	chestnut	—	"	Pasalvelino
25		"	10	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—	"	Arquavella
26		"	50	no	—	—	Uncle D'angelo Angelo 61 Sands st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Pasalvelino
27		"	16	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	mole face	"	"
28		"	16	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Di Bosse 22 — Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut	—		"	Arquavella
29		[illegible]	15	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown blue	"	scar left eye	"	Verbicaro
30		[illegible]	15	no	—	—	Nonno Uncle Luigi 14 [illegible] Hamack Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	"	chestnut	—	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	San Bruno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Wade (Master), Master, of the S.S. Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Roma, employed by owners thereof (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 10 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

Cattee

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 10	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 25th day, 1900

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2	Flammini	Giovanni	25		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capistgnano	his father Domenico Flammini Capistgnano	Pa	City unknown
3	Villella	Paola	24		F					"	"					
~~4~~	~~Loriamo~~	~~Paola~~	~~4~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~5~~	~~Guinsfama~~		~~2~~		~~M~~					"	"					
Cancelled																
5	Castronovo	Tommaso	36		M	W	farmlaborer	no	no	"	✓	Italy	Sangeli	father Antonio Castronovo Sangeli	New York	
~~6~~	~~Bustolo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~33~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~7~~	~~Ferrante~~	~~Nicola~~	~~39~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~8~~	~~Son~~	~~Rocco~~	~~14~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~9~~	~~Fantalano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~31~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~10~~	~~Brocco~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~		~~M~~					"	"					
10	Nicoli	Rosa	24		F	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Agerola	his mother Lucia Gentile Agerola	N.Y.	New York
11			11467818-505-5-3-40-mo/o													
12	Longobardi	Maratea Lucia	11		F	M	None	no	no	"	"	Italy	Campagna	his mother in law Caterina Maratea Campagna	Ill	Chicago
~~13~~	~~Esposito~~	~~Antonio~~	~~31~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~14~~	~~Malvasi~~	~~Giovannina~~	~~21~~		~~F~~					"	"					
~~15~~	~~Lapolla~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~50~~		~~M~~					"	"					
~~16~~	~~Rossi~~	~~Carmine~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	S	common			"	"					
3-227261—3/11/42																
17	Guaragna	Francesco	44		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Saracena	his wife Agostina Guaragna Saracena	Col. Denver	
18	Brasca	Antonio	21		M					"	"			his wife Antonia Salvato Saracena	N.Y.	New York
19	Di Sebastiano	Panfilo	26		M					"	"				Mass	Malborn
20	Macaris	Nicola	16		M					"	"					
21	Di Gianfrancesco	Domenico	44		M					"	"					
22	Genovese	Amedeo	29		M					"	"					
23	Limongello	Maria	20		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Conga Caul	father Giuseppe Limongello Conga Caul	N.Y.	New York
24	Pallitto	Lorenzo	20		M	S	farmlaborer			"	"			wife Guiditta Pautro Conga Caul		
~~25~~	~~Cargiani~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~M~~					"	"					
26	Verrieri	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sala Caul	his wife Pepe Francesca Sala Caul	N.Y.	New York
27	Pepe	Giuseppina	18		F	S	housework			"	"			father Salvato Pautro Sala Caul		
28	Panarelli	Vincenzo	20		M	S	the mother			"	"	Italy	Mesagna	his mother Anna Conti Mesagna	N.Y.	New York
~~29~~	~~Mother~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	S	Barber			"	"					
~~30~~																

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 25th day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~28~~	~~Giammini~~	Giovanni	25		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capistgnano	his father Domenico Giammini Capistgnano		
29	Villella	Paolo	24		M				"	"					
~~30~~	~~briani~~	Paola	4		M				"	"					
~~31~~	~~"~~	Giuseppina	2		M				"	"					
~~32~~	~~Castronovo~~	Tommaso	36		M	M farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Spongoli	Father Antonio Castronovo Spongoli	New York	
1	~~Bentolo~~	Vincenzo	33		M				"	"					
2	~~Ferrante~~	Nicola	32		M				"	"					
~~33~~	~~Son~~	Rocco	14		M				"	"					
3	~~Catalano~~	Vincenzo	31		M				"	"					
~~34~~ 4	~~Rocco~~	Giovanni	19		M	M farmlaborer	no	no	"	"					
5	11 Nicoli	Rosa	24		F	M home wife	y	y	"	"	Italy	Agerola	his mother Lucia Cristale	N Y	New York
	12 daughter	Maratea Lucia	1	11	F				"	"	Italy	Campagna	his mother in law Caterina Maratea	Ill	Chicago
6	13 ~~Esposito~~	Antonio	31		M				"	"			Campagna		
7	14 ~~Malvasi~~	Giovannina	21		F				"	"					
8	15 ~~Capolla~~	Vincenzo	50		M				"	"					
9	16 ~~Rossi~~	Carmine	22		M	S	3-227261	3/11/02	"	"					
~~40~~	17 Guaragna	Francesco	34		M	M farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible] Col.		his father Filippo Rossi Narsicoveterre	Col	Denver
1	18 Brasca	Antonio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Saracena	his wife Agostina Guaragna Saracena	N	New York
2	19 Di Sebastiano	Panfilo	26		M				"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Salvato Saracena	Mass	Malburn
3	20 Macaris	Nicola	16		M				"	"					
4	21 Di Giampaolo	Domenico	44		M				"	"					
5	22 Genovese	Benedetto	29		M				"	"					
X6	23 Limongello	Maria	20		F	M house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Conza Cond	Father Giuseppe Limongello	N Y	New York
4	24 Pallitto	Lorenzo	20		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Guiseppa Cantro Conza Cond	"	"
~~8~~	~~25 Cargiani~~	Giuseppe	40		M				"	"					
9	26 Verrieri	Giuseppe	33		M	M farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sala Cond	his wife Pepe Francesca Salajori	N Y	New York
~~30~~	27 Pepe	Giuseppina	18		F	D	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salvato Castagno Sala	"	"
1	28 Panarelli	Vincenzo	20		M	S the mother	y	y	"	"	Italy	Melagna	his mother Anna Conte Melagna	M	Mt Vernon
~~29~~	~~brother~~	Vincenzo	16		M	S Barber	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~52~~	~~30~~								"	"					

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September 4th day, 1900

10

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	y	his brother	38	no	his brother Guiseppe Florentino Box 499 Lyndonville Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown chestnut	—	Italy Patrignano
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	" "	mole temple	" Mottat Lucca
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
5	y	brother	153	no	Brother in law Stefano Carbonaro 15 Spring St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair brown	sky blue scar left temple	"	" Vi Marosa
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	black " —	"	" Arienta
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" chestnut —	"	" Reggio Calabria
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown gray scar forehead	"	" Teora
10		his uncle	25	no	his uncle Luigi Esposito 213 2nd Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond chestnut —	"	" Agerola
11	y	his husband	100	y	his husband Gaetano Marata 348 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brown sky blue —	"	" Terzolano
12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" Chicago Ill
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown chestnut scar chin		" Terranova Sibari
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " —		" Teora
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " —		" "
16	y	his brother in law	25	y	his brother in law Sacco 2410 19th St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" " " —		" Montecorvino
17	—	bro in law	25	y	his brother in law Germano Gagliardi 2235 First Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" " " —		" Saracena
18	no	"	30	no	his brother Leone Biasco Flat 1 24 Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	" gray scar forehead		" "
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	" chestnut —		" Lauria Basilicata
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " —		" "
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " —		" "
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark —		" Arienzo
23	y	brother	25	no	Giovanni Pelosi 15 Hoyt St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black chestnut —		" Lauria
24	no	bro in law	24	no	Uncle Pasquale Bisesi Harper St NY New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown y scar forehead		" "
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" " —		" Teora
26	—	relative	25	y	Brother in law Bufano Francesco South 2nd St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	" black —		" S. Cipriano Picentino
27	no	cousin	25	no	Uncle Bufano Francesco Bro Raffaele South 2nd St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	" chestnut —		" Sala Consilina
28	y	his sister	20	no	his sister Margherita Passarello 48 W 34 St Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	" dark scar forehead		" Ostini
29	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" chestnut —		" Meragno
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertade (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertade
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep, 1904

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caposcuso Gaetano Filippo Faldetta, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by Hottinguer & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caposcuso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1910

at Ny

J. C. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 23rd Day, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
52	~~I~~ De Michele	Saletta	2	7						Italy	S. Italian					
	~~Pasquale~~ Luigi	Rosa	1	7						"	"					
3 3	Merina	Francesco	33	M	M		farmer Laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Margherita Rao	U.S.	Newark
4 4	Troisi	Giovanino	19	M	S		Black smith	y	y	"	"	"	Palermo	father Pietro Troisi S. Gregorio Palermo	"	Pittsburg
5 5	Amemo	Angelo	36	M						"	"					
6 6	Lorasso	Angelo	33	M						"	"					
7 7	Farrizzara	Giambattista	18	M						"	"					
8 8	San Lorenzo	Nicola	23	M	S		farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerniquano	Father Carlo Lorenzo Cerniquano	Pa	Sheila
9 9	~~Arsondes~~	Francesco	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Fabiani Cerniquano	"	Freeport
	~~son~~	Domenico	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
60 11	Cdangelo	Severina	22	F	M		housework	y	y	"	"	Italy	Caccavone	Her father in law Gracinto Orlando Caccavone	Pa	Phila
	12 ~~de Orlando~~	Filomena	7	F						"	"	"	"		"	"
1 13	Troia	Luigi	34	M	M		farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Laterza	wife Rosa Troia Laterza	Wy	Morristown
2 14	Cillo	Nicola	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Cillo Laterza	"	"
3 15	Ciriello	Luigi	23	M						"	"					
4 16	Bastone	Antonio	38	M						"	"					
9 17	Delli Compagni	Domenico	26	M	S		farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerniquano	Father Sabatino Delli Compagni Cerniquano	Pa	Phila
6 18	Pavone	Lucrezia	33	F	M		Domestic duties			"	"	"	Scandale	Father Domenico Pavone Scandale	"	Bklyn
7 19	Ricaro	Giuseppe	33	M	M		farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Acri	his wife Cristina Perrone Acri	"	Westerly
8 20	Liguori	Giuseppe	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Gennaro Liguori Acri	"	—
9 21	De Marzio	Giuseppe	21	M						"	"					
10 22	Cosugno	Giuseppe	38	M	M		farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Latera	Wife Vincenza Rizzo Latera	"	New York
1 23	Rossi	Eustachio	26	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Rizzo Latera	"	"
2 24	Martinese	Giovanni	25	M	S		"	y	y	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Father Giuseppe farmer Mexico	Pa	Phila
3 25	Cappelli	Filomena	33	F	M		Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Savoia Lucania	Mother in law Filomena Cappelli Savoia Lucania	W.	Bklyn
	26 ~~son in law Pasquale~~	Teresa	12	F												
	27 son	Rocco	8	M												
	28 " "	Giovanni	6	M												
	29 " "	Sabato	3	M												
44	30 Concepcion	Rosa	20	F	S		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Lanza	"	"

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 23rd Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
52	De Michele	Saletta	2	7						Italy	So Italian					
~~2~~	~~Luigia~~	Rosa	1	7						"	"					
3	Nevira	Francesco	33	M	M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Margherita Lao		N.J.	Newark
4	Troisi	Giuseppe	19	M	S	blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	Palermofori	father Pietro Troisi Palermofori	S. Gregorio	Pa	Pittsburg
~~5~~	~~Amano~~	Angelo	36	M					"	"						
~~6~~	~~Lorusso~~	Angelo	33	M					"	"						
~~7~~	~~Fariviera~~	Giambattista	18	M					"	"						
8	San Lorenzo	Nicola	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Carlo Lorenzo Cerreto Sannita		Pa	Utica
~~9~~	~~Arinodes~~	Francesco	12	M					"	"		Limatola	Wife Anna Fabiani Limatola		N.Y.	Yonkers
~~10~~	~~Son~~	Domenico	10	M					"	"						
60	Colangelo	Severina	29	F	M	housework	y	y	"	"	Italy	Caccavone	Her father in law Giacinto Colangelo Caccavone	Orlando	Pa	Phila
~~12~~	~~Orlandella~~	Filomena	7	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	—
1	13 Troia	Luigi	34	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Laterza	Wife Troia Teresa Laterza	Ricci	Ny	Staristown
2	14 Cillo	Nicola	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Cillo Laterza	Margiotta	"	"
3	~~15~~ Ciriello	Luigi	20	M					"	"						
~~4~~	~~16~~ Bastone	Antonio	38	M					"	"						
5	17 Delli Compagni	Domenico	26	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Sabatino Delli Compagni Cerreto Sannita		Pa	Phila
6	18 Pavone	Lucrezia	33	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Scandale	Father Domenico Pavone Scandale		Pa	Steyn
7	19 Ricaro	Giuseppe	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Acri	his wife Cristina Perrone Acri		N.J.	Westerly
8	20 Liguori	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Gennaro Liguori Acri		"	—
~~9~~	~~21~~ S. Marzio	Giuseppe	25	M					"	"						
10	22 Cosugno	Giuseppe	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calitri	Wife Teresa Cozzo Calitri		N.Y.	Newyork
~~1~~	~~23~~ Rossi	Eustachio	5	M					"	"			Wife Teresa Cozzo Calitri		"	"
2	24 Martinese	Giovanni	25	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Italy	Tricarico	Father Giuseppe Martinese Tricarico		Pa	Chicago
3	25 Cappelli	Filomena	33	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Tricarico	Mother in law Filomena Cappelli Tricarico		Ny.	Brklyn
~~26~~	~~daughter Pasquale~~	Teresa	12	F					"	"						
27	son	Rocco	8	M					"	"						
28	" "	Giovanni	6	M					"	"						
29	" "	Sabato	3	M					"	"						
4	30 Covuccio	Rosa	20	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Savino		"	"

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York September 24th day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1																fair	black	black	—	Italy	Monreale
2																					
3	no	himself	$25	no		Sister Antonia Mercuri 10 Madison St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5							"	S Gregorio
4	"	"	25	no		Sister Teresa Rizzi 49 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—			"	Paternopoli
5																					
6																				"	Cisternino
7																	dark		—	"	"
8																			—	"	"
9	no	himself	$50	no		friend Marino Tarantino 700 South 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond	gray	—			"	Terranova
10	"	"	40	no		brother in law Luigi Fatiano 50 Bank Court Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	brown	scar left cheek			"	Ulmbriatico
11													4	10						"	"
12	husband	wife				Gustavo Antonio Orlando 1702 Hartranft St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	chestnut	—			"	Schiavi D'Abruzzo
13	no	himself	$50	no		brother in law Eduardo Laveza Stagni St Nicholas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	black	—			"	Laterza
14	4	"	50	no		friend Guglielmo Speranza Stagni St Nicholas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	scar forehead			"	"
15																fair	brown	dark	moles visage	"	Troia
16																					
17	no	himself	$50	no		Salvatore Tiscione 5 Mt Carbon Court Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			chestnut	—			"	Atessa Sabrina
18	"	"	50	no		Giovanni Scalise Tiscione 5 Mt Carbon St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		black	black	—			"	Terranova
19	husband	wife	25	no	Westerly	his cousin Pasquale Liguori 33 Pierce St Westerly RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown	scar forehead			"	Scandale
20	"	"	25	no	—	his sister Pasquale Liguori 33 Pierce St Westerly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	scar forehead			"	Acri
21																			scar forehead	"	"
22	brother in law		25	no	—	Brother in law Pasquale Tiscione 407 E 14th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			gray	scar forehead			"	Biccari
23	grandson	self	25	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Dell'Aglio 3144 E 11th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			chestnut	scar chin			"	Matera
24	grandson	self	25	no	—	Uncle Raffaele Consenza 1115 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4							"	"
25	husband	wife	400	yes	Chicago	Husband Carmela Giuliano 22 E 11th St 3140 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	chestnut	mole left eye			"	Savoia
26						—	"	"	"	"	"	—								"	—
27						—	"	"	"	"	"									"	—
28						—	"	"	"	"	"									"	—
29						—	"	"	"	"	"									"	—
30	uncle	self	25	no	—	Uncle Carello Giuseppe 22 E 11th St 3140 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	—			"	Savoia

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauritzen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H. Borna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lauritzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esposito Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Roma, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Esposito

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 14	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 25th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
75 1	de Leonardis	Commaso	32	M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Mrs Florinda Peccis	Spoltore	Pa	Brooklyn
76 2	Chiodo (C 27203)	Rosario	35	M	M	farmer	labor	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife daughter Nicolina child	"	"	"
3	wife Bianca	Luisa	35	F	M	house wife		y	y	"	"	"	"	Sovena Mariuchi	"	"	"
4	daughter child	Concetta	11	F	S	domestic		y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Grazia	14	F	S	6-23214		y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	son	Angelantonio	8	M	S					"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	son	Francesco	10	M	S	6-99709-5-3-40				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Luigi	4	M	S	8-264844-7/13/42(5-35)				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
77 9	Torchia	Rosa	29	F	M	house wife		y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Torchia	Pa	Pittsburg	
10	son Costanzo	Michele	8	M	S	6-69483-505-1920/38				"	"	"	"	Soveria Mameli	"	"	
11	"	Ernesto	1	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8 12	Vichetti	Antonio	37	M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	Castiglione	wife di Miaro Margherita		"	"	
9 13	Simiano	Luigi	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Castiglione			
80 14	Bucci	Vincenzo	45	M						"	"	Reggio Magna	mother Maria Assunta	Reggio Calabria	NJ	Newark	
1 15	Cherubini	Sabatino	19	M						"	"						
2 16	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	27	M						"	"						
3 17	Vaccaro	Vittoria	20	F	M	house wife		no	no	"	"	Palermo					
18	daughter Pappilè	Giuseppina	2	F		-	-	-	-	"	"		her father Commaso Vaccaro	Cosabona	NJ	Brooklyn	
4 19	Cuccio	Vittoria	45	F						"	"						
20	Certa	Vittoria	21	F	S	domestic		no	no	"	"	"	Casabona	her mother Cristina Siciliano	NJ	Brooklyn	
6 21	Costantinopoli	Vitaliano	26	M						"	"			Casabona			
7 22	Magliocchetti	Giovanni	48	M						"	"						
8 23	Di Carolis	Enrico	48	M						"	"						
9 24	Di Lecce	Francesco Paola	27	M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Father Michelangelo Di Lecce	Piazza	Italy	
20 25	Cirinelli (Mucci)	Maria	25	F	M	house wife		y	y	"	"	Monteleone di Puglia	her mother Rosaria Muraggo Cirinelli		Po	Erie	
26	daughter Mucci	Maria	4	F	M	77407 2-28-35		-	-	"	"	"		Monteleone di Puglia			
1 27	Camillo	Maria	25	F	S	laborer		no	no	"	"	S. Croce di Magliano	her mother Luisa Provenza	S. Croce di Magliano	NJ	Rochester	
2 28	D'Alvario	Gaetano	37	M	M	laborer		no	no	"	"	Salle	bro wife di Domenico Giuseppa	Salle	"	Newark	
3 29	Cirasini	Ferdinando	5	M		farm laborer		no	no	"	"	Italy	Palermo	bro wife Provvidenza Durante	NJ	New York	
30														Palermo			

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/25/30, No. 558/Stock

Except 14/16, 19/23

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 9th day*; 1906

14

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2		himself	$27		Cousin Vincenzo D'Ambrosio - 10 Monroe St Brooklyn -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown chestnut	—	Italy Sgoltore
3					from U.S. to Connecticut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black "		" Soveria
4					Stranger upon being questioned,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	—	" Mannelli
5					claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	—	" "
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	—	" "
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
9		himself	$87	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
10		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	brown chestnut	—	" Soveria
11		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	" Mannelli
12		his wife	$ 5	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
13		2 children	$9	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Lapistrello
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	scar forehead	" S Gregorio
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	" Bussi
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	" "
17		husband	$ 4	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	black	"	—	" Settingano
18		1 child born				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	scar right eye	" Casabona
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	4/5 Belgium
20		his uncle	$ no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown chestnut	scar neck	" Casabona
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	—	" "
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	" Catanzaro
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	pale	blue gray	—	" Gimmare
24		his wife	$ 3	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brown	brown chestnut	—	" "
25		5 children	$9	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	" dark blue	—	" Matera
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" black	—	" Montalbano
27		5 children	$ 4	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
28		husband	$ 32			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown chestnut	—	" S Croce di Magliano
29		wife	$ 40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	" black	—	" Sulla
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	" chestnut	—	" Fabrica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Lodi Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Lodi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec 1904

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gab., Surgeon of the S.S. Roma employed by Att'ys Hen'y, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Luttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Roma sailing from Napoli August 23rd Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
94	Villella	Tommasina	31		F	M	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	husband Pietro Rosalba	N.Y.	Rochester
2	son	Arcien Cristiano Vincenzo	2		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daughter	Isabella	6		F					"	"	"	"	Salerno	"	"
4	Caputo	Rodrigo	60		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	daughter	Anna	20		F	S				"	"	Napoli	Frazione Cuneo	Father Gennaro Napoli	New York	
6	Reginelli	Giustino	22		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Civitella	wife Julia Reginelli	N.Y.	Williamsville
7	Caradari	Natale	18		M					"	"	"	"	Brother Anna Canadaro Civitella		
8	Cairo	Erasmo	28		M	M	farmlaborer	y	y	1-429169-4/10/03-Roch	"	Italy	Vetta di Civitella	wife Maria Lelidant Terracina	Conn	Hartford
9	Coiro	Olimpia	37		F	M				"	"	"	"			
10	son	Girolamo	12		M	S				"	"	"	"			
11	Curzio	Salvatore	19		M					"	"	"	"			
12	Sposato	Francesco	31		M	M	laborer			"	"	Italy	Catabria	wife Maria Melfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Testa	Santo	33		M	M				"	"	"	"	bro wife Carmela Tripola Catabria	"	"
14	Corrado	Eugenio	18		M	S	Mason			"	"	"	Cocciano	Father Bonato Corrado Cocciano	N.Y.	N.York
15	Di Bernardo	Gaetano	23		M					"	"					
16	Di Matteo	Filomena	45		F					"	"					
17	daughter	Marco Lavinia	20		F					"	"					
18	"	" Concetta	17		F					"	"					
19	"	" Giuseppina	14		F					"	"					
20	"	" Antonetta	12		F					"	"					
21		Giovannino	5		M					"	"					
106 22	F Franceschilli	Antonio	23		M	M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montarrodi	wife Lavina Piccirillo Montarrodi	N.Y.	Scotland
1 23	Tarussi	Libania	35		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Di Giore Montarrodi	N.Y.	New York
24	son Di Giore	Nicola	6		M					"	"	"	"		"	"
8 25	Di Addomio	Giovanni	20		M	S	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother del Noro Ravenna	N.Y.	Scotland
9 26	Di Nizio	Santo	63		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Felicia Berretti Montarrodi	N.Y.	Newyork
10 27	Marucco	Gabriele	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cervino	bro wife Chiara Darrigo Montarrodi	Conn	New Haven
1 28	Merola	Antonio	49		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pietramelara	bro wife Carmosina Carbone Cervino	N.Y.	Schenectady
2 29	Caiazzia	Sisto Graziano	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ricardo	bro mother Concetta del Vecchio Pietramelara	Conn	Youngstown
11 30	Ferrelli	Gaetano	25		M	M	farmlaborer	y	y	"	"	"	Chieri	wife Lucia Cordis Ricardo		Connecticut

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New - York *September 9th day, 1960*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$40 no			to husband Cristoforo Giuseppe 96 Wayne st Rochester NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black chestnut	—	Italy	Paterno
2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	
3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	
4		son	$20 no			son Francesco 52 Gold St	"	"	"	"							—	"	napoli
5		"					"	"	"	"							—	"	
6		brother	$20 no			brother in law Biagio Bernardo 113 Columbus Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"			5	8	fair	black	—	"	Castrocielo
7		"	$20 no			brother in law Francesco Antonio 78 1/2 Columbus Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Civitella del Tronto
8		son	$20 no			son Fabio - Antonio - Giovanni	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	moles left cheek	"	"
9		husband	$25 no			husband Louis Giovanni 112 Front St Oswego	"	"	"	"					"	gray dark	—	"	Sipicciano
10		father					"	"	"	"					"	brown gray blue	—	"	Lauro
11							"	"	"	"								"	
12		himself	$25 no	1903 1908	Brooklyn	bro brother in law Domenic Cesta Stillman Ave 80 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"					fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Cintrache
13		himself	$25 no	1901 1901	"	bro brother in law Domenic Cesta Stillman Ave 80 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	—	"	Casalvieri
14		"	$20 no			bro brother Andrew Carrado 165 Pierce St NY	"	"	"	"			5	8	brown	"	scar forehead	"	"
15							"	"	"	"			5	8	fair	"	—	"	Ficcarano
16							"	"	"	"					brown	black black	—	"	Bojano della
17							"	"	"	"					fair	gray chestnut	—	"	"
18							"	"	"	"								"	
19							"	"	"	"								"	
20							"	"	"	"							—	"	
21							"	"	"	"							—	"	
22		brother	$25 no	1913	Brooklyn	Francesco Antonio Cristoforo to bring to notary	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	brown chestnut	scar right eye	"	Montazzoli
23		himself	$25 no			brother in law Filippo Di Fiore 26 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"			5	7 1/2	"	"	—	"	"
24							"	"	"	"							—	"	"
25		brother	$25 no			bro brother in law Giovanni Fasenco Centoplanines NJ	"	"	"	"			5	4	brown	black chestnut	—	"	Montazzoli
26		bro son	$20 no			bro son Filippo D Nino 78 1/2 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	gray light	—	"	"
27		himself	$25 no	1904	New Haven	bro uncle to nieces Valentino	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	brown chestnut	—	"	Pescocostanzo
28		brother in law	$20 no	1904	Schenectady	bro nephew Gabriele Palmiero 234 Schenectady	"	"	"	"			5	5	brown	" gray blue	—	"	Pietramelara
29		himself	$25 no			bro cousin Dionigi Caiazzo 2294 Federal St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"			5	8	fair	" dark	—	"	Riardo
30		himself	$40 no		New Haven	brother in law Carlo Gisolfi New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	" chestnut	—	"	Pettoranello
						Gio Santi Carlo													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Nash, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the first contain 30 names

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 30	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 25th day, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
114 1	Iddoli	Benigno	17		M	S	9-742 Farm Labor 7-1844408		6/13/38	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Dettraro	Father Cesidio Iddoli	Ohio	Columbus
115 2	D'Amico	Benigna	27		F	M	Housewife			"	"			Father Cesidio D'Amico Dettraro	Pa	Lewistown
6 3	Coccio	Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer			"	"			Father Cesidio Dettraro	Pa	Monessen
7 4	Suffoletta	Antonio	17		M	S	"			"	"			Wife Carmela Cecchella Dettraro	Ohio	Akron
8 5	Boletteri	Giuseppe Nicola	36		M	M	Laborer			"	"			Father Emanuel Dettraro	Ohio	Youngstown
9 6	Forte	Antonia	28		F	M	Housewife			"	"			Wife Cesare Carmela Dettraro		
7	son Bruno	Angelo	4		M	S	2-901026 - 8/19/41			"	"			Sesto Campano his brother Michele Forte Sesto Campano	N.Y.	Schuylerville
8	"	Nicola	1		M	S	2-901027 - 8/13/41			"	"				N.Y.	Mechanicville
12 9	Conte	Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1 10	Di Genova	Alessandro	21		M	S	"			"	"	Italy	Nadaco	his wife Costagna Evelina Nad Dalmi	N.Y.	Syracuse
2 11	Carleglio	Riccardo	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"			his father Vincenzo Di Genova Nad Dalmi	N.Y.	Utica
3 12	Venditti	Giacomo	22		M	S	"			"	"			Father Nicola Venditti Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
4 13	De Marco	Teresa	19		F	S	Housewife			"	"			Father Giovanni Canada	N.Y.	Utica
5 14	De Marco	Raffaele	16		M	S	Son Father			"	"			Father Giovanni Canada	N.Y.	Utica
6 15	Caiola	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer			"	"			Father Giovanni Canada	N.Y.	Utica
7 16	Camerota	Raffaele	18		M	S	Laborer	2-623282	2-17-39	"	"	Piana di Caiazzo		his father Tommaso Camerota	N.Y.	Schenectady
8 17	Chiarella	Salvatore	38		M	M	Shoe Worker			"	"	Italy	Borgia	Wife Innocenza Alvaro Borgia	N.Y.	Jeannette
9 18	Gallo	Alberto	40		M	M	Shoe worker			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Doyatre	Louisa	17		F	S	Housework	2-113449	12/8/38	"	"			her father Vincenzo Bonavita	Conn	New Haven
30 20	Crisci	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife			"	"			S. Felice a Cancello		
21	Doyatre	Antonia	4		F	S	—			"	"					
22	"	Vincenza	2		F	S	—			"	"					
23	Gianzzi	Francesco	36		M	M				"	"					
2 24	Cresci	Tommaso	19		M	S	Laborer	2-613454 - 6/7/39 - No C/A.		"	"	ALSO SEE "FRANCESCA" (S.S.) 6202 - 29/3 - 6/7/39				
ADMITTED 25	De Stefani	Antonia	50		F	W	Housework			"	"	"	Cicoro	her brother Salvatore & Nic	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Rosario	Genoveffa	16		F	S	At home			"	"	"	Antonia	" " "		
ADMITTED 27	Troiano	Carolina	56		F	M	Housework			"	"	"	Paternopoli	another Filomena De Cola Paternopoli	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 28	Doyatre	Antonio Michele	28		M	S	Laborer	2-171919	7/17/31	Italy	"	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	he has Giuseppe Troiano Vedere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	"	2-7/65699-5	3/31-505		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere		
136 30	Salzillo	Carolina	49		F	S				"	"	"	"	her brother Nicola Salzillo S. Maria Capua Vetere	"	"

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September day, 1906

18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by other person or corporation, relative, friend, etc., or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.														
1	no	himself	28	no	—	Brother Vincenzo P.C. Rose 117 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Pettorano
2	"	"	25	no		husband Ernesto Fenicchia Rose 8 Lyons Row	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	38	no		brother in law Accodello Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	35	no	—	Thomas P. Monsanto N.Y. Brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	no	[illegible]	28	no		Rose 400- Lafayette Ave brother in law Otani Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4
6	[illegible]	"	20	no	—	85 Lawrence Bklyn N.Y. her husband Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	scar left face	"	Granano
7	"					Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	black	—	"	Sesto Campano
8	"					114 Saratoga ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
9	no	himself	28			Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
10	yes	his brother in law	25	no	—	1909 Syracuse his brother in law Vincenzo Giacomo Clinton st 9 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	—	"	Maddaloni
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			his brother in law Carlo Conte 324 Salina st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	37				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	light	—	"	Cerreto Sannita
13	no	[illegible]	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	gray —	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	chestnut	—	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	no	himself	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	scar upper lip	"	"
17	yes	uncle	45	yes	1905 Educational	his brother Giuseppe Antonio Bro 2 Liberty Cohoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Caiazzo
18	yes	[illegible]	50	yes	1905 Educational	Uncle Assunto Valeo 329 Washington Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	—	post master	"	Sepino
19	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	Colle d'Anchise
20	yes	her husband	25	yes	1905	New Haven her husband Nicola Bernardo 316 Exchange New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	sky.	4in —	"	Spinete Salanelle
21	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
22	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				"	
24	yes	his brother	20	no		his brother Antonio 108 21st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Taranto
25	yes	[illegible]	25	no	—	Son Giovanni Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	Tauro
26	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	chestnut	scar right eye	"	Antonio
27	—	husband	32	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	—	"	Paternopoli
28	—					husband Giuliano Antonio 181 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	—	"	S. Pario Lapina
29	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	—	him self	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black		"	"
						his brothers law Colabella German aunt cousin Giuseppina Di Rosa 38-40 Union st Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	dark —	"	S. Mario Extra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Courdade Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporrozzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the Roma, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Caporrozzo

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep ; 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 23rd Day, 1940

11—3115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
134 1 C	Chiocca	Giuseppe	7		M			+		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere	Grandfather della Valle Pasquale	NJ	Brooklyn	
8 2	Di Matteo	Antonio	37		M	M	farmer	not	no	"	"			Wife Maria Di Rocco S. Maria Capua Vetere	NJ	Lockport	
1 3	De Bernardi	Serafino	17		M	S	no occ	"	"	"	"			Father Gaetano Di Rocco Roccamonfina	NJ		
40 4	D'Attilio	Felicia Concetta	32		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe D'Attilio Roccamonfina	NJ	Jamesville	
1 5	Varcaro	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cajanello	mother Mazza Francesca Roccamonfina	"	Utica	
2 6	Stefanoni	Angelo	22		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefiascone	wife mother Lucia Varraro Montefiascone	"	Trenton	
3 7	Stefanoni	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Bonaventura Montefiascone	"		
4 8 C	Labella	Pasquale	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setino	wife Concetta Setino	"		
5 9	Fusaro	Felice	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossalto	wife concessione Angela Fossalto	"		
6 10	Luciano	Carmelo	20		M					"	"			wife Seraphina Carnevale			
7 11	Mariani	Antonio	33		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castellafiume	mother Antonia Bianconi Castellafiume	Pa	Pittsburg	
8 12 C	Crispolletta	Biagio	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mugnano	bro wife Gatto Fortuna Mugnano	NJ	Newark	
9 13	Baca	Angelemidio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	wife Serafina Mugnano	"	Jamesburg	
50 14 C	Bernardini	Filippo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonnella	"	Newark	
1 15 C	Del Carli	Giovanni	23		M	S	farmer laborer			"	"	"	Piazza di Corte	bro father Angelo di Carlo Colonnella	NJ	Syracuse	
2 16	Mattia	Odoardo	29		M	S	"			"	"	"	Riccione	bro father Giuseppe Riccione Di Matteo	"	4	
~~3 17~~	~~Chiatante~~	~~Francesco Paolo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~												
~~4 18~~	~~Cerritano~~	~~Luca~~	~~25~~		~~M~~												
~~5 19~~	~~Giovine~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~M~~												
6 20	Pellizzi	Vincenzo	24		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calabona	wife Assunta Palmucci Calabona		Utica	
7 21	Trivieri	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacrofano	wife Concetta Del Duca Sacrofano			
~~8 22~~	~~Martini~~	~~Aurelio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~												
9 23	Tedde	Antonio	30		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sligo	bro wife Carlone Sligo Grazia	Conn	Greenwich	
~~6 24~~	~~Marcelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~M~~												
1 25	Marica	Salvatore	34		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Pasquangela Pittini Sligo	"	"	
2 26	Marca	Gavino	17		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Nanni Vittorio Sligo			
3 27	Pascelli	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife de Marco Angela Sligo	"	Crafton	
4 28	Pirito	Francesco	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Esposito Giovanna Sligo	W	Monterey	
5 29 La	Lacaria	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caccuri	bro mother Maria Mele Caccuri	W	Crafton	
166 30	Moscatelli	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Riarzano di Carlo	bro father Luigi Moscatelli Riarzano di Carlo	NJ	Syracuse	

6-10-3544-8-9-40

14-46-644 12-27-1940

3-220 220-7-17-41-505

891610-2/14/33 2-153

24

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 8th day, 1906

20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					1906	his father and mother-Domenic Chiocca, Temp st. 38-40	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale brown dark			Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere
2							"	"	"	"	"	"			brown " sky. blue		straight nose	"	Bocamonica
3							"	"	"	"	"	"			pale " "		scar chin	"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"			fair brown chestnut		~	"	"
5							"	"	"	"	Evidence	Defective					scar right cheek	"	Casabona
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown " light		scar lower lip	"	Montjiaceno
7							"	"	"	"	"	"		8	" " chestnut		~	"	"
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair " "		~	"	Lepini
9							"	"	"	"	"	"					~	"	Gostalto
10							"	"	"	"	"	"			pale " "		scar left eye	"	Terracina Castelmassimo Castellafumone
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair " "		~	"	
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		scar forehead	"	Mignano
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "		~	"	Torrepolli
14							"	"	"	"	"	"					~	"	Colonella
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		~	"	Cicciano
16					1906		"	"	"	"	"	"			brown black gray		~	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	"	"			fair brown sky. blue		scar left eye brow	"	Martina Franca
18							"	"	"	"	"	"			brown " gray		scar forehead	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"			" " dark		scar right eye and left cheek	"	"
20							"	"	"	"	"	"			fair " "		scar left cheek	"	Casabona
21							"	"	"	"	"	"			" " chestnut		~	"	Scandale
22							"	"	"	"	"	"					~	"	Rocca Rolo
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown " "		~	"	Lipigo
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair " "		~	"	"
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		~	"	"
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		~	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		~	"	Faccuri
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown " "		~	"	"
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "		~	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		~	"	Piansano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Mozer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Mozer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 190 1, at NY

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporozzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, employed by (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 25 names

G Caporozzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at Ny

Luttrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 29th day, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16 1	Petrallini	Nazzareno	18		M S	farm labor	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Piazzano di Carbo	bro mother Maria di Carlo	W Fairmont	
8 2	Murciano	Vito	35		M M	"	no	no	"		"	Carbo Carbo	bro wife Francesca Morato	Utica	N. Y.
9 3	Giannico	Nunzio	35		M M	"	no	no	"		"	Carbo Carbo	bro wife Maria Monzelli	"	"
10 4	Giannico	Giovanni	29		M M	"	no	no	"		"	"	bro wife Anna Polito	"	"
1 5	Monzelli	Elmo Sannato	9		M S				"		"	"	bro father Monzelli Angelo	"	"
2 6	Dibrigelo	Giosue	39		M M	Carter	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	wife Gambardella	Teresa	23		F M	house wife	no	no	"		Italy	Neta		W Brooklyn	
3 8	Ciagallu	Maria	42		F M	house wife	no	no	"		Italy	S Bartolomeo in Galdo	She leaves now	Pa Ellwood	
4 9	Pelosi	Michele Dom	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	she leaves now	" "	
5 10	Conte	Ignatio Son in law	23		M M	barber	yes	yes	"		"	"	bro father Conte Pasquale S Bartolomeo in Galdo	" "	
11	wife Pelosi	Maria Dght	19		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"		"	"		" "	
~~6 12~~	~~Di Benedetto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~M~~										
7 13	Cranii	Annunziata	24		F S	domestic	no	no	"		Italy	Ischia	bro father Michele Cranii Ischia	Ny Brooklyn	
8 14	Legrippo	Concetta	22		F S	domestic	no	no	"		Italy	Muro Lucano	bro father Guerrino Legrippo Muro Lucano	bro Wilmington	
~~9 15~~	~~Carranano~~	~~Segisgredo~~	~~30~~		~~M~~										
~~80 16~~	~~Facchinnino~~	~~Gloria~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~										
~~17~~	~~son Carpo~~	~~Salvadore~~	~~24~~		~~M~~										
1 18	Greco	Carlantonio	26		M M	pharmacist	no	no	"						
18 2 19	Colella	Vicandro	33		M M	farm labor	no	no	"		Italy	S Pietro Infine	bro wife Antonia Colella S Pietro Infine	Pa Springdale	
~~18 2 20~~	~~Nappi~~	~~Carlo~~	~~70~~		~~M W~~						"	"	bro wife Maria Fiorillo S Pietro Infine	Conn New Britain	
9 21	Saverese	Luigi	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa Scranton	
22	wife Mirabello	Anna	22		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"		Italy	Napoli	bro mother Rocco Carolina Napoli	~~Pa~~ Pa	
190 23	Riviello	Angelo	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"		" "	
1 24	Stacchi	Guido	27		M M	S-569318-4/23/08	"	"	"		Italy	Roccadaspide	bro father Domenico Riviello Roccadaspide	Pa Pennsylvania	
2 25	Cragnale	Enrico	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"		Perugia	Perugia	bro mother Teresa Guido Perugia	Conn Waterbury	
3 26	Cragnale	Marco	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"		Cragnaleto	Cragnaleto	bro wife Cragnaleto Maria Cragnaleto	Pa Gallitzin	
5 27	Potrio	Domenico	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	bro wife Cragnale Mariantonia Cragnaleto	Pa Gallitzin	
~~126 28~~	~~Di Napoli~~	~~Antonia~~	~~23~~		~~F~~								she leaves now	Pa Islen	
~~29~~	~~daughter Zegarelli~~	~~Rosa~~	~~2~~		~~F~~										
~~19~~ 30	Di Joris	Concetta	21		F M	house wife	no	no	"		Italy	Montarsi	bro mother Felicia Maranaro Montarsi	Ny Newyork	

P Cowen Dock endsh 3, 4, 12, 14, 5, 17, 20 27/29

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New-York *September* 9th *day*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	12	no			his brother Augusto Ketchikino Tavernola W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	scar forehead	Italy	Piamaro
2	"	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Emilio 242-114 Niagara Falls Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right eye brow	"	Taranto
3	"	"	16	no	—	—	his brother in law Raffaele Mongelli 11 x 29 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	—	"	Calvano
4	"	"	14	y	1906	Niagara Falls	his cousin Cosmo Giuseppe 11th x 24 2 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Carol Giuseppe 11 x 24 2 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	—	"	"
6	his brother	17	y	1903	Brooklyn	his brother Antonio D'angelo 1302 3rd Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Meta
7	—	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	self	husband	14	no	—	—	husband Cenicola Nicola 200 Franklyn Av Ellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	gair	brown	dark	—	"	S. Bartolmeo Cyeto
9	his	father	17	no	—	—	his father adoptive Cenicola Nicola 200 Franklyn Av Ellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	black	"	scar forehead	"	"
10	his	self	20	no	—	—	his father in law Cenicola Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gair	brown	chestnut	scar nose mole visage	"	"
11	"	"	35	"			200 Franklyn Ave Ellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	—	"	"
12																					
13	no	his self	20	"			his sister Brigida Grassi (2nd) Jack 454 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	perfect visage	"	Ischia
14	no	his self	15	no			his uncle fu la nevo Domenico 15 Easton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Muro Lucano
15																				"	
16																				"	
17																				"	
18	no	himself	19	y	1905	Brooklyn	his cousin Domenico Tereo 113 Springfield Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	S Pietro Infine
19	no	"	25	y	1906	Syracuse	his cousin Pasquale Cidella 230 Park Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	husband	wife	25	no			his cousin Pasquale Cidella 230 Park Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Formicola
21	no	his self	19	y	1904	Brooklyn	his father Cantore Domenico 48 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Caivano
22	—	"	35	"			Giuseppe Nocci Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Grumo Nevano
23	—	"	20	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Civillo 200 dd Pendhaven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Roccadaspide
24	no	"	40	no			his cousin Domenico Grillo 80 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Perugia
25	no	"	24	y	1905	Washington Pa	his cousin Francesco Crignale 233 Gallatin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	sky	—	"	Crignale
26	no	"	20	y	1906	Gallatin	his cousin Francesco Crignale 233 dd Gallatin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	scar right eye	"	"
27	no	"	18	y	1908	Brooklyn	his sister Caterina 209 Bland Pa	"	With	father	"	"	"	10 5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28																				Italy	
29																					
30	no	husband	28	no	—	—	husband Nicola Chica 78-80 Mulberry St Newyork							5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Montarolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Mohr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leonard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capurro Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capurro M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1902

at NY

Thee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. 5
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma, sailing from Naples August 24th Day, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
183 1	Hannade	Ahmed	60		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	his son Suleiman Hannade	N.Y.	Lodz
4 2	Nassar	Wadie	27		M	S	Employe	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his cousin Georges Nassar	"	Newyork
5 3	Samad	David	21		M		"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Beyrouth	his father Selim Samad	"	"
6 4	brother	Saied	18		M		"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ain Canaa Lebanon		"	"
7 5	Samad	Joseph	18		M		"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Attorney

5a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 8th day*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	w	himself	50	no			his son Howard Lowy					Mid Sight Stature		5	9	fair with black			Turkey	Liberia
2			60				his friend Simon Bardon 60 62 Washington st Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown blue			"	"
3			40				his friend Simon Bardon 60 62 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black flat			"	Asia Can
4			25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "			"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leutnant Marks, of the L. L. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Leutnad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capovilla Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, ~~employed by same Steamer~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capovilla

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep, 190 14

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 25th, 1910

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
194 1	Poerio	Pasquale	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casabona	his wife Rosa Curcio	Pa	Islam
234 2	Gowra	Nicolas	28		M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beleen	none		Newyork
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 8th day*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	25	Yes	1908 Jan. City	the daughter caterina Box 247 Island Pa		Rounty Court			Strong	Co. my	5	8	Fair	brown	Brown	Jan 11 - 1910 Lucca	Italy	Casabona
2	—	"	25	Yes	1905 Detroit	by uncle G. Galli 6 Boston Mass		circuit Court			Boston	Mass						Sept 22 - 1905 Lucca	Turkey	Smyrna
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louisade (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Mark, of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capurro Gio, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by other than (State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capurro

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1910

at NY

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 29th day, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Monteri	Giuditta	17	4	F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	bro brother Michele Monteri Piano di Sorrento	N	New York
2	Chiariello	Vincenzo	26	4	M		farm labor	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	bro father Donato Chiariello Umbriatico	N	New York
ADMITTED 3	Reccia	Rosa	32	4	M		house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Trattamiccia	bro father Giuseppe Reccia Trattamiccia	N	Cloversville
ADMITTED 4	daughter Russo	Filomena	4	8	F		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Tavarone	Raffaele	36	11	M		-	-	-	"	"	"	Genna Nevano	grand mother Maria Chierchia Genna Nevano	NJ	"
ADMITTED 6	brother	Antonio	8	4	M		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Picardi	Fortunata	26	7	F	W	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Aversano Genna Nevano	"	"
8	Aversano	Maria	28	4	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	daughter Tavarone	Carmela	8	7	F		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	son	Antonio	1	4	M		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	~~Capolungo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	U.S.A.	Hazleton	bro mother Concetta Pulsano	Pa	Hazleton
~~12~~	~~Stali~~	~~Giovanni~~	21	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pulsano	bro brother Domenico Stasi Pulsano	"	"
6 13	De Luca	Francesco	24	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Cardina Rosa Pulsano	"	"
7 14	Penca	Alessio	42	7	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Virginia Nigro Pulsano	"	"
8 15	Caccuittola	Rosa	29	4	F		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Procida	bro uncle Salvatore Caccuittola Procida	NJ	Brooklyn
X 16	sister	Giuseppa	20	7	F		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 17	Gimmarelli	Vincenzo	35	7	M	M	sawyer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Migliano	bro wife Maria Santoro Migliano	NJ	Brooklyn
10 18	Vecchiarino	Maria	24	7	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	L Pietra Infine	bro son Alessandro Coppola S Pietro Infine	"	Providence
19	son Carpoli	Silvestro	3	4	M		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 20	Raimondi	Vito	21	4	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monopoli	bro father Onofrio Monopoli	U.S.	Naugatuck
2 21	Spirotro	Vincenzo	45	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Rosaria Lamanna Monopoli	city	Long Island
3 22	Amodro	Ignazio	17	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Francesco Amodio Monopoli	N.Y.	Long Island
4 23	Lomuscio	Vito	14	11	M		3-7-23863-5-3-40	no	no	"	"	"	Teritto	bro wife Isabella Paccione Teritto	"	Newyork
5 24	Sforza	Vito	18	11	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro mother Rosa Scarangelli Teritto	"	"
~~6 25~~	~~Corallo~~	~~Vito~~	~~35~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	bro wife Fernanda Andonia Teritto	"	"
7 26	De Bellis	Crispino	19	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	X	Gioia del Colle	bro father Vincenzo Gioia del Colle	"	"
X 27	Legrande	Maria	44	7	M	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Acquaviva	bro father Francesco acquaviva	"	"
X 28	daughter Cagnella	Agnese	8	7	F		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	"	Filomena	11	7	F		~~4-16557-5/12/28~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
219 30	De Marino	Michele	18	11	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Monopoli	bro father Giuseppe de Marino Monopoli	W.V.	Reynoldsville

24 Antonelli Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York *September 9th day*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a society, a municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	15	no		her son Antonio Lauro 2744 - Park 15th st ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blow	light dark	—	Italy Pisano di Sorento
2		himself	20	yes	1907 1910	Newyork his cousin Francesco Pagnotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	—	" Amalfi
3		husband	20	no	1909	Newyork her husband Nicola Russo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	sky blue —	" Grottaminarda
4		"	"	—		34 Glover st Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" —
5		her father	—	—	—	father Francesco Tavarone 34 Glover st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" —
6		"	"	—	—	Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Med cert	Senelets	—	—	—	—	—	" —
7		her son	15	no	—	her son Giovanni Raso 13 Chilton Ave Gloversville	"	Med cert	defectivity				5	10	brown	sky blue	—	" Sarandrino
8		herself	150	no	—	her husband Tavarone Bartolomeo 13 Eldon st Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	blond chest	—	" Grimo Serano
9		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" —
10		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" —
11		herself	28	yes	1908 1910	Parker Pa her cousin Angelo Tavarone Harlton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	—	" Pulsano
12		"	15	no		her father Francesco 201 203 East 10th st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
13		husband	25	yes		her cousin Francesco Lasorella Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	" "
14		husband	25	yes	1907	Detroit her brother in law Cosimo di Michele 201 203 East 10th st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	gray light	—	" "
15		herself	30	no		her brother Michele Caccivio 238 Columbia st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Francavilla
16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky blue	"
17		himself	24	no	—	his cousin Sandoro Sebastiano 2nd Flat st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown light	—	Italy Montefort
18		husband	30	no	—	husband Marco Cosmoli 255 Charles st Providence R.I.	"	"	Med	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown chestnut	blind of one eye	" S Pietro Infine
19		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" —
20		himself	25	no	—	his cousin Raimondi Orazio 14 Sherman st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown chestnut	—	" Nonopoli
21		"	28	yes	1907 1908	his cousin Renzo Cagnello 628 629 Noble st Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	" "
22		"	23	no		his brother angelo Amodio 60 Sherman Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sky blue	—	" "
23		"	25	yes	—	his son Antonio Tommasso 226 West 27 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	—	" Carillo
24		"	23	no	—	his uncle Saverio Sforza 453 463 East 187 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	—	" "
25		"	28	yes	1907	his mother Flavia Antonio 53 East 104 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
26		"	28	no	—	his cousin Carlo Sante 2143 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	" Acquavivo Fonte
27		her husband	40	no	—	her husband Carmine Cangariello 223 East 104 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	—	" "
28		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	" Cazzano Sannio
29		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	—	" "
30		himself	35	no	—	his cousin Nicola De Marco 13 Box 36 Negro Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	—	" Monopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Master, of the U S Army, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conrad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1904

at NY

Station
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuno Gio, Surgeon of the S/S Roma, employed by (the) Hamburg American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporuno

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 24th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
220 1	Vinciguerra	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	his father Pedro De Luca	N.Y.	Newpt
38 2	Coraggio	Luigi	26	M	M	Barber	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Alfonso Via Nazionale 76 Napoli	"	Brooklyn
3	Daughter Coraggio	Annalia	4	F					West Born					"	"
9 4	Caras	Salvatore	32	M	S	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
405 5	Cossu	Francesco	29	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Italy	Ghilarza	his leave now	Can	Montreal
16 6	Meluccio	Francesco Pio	25	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his leave now		
27 7	Metalli	Cesare	17	M	S	"	y	y	"	North Italian	"	Rimini	his mother Marianna Meluccio Rimini	Md	Baltimore
~~8~~ 8	~~Tomacci~~	Anna	2	F	~~M~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	South Italian	"	Forno	his father Domenico Tomacci Forno	"	"
~~9~~ 9	~~" "~~	Guiseppi	3	M	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	"	"	"	"	her mother Domenica Tomacci Forno	Con	Newfoundland
~~X~~ 4 10	Messina	Antonia	29	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Riposto		her father Paolo Messina	N.Y.	Newyork
~~X~~ 11	Bonaventura Raimondo	Grazia	2	F	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	"	"	(C.L.-265-12-6-10)		Riposto	"	"
5 12	Minafò	Filippa	30	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"		her father Francesco Monfort Riposto	"	Hoboken
13	daughter Parisi	Maria	1	F					West Born					"	"
ADMITTED 6 14	Scandura	Santo	65	M	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Mascali	his wife Agata Giammona Mascali	N.Y.	Newyork
7 15	Bonitatibus	Giuseppe	16	M	S							Pettoraro	his mother Liberata D'Amico Pettoraro	N.Y.	Boston
SUSPECTED 8 16	Di Stefano	Giuseppa	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"			his mother Filomena Stefano Pettoraro		West Born
X 9 17	Vado	Brigida	38	F	M	housewife	y	y	"	"	Gioia d'Ischia		her mother Maria Migliaccio Gioia d'Ischia	N.Y.	Newyork
X 18	son Calese	Vito	2	M		—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
50 19	Paintani	Nicola	19	M	S	tailor	y	y	"	"	Capistrello		his father Vincenzo Paintani Capistrello	Pa	Erie
29 20	Argenio	Luigi	33	M	M	upholsterer	1-413	62	4-10-14-42	"	505	Napoli	his mother Letizia Trilla Calata S Matteo 12 Napoli	N.Y.	Newyork
21	wife Petrozzi	Maria	19	F	M	house wife	y	y	"	"	"			"	"
SUSPECTED 22	Modugno	Michele	50	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	San Rufo	his wife Maria Granlorenza San Rufo	"	Brookville
3 23	Babino	Michele	41	M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Italia San Rufo	"	"
1 24	De Maria	Francesco Giuseppe	29	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzo	his wife Assunta Pizzo	"	"
1 25	Cattoni	Maria Lucia	37	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Colonnella	he leaves now	Md	Baltimore
26	son	Giuseppe	14	M	S	—	y	y	"	"	"			"	"
27	daughter Antonio	Aleida	6	F		—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
28						Except Nos 14 first			Southern						
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 8th day*, 1910

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	—	his brother Vito Vincequerra 2261 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Monteforte
2	"	"	20	yes	1905 1908 Newark	his brother in law Maria Paolilli President & Rd Bronx ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Napoli
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	Mola. Bari
4	"	himself	25	no	—	his friend Pte Matteo Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	scar chin	"	Orsara
5	"	4	38	yes	—	his friend Conte Giovanni Maria Montreal can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~	"	"
6	no	"	29	yes	1907 Baltimore	his friend Metalli Francesco Ferrest n 717 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Termini
7	yes	his brother	25	no	—	his brother Francesco Metalli Ferrest n 717 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	—	"	"
8	yes	husband	30	no	—	her husband Pecunaldo Carlo Willard n 83 New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Partanna
9																				
10	—	herself	30	no	—	her husband Giuseppe Marinno Madison n 820	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Riposto
11	—												—					—	"	—
12	—	herself	25	yes	1900 1909 Hoboken ny	her husband Pavone Domenico 504 Monroe st Hoboken ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Riposto
13	—																			
14	—	himself	25	no	—	his son Leonardo Sciandurra Bruce st 220 Newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	grey	—	"	Pascali
15	yes	"	24	no	—	his father Gaetano Pantaleo 176-178 North st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Pettoranello
16	no	"	29	no		her promise Piccolella Giuseppe Jay st 11 Roosevelt Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light	—	"	"
17	—	herself	20	yes	—	her husband Francesco Calisi 65 Carmine st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Forli
18	—												—					—	"	
19	yes	his brother	18	no	—	his brother Ettore Pantani 16 st 628 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar neck	"	Capistrello
20	—	his uncle	50	no	—	his uncle Domenico Gollerico 244 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark		"	Napoli
21	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	—	himself	22	yes	1907 1910 Attleboro	his brother Leonardo Modugno 170 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Montrone
23	—	"	25	yes	1903 1907 "	his cousin Giuseppe Laiosa 631 633 Penn st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right leg	"	S. Ruffo
24	no	his brother	20	no	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Nicastro 191 Houston st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Fizzo
25	no	himself	60	no	—	her husband Sabatino D'Eredis 3713 Highland Av Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Colonnella
26	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
28							"	"	"	"									"	
29							"	"	"	"									"	
30							"	"	"	"									"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comm^de Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Comunale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lapponi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

this list contains only 16 names

Giuseppe Lapponi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 25th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
221 1	Petro	Stratis	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samatraki	bro wife Smeralda Petro Samatraki	Con	Danbury
2 2	Samaras	Nicolaos	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Jugni Samaras	"	"
3 3	Sivvios	Costantino	23		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Despina Sivvios Samatraki	"	"
4 4	Carapanajotis	Dimitri	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giorgio Carapanajotis Samatraki	"	"
5 5	Anastasaki	Antonios	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Anastas Anastopulo Samatraki	"	"
6 6	Costantini	Cristo	23		M	S	"	no	no	Greek	"	Greece	Corfu	bro father Spiro Costantini Corfu	Ny	Newyork
7 7	Micomanaris	Aristotelis	31		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Anastasula Micomanaris Corfu	"	"
8 8	Micoulis	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Anastasia Micoulis Corfu	Ill	Chicago
9 9	Nitakis	Atil	24		M	S	"	y	y	Turkey	"	Turkey	Smyrne	bro brother Peridis Nitakis Corfu	Ny	Newyork
30 10	Scandaglidis	Dimitri	29		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Samatraki	bro wife Elene Scandaglidis Smyrne	Con	Danbury
231 11	Ladico	Antonio	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Angelo Ladico Samatraki	"	"
236 12	Patrikios	Dionisios	25		M	S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Zante	bro father Costantino Patrikios Samatraki	Ny	Newyork
~~237~~ 13	~~Giovera~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	bro father Nicola	~~"~~	~~"~~
268 14	Merinos	Federico	38		M	M	barber	y	y	"	"	Turkey	Costantinople	bro wife Maria Serisi Costantinopli	"	"
15	Son of	Luca	9		M	-	s/a	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
269 16	Kerenzelis	Giorgio	21		M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Albrescia	bro father Costantino Albrescia	Ny	Brooklyn
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 01

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New-York September 8th Day, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	himself	$22	no			his cousin Demetrios Chymtoyiannis 45 Kerr St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	gray	—	Turkey	Samathraki
2	Y	"	$20	no			his cousin Demetrios Chymtoyiannis 45 Kerr St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Y	"	$20	no			his father Demetrios Chymtoyiannis 45 Kerr St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	—	"	"
4	Y	"	$20	no			his cousin Demetrios Minnetos Kerr St 45 Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Y	"	$20	no			his cousin Demetrios Minnetos 45 Kerr St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	—	"	$20	no	—		his friend Vasilios Haritos 609 E 12 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Greece	Corfu
7	—	"	$20	no	—		his friend Vasilios Haritos 609 E 12 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Y	"	$20	no	—		his friend Andrea Brugal 736 S Walsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	gray	—	"	"
9	—	"	$20	no	—		his friend Michel Emmanides 113 Cherry St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Smyrna
10	Y	"	$20	no			his cousin Michil Vasilion Box 292 Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	—	"	Dedeagatz
11	Y	"	$20	no			his cousin Michael Vasilos Box 292 Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	gray	—	"	"
12	—	"	$45	no			his friend Taras Angelatos 631 East 12 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	chestnut	—	Greece	Lauta
13	—	"	$30	no	—		his friend Taras Angelatos 631 East 12 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	—	"	$25	no	—		his brother Frangos Mennitos 143 West 27 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	—	Turkey	Constantinople
15	—	"	$30	no	—		his brother in law Jean Emmanuel 433 E 115 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	fair	—	Turkey	Greece
16	—	"	$25	no	—																
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Contado Master, of the L. P. Roma, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saparrus Gaetano, Surgeon of the S S Roma, employed by Navi Hunt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Saparrus

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1910

at NY

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 840 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 29th Day, 1900

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 32 1	Mikaki	Agob	21	11	M Married	Farmer	y	y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Candia	his wife Terrenet Mirakia	Mass.	Boston
3 2	Lucasian	Theodoro	25		M Labrer		y	y	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Lucasian Candia	"	"
4 3	Yesoïan	Diebelian	18		M "		y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Andraus Yesoian Constantinople	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Hemahmasian	Sarkis	40	X	M "		y	y	"	"	X	"	Constantinople his wife Maria Kehalouss	"	X
6 5	Marian	Gevreghian	32		M Housewife		y	y	"	"	"	"	Candia his wife Mother	"	New York
7 6	Gevreghian	Arasi	10		M —	—	y	y	"	"	"	"	Barraky she leave with	"	"
8 7	"	Ermine	4	6	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 8	Marian	Kurcan	48		M Housewife		y	y	"	"	"	"	his daughter Barraky	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Zoyk Hargi	Kurcan	20		M Son		y	y	"	"	"	"	Barraky	"	"
4 10	Martin	Yeranian	22		M Labrer		y	y	"	"	"	"	his mother Tzkouhi Barraky	Mass.	Boston
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Steerage Deck except)

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New-York *September* 8th *day*, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no	his friend B H Kanajian 21 Rutland st Boston Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown chestnut	—	Turkey	Caudia
2			30	no	his friend B H Kanajian 21 Rutland st Boston Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hair gray	—	"	"
3		"	20	no	his uncle Karagan N H 243 8 st Boston Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown chestnut	—	"	Constantinople
4	no	"	22	no	his friend B H Kanajian 21 Rutland st Boston Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray otty blue	—	"	Caudia
5			50	no	husband Bedros Jerechian 878 Broadway Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown chestnut	—	"	Boudakep
6																		
7																		
8		herself	25	no	her Voradikan Dundjian c/o Bedros Jerechian 878 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown black	—	Turkey	Barrazky
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	Up	himself	1100	no	her uncle John Nardick 101 Jewers corner Boston Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Nardi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Conulad

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 1,6

at Ny

Sattee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuno Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by the Line
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporuno

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1910

at NY

Vattese

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August, 29th Day, 1960

N—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
256	Gorgonico	Concetta	31		F M	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Recale	her cousin none	N York	
2	dau Perzella	Anna	4		F S	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son "	Angelo	5		M S	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	dau "	Antonia	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DeMaio	Carmelo	26		M S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Falciano her mother Taverna Alfonso Falciano	"	"
ADMITTED 257	Crapsi	Pasqualina	44		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	similar 2 days only	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 258	dau Cantillo	Angela	13		F S	at school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 259	son "	Angelo	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 260	" "	Francesco	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
261	Milo	Maria Stella	66		F M	housework	no	no	"	"	Naples	Naples	her nephew Giovanni Mauro	Pa	Pittsburgh
262	Petrizzi	Concetta	19		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her mother Petri Maria Nazzaro	N	Brooklyn
263	Di Meglio	Fortunata	21		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Raffaele Di Meglio via Lattari 8 Napoli	"	"
264	dau Cuba	Maria	1		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Naples	"	"
265	Ciaramella	Nicolina	38		F M	housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Naples	her mother Carbone Nicola	Pa	Nanticoke
3	Meri	Antonio	18		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Capitignano her father Donato Meri	Pa	Bradford
4	Melilli	Enrico	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" her father Adelaide Melilli Capitignano	"	Lynbrook
5	Muzi	Andrea	27		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" her wife Mendina Oliveira Capitignano	New Canal Dover	
6	Gatti	Ida	16		F S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice her mother Laura Renego Amatrice	"	"
7	Conta	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pelloraro her father Domenico Conti Pelloraro	Conn	Newhaven
266	Gonadi	Pasquale	24		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide her wife Arzonia Roccadaspide	New Cincinnati	
1	Brenca	Luigi	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" her father Giuseppe Roccadaspide	Pa	Watertown
2	Grandazzo	Luigi	45		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" her wife Antonia Roccadaspide	"	"
3	Cairone	Luigi	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" her mother Maddalena Cairone Roccadaspide	"	"
4	Cairone	Rosa	28		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" her father Donato Roccadaspide	New Cincinnati	
5	Rovito	Giovanni	1		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Roccadaspide	"	"
267	Morra	Angelo	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	her wife Rosa Roccadaspide	"	"
268	DANIELE Morra	Giovanna	19		F S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her mother Angiarosa Roccadaspide	"	"
269	Morra														
28															
29															
30															

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/3/37

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples August 25th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
256	Gorgonico	Concetta	31		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Stefano	Italy	Recale	her cousin none	N York	
	Daughter Perzella	Anna	4		F S	child	—	—	U.S. born					"	"
	Son "	Angelo	5		M S	—	—	—	U.S. born	"				"	"
	Daughter "	Antonia	2		F S	—	—	—	"	"				"	"
4	DeMaio	Carmela	26		F S	domestic	no	no	"	"			Falciano her mother Saverio Alvarano Falciano	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Vappi	Pasqualina	44		F M	Shipyard laborer	yes	yes	"	"			Cimitile 2 boys under 16	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6	Daughter Cannillo	Angela	13		F S		yes	yes	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED 7	Son "	Angelo	11		M S	—	—	—	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED 8	" "	Francesco	6		M S	—	—	—	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED 9	Milo Daniello	Maria Stella	66		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"			Maiori her nephew Giovanni Mauri	Pa	Pittsburg
60	Petrozzi	Concetta	19		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"			Napoli her mother Maria Nazon	Pa	Aberford
1 10	Di Meglio	Fortunata	21		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"			via S. Mattia 8 Napoli her father Raffaele Di Meglio	"	"
13	Daughter Giulia	Maria	1		F S	—	—	—	"	"			" Napoli	"	"
3 12	Ciaramella	Nicolina	38		F M	housework	no	no	"	"	Utrecht		her mother Carolina Di Nicola	"	Nanticoke
3 13	Meri	Antonio	18		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"			Capitignano her father Donato Meri	Pa	Bradford
4 14	Melilli	Enrico	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"			" " her father Adelaide Melilli Capitignano	"	Lynnfield
5 15	Muzi	Andrea	27		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"			" " her wife Maddalena Elvira Capitignano	Mass	Canal Bridge
6 16	Fazzi	Ida	16		F S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Amatrice		her mother Laura Perego Amatrice	"	"
7	Cortes	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Pelteano		her father Domenico Cortes Pelteano	Conn	Newfound
8 20	Gonasi	Pasquale	24		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Roccadaspide		her wife Argentina Roccadaspide	Mass	Cincinnati
1 21	Brenca	Luigi	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"			her father Giuseppe Roccadaspide	Pa	Watertown
2 22	Graudazzo	Luigi	45		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"			her wife Antonia Roccadaspide	"	"
3 23	Taurone	Luigi	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"			her mother Maddalena Taurone Roccadaspide	"	"
4 24	Taurone	Rosa	28		F M	housework	no	no	"	"			her father Donato Roccadaspide	Mass	Cincinnati
25	Dos Santos Rocco	Giovanni	1		M S	—	—	—	"	"			" "	"	"
248 26	Morra	Angelo	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"			her wife Rosa Roccadaspide	"	"
249 27	DANIELE Morra	Giovanna	19		F S	housework	yes	yes	"	"			her mother Angiarosa Roccadaspide	"	"
28															
29															
30															

Supreme emended. Central office
Circuit Inspector's office

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York September day, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	husband	Yes	1909 Brooklyn	husband Ferrella Domenic 118-19th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	black	black	—	Italy	Nicole
2	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	
3	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	
4	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	
5	—	his father	15	No	his father Vincenzo De Maio 194 - 2nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Falciano
6	No	herself	26	No	— his sister Antonia Nappi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Pimitik
7	"				— Jefferson A 36 Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	
8	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	
9	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	
10	No	husband	27	No	husband Commare Citadella 142 Water st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Maiori
11	—	his uncle	18	No	— his uncle Domenic Gallucci 944 3rd 28 st Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	"	near forehead	"	Napoli
12	—	her husband	24	No	— her husband Cecilio Vincenzo 183 A 27 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	No	husband	18	No	husband Vincenzo Lerario 121 Hamilton st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Marcianise
15	No	himself	29	No	— his uncle Luigi Troiano Bradford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	—	"	Capitignano
16	No	"	26	No	— his brother Angelo Melilli 34 Pera st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	No	"	28	yes 1908 Canal Zone	his brother Stefano Meli Fifth st 42d Canal Zone Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	No	"	25	No	— his father Fazi Filippino Fifth st Canal Zone Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	No	"	29	No	— his brother Giuseppe Teodri 26 Munn st New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Pettoranello
20	No	himself	20	No	— his cousin Vito Nocera 2230 Trebe Cpw st mat Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	black	gray	—	"	Roccadaspide
21	No	his brother in law	25	yes 1906	Waterbury his brother in law Giuseppe Taurgno 282 Meldon Ave Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
22	No	his brother	28	yes 1908	Waterbury his brother Evangelo 282 Meldon Ave Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	No	his cousin	25	No	his cousin Germano Cammarano 547 Arsenal st Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	—	"	"
24	No	husband	24	No	— husband Carmine Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	—	"	"
25	—				— 1880 Worthington Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	—
26	No	his brother	26	yes 1908	Cincinnati his brother Vito 2306 Lester st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown	gray	—	"	Roccadaspide
27	No	husband	20	No	— husband Giuseppe Daniele 2330 Trebe Cpw st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lauritzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Roma Employed by owner thereof [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporuzzi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 190

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brusca	Antonino	18		m s	None		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Brusca Benedetto Borgetto	Mic	Detroit
2	Cusumano	Nicla	32		f s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Mother Bacarella Rosalia Borgetto	NY	New York
3	Oliveri	Vincenza	58		f W	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Partinico	—	Mic	Detroit
4	Di Micali	Emanuele	14		f s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
5	Mendola	Francesco	25		m s	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Father Mendola Lenardo Partinico	〃	〃
6	Ferriniara	Mercurio	52		m m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Wife Bonanno Giuseppa Partinico	Ills	Chicago
7	Patti	Rosa	32		f m	None		no		Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	Mo	St Louis
8	Ferrara	Anna	2		f s	None		no	12-16540-505-5/23/38	South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
9	Mugnaino	Saverio	28		m s	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Borgetto	Father Mugnaino Domenico Borgetto	NY	New York
10	Ferrara	Vincenzo	22		m m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Partinico	Wife Parrino Girolama Partinico	Ills	Chicago
11	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	8-145202	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Borgetto	Mother Leto Maria Borgetto	Mic	Detroit
12	Ferrarello	Antonino	18		m s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Partinico	—	〃	〃
13	Patti	Caterina	35		f m	None	12-24790-505-8-20-40	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	Mo	St Louis
14	Lillaro	Antonino	45		m m	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Cerami	Wife Livoti Santa Cerami	NJ	Mt. Clair
15	Lillaro	Colangelo	15		m s	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
16	Maggi	Angelo	43		m m	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Wife Militello Giuseppa Cerami	〃	Newark
17	Navarato	Maria	16		f s	None		Yes			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
	Sambuscio	Nunzia	55		f W	None	2-9[illegible]517-7/13/4[illegible]	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Castellamare	—	NY	Brooklyn
	Giordano	Giuseppa	16		f s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
	Roviolo	Carmela	22		f m	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Barcellona P.G.	Father Trivio Salvatore Barcellona P.G.	〃	〃
21	Vaccaro	Fortunato	17		m s	Laborer	25 6 25-35 20	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Camporeale	Father Vaccaro Natale Camporeale	Neb	Omaha
22	Nicosia	Antonina	31		f m	None		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Mother Luvisa Antonina Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
23	Orlando	Antonino	12		m s	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
24	Orlando	Caterina	2		f s	None		no	M S Pass	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
25	Saladino	Maria Ad	22		f m	None		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
26	Giardino	Angelo	1		m s	None		no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
27	Montalto	Francesco	35		m m	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ferro Antonina	Neb	Omaha
28	La Puma	Antonino	13		m s	None		Yes			〃	〃	Mother Ciaccia Nicolina Camporeale	NY	Syracuse
29	Miceli	Caterina	29		f m	None	7-192882	5/10/42	no		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
30	Fazio	Stefano	7		m s	None		no	ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 8th day*, 1910

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	no	Brother Bruno Giuseppe 120 Butaine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	—	Sicily Bargetta
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Lorenzo Luciano 1149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Blue	Dark	—	S Bargetta
3	Yes	Self		no	Sister & Mich Antonino 349 York St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	S Partinico
4	Yes	Mother	$40	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
5	Yes	Self	$30	no	as above Brother Mendola Antonio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Scar on cheek right	S S
6	Yes	Self	$15	no	Sister Seminara Santo 382 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Dark	—	S S
7	Yes	Self		no	Husband Terrazo Gaspare 1118½ Nord 9th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	S S
8	Yes	Mother	$40	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Bizzone Antonio 1149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S	Bargetto
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Di Stefano Gaspare 622 Wyoming St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead	S	S S
11	Yes	Self	$36	no	Brother D'Arrigo Salvatore 120 Antoine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S	S S
12	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Minnicello Girolamo 611 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	S	S
13	Yes	Self	$40	no	Husband Avellino Pietro 1118½ Nord 9th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chest	—	S	Partinico
14	Yes	Self		Yes 906	908 Mt Clair Sister Pellare Giuseppe 80 Flanders Av Mt Clair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blak	Blue	—	S Bergami
15	Yes	Father	$40	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
16	Yes	Self		no	Cugino Bergamo Alberto 17 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blak	Dark	Scar on the lip	S S
17	Yes	Father	$30	no	Cugino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
18	Yes	Self	3	no	Sister Giordano Vincenza 281 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Pale	Dark	Grey	Scar on forehead	S Castellamare
19	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
20	Yes	Self	$20	no	Sister Tariolo Biagia 142 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on the Eye Brow	S Barcellona Sicily
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Vaccaro Francesco Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S	Campobasso
22	Yes	Self		Yes 903	907 Brooklyn Husband Orlando Guiseppe 536 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Dark	Grey	Scar on nose	S S
23	Yes	Mother	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
24	Yes	Mother	Un Born		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Usa Bolzano
25	Yes	Self		Yes 903	907 Brooklyn Husband Legrino Antonio 25 Bedford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S	S S
26	Yes	Mother	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S S
27	Yes	Self		Yes 907	909 Brooklyn Brother in law Lanfranca Vincenzo Omaha Neb	no						5 7	Fair	Dark	—	—	S S
28	Yes	Self	$50	no	Father La Pinna Giovanni 255. 10 St. Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Mole on face	S S
29	Yes	Self			Husband Fazio Girolamo 525 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2½	Fair	Dark	—	S S
30	Yes	Mother	$50	no	Father as above	no						— —	—	—	—	—	S S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Courtade Master of the S/S Roma, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Coulard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1904,
at NY

Suttee
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners Bond, (Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
20 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Busatto	Francesco			M W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana Greci	—	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Di Maggio	Angela	18		F S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-23-29 12-27-29									
ADMITTED	Di Maggio	Antonino	14		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-6026									
ADMITTED	Di Maggio	Giorgio	10		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
						11-334585—3/1/42									
ADMITTED	Di Maggio	Gaetano	7		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
						2-160343									
23	Di Forti	Gaetano	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Terrasalso	Father Di Forti Michele Terrasalso	NJ	New York
24	Dimuli	Nicolosa	30		F M	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Mother Spina Maria Palermo	NJ	New York
25	Dolce	Ignazio	19		M S	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castelterminii	Father Castelterminii	Mo	St Louis
26	Mascali	Calogero	39		F M	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Castelterminii	"	"
27	Licata	Mc Giuseppe	9		F S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
28	Licata	Francesco	11		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
27	Pasqualito	Carmela	24		F	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"			
29	Mannino	Vincenzo	13		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
30	Mannino	Carmela	10		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
31	Mannino	Domenica	7		F S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
32	Mannino	Gioacchino	5		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
33	Mannino	Nicola	2		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
28	De Luca	Maria	27		F M	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Mother De Luca Ignazio Palermo	NJ	New York
34	Pandolfo	Gaetano	5		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
35	Pandolfo	Francesco	3		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
29	Mancari	Rosalia	32		F M	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Montevago	Father Mancari Pasquale Montevago	Ala	Birmingham
36	Calandra	Lucia	7		F S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
30	La Rocca	Angelo	46		M M	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Giambalvo Maria Montevago	Ala	Birmingham
37	La Rocca	Baldassare	13		M S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
31	Scozzari	Ignazio	41		M M	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castelterminii	Wife	Mo	St Louis
32	Camilla	Antonino	36		M S	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Castelterminii	NJ	New York
33	Camilla	Vincenzo	26		M S	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Castelterminii	"	"
34	Orlando	Giulio	35		M M	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Flavia	Wife Alioto Maria S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
35	Orlando	Ferdinando	34		M M	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Carnio Grazia Portiello	"	"
36									ITALY						

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York *September 8th day*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Carlucci Giuseppe 310 W. Chicago Av. Chicago Ills	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	—	Italy	Piana
2	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Yes	Mother	$40	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Insalaco Vincenzo 150 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Freckled	"	Serradifalco
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Interrigo Bonaro 610 E. 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	"	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Lopiccolo Carmela 5718 Minerva Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	"	Castellammare
9	Yes	Self		no	Husband Licata Carmelo St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
10	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
14					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15			$		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	Yes	Self		no	Husband Candelfo Matteo 602 1st St. 16 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
19	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Yes	Self		no	Husband Calandra Calogero 2022 Avenue B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Dark	Scar on the Eye	"	Montevago
22	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	Yes	Self		Yes 903-908	Brother in law La Rocca Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Dark	—	"	"
24	Yes	Mother	$25		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906-909	Brother Lenzaro Calogero 3715 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Castellammare
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Coletta Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	—	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1904	Brother in law Sanfilippo Lorenzo 194 Prospect Av. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	S. Flavia
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 902-906	Brother in law Pompeniere Giuseppe 242 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole on forehead	"
30																	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 1/5

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporozzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma Employed by owner thereof, (State whether "employed by owner" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporozzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
17 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nicolicchia	Rosaria	31		W	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—	NY	Brooklyn
2	Lombardo	dau. Concetta	5		S	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
38 3	Bonacasa	Francesca	18		S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Menfi	Father Bonacasa Libano Menfi	Ill	Chicago
39 4	Vinna	Brother Antonino	29		m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Bonacasa Grazia Menfi	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Interrante	Calogero	17		S	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (Sicily)	"	"	Mother Veritone Rosaria Menfi	"	Follett
41 6	Ciaccio	Gaspare	21		m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Ciaccio Rosaria Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
42 7	Prisina	Maria	35		m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Monteverago	Father Prisina Filippo Menfi	Ill	Peoria
8	Ingoglia	Calogero	7		S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Monteverago	"	"
43 9	Vito	Giuseppe	22		m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Barrile Giuseppa Monteverago	Ala	Birmingham
ADMITTED 10	Infranco	Andrea	55		m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Brother Infranca Vincenzo Monteverago	NY	Brooklyn
11	Infranco	Anna	18		S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
12	Infranco	Salvatore	8		S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
13									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
14									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
15									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
16									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
17									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
18									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
19									ITALY	Italian (South)	"				
20	Palmeri	Antonino	53		m	Labourer					"	Campofranco			
49 21	Caruso	Giuseppe	16		S	Labourer	no				"	"	Father Caruso Girolamo Campofranco	Neb	Omaha
22	Scarsi	Gaetano	31		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Naro			
51 23	La Rosa	Vincenzo	37		M	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Licata			
24	Amato	Pasquale	11		S	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 25	Schiavo	Calogero	59		M	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Daughter Schiavo Nina Palermo	NY	Passed
26	Mesfina	Francesco	17		S	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Mesfina Giuseppe Palermo	"	New York
54 27	Domenico	Angelo	17		S	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Montedoro	Father Domenico Francesco Palermo	Pa	Pittston
55 28	Pistone	Stefano	19		S	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Sciacca	Father Pistone Leonardo Montedoro	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 56 29	Vitale	Margherita	27		S	None	Yes				"	Palermo	Mother Mocco Rosalia Sciacca Palermo	Neb	Omaha
57 30	Scirpoli	Carmelo	27		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Gagliano			

3 685 v.
7-131287 505 2-23-40
17

Expelled Nos 6-8, 10 & 25
Scarlett Chester

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New-York September, 9th day, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Nicolosi Giovanni 194 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blak	Gest	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Uncle		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Bongiorno Stefano 640. North Robey St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Gest	—	—	〃	Menfi
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Gest	Mole on chin		〃	〃
5	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Interrante Rosario 1404. Collins St Joliet Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gest	Blu	Scar on cheek	〃	〃
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Di Santo Ignazio 66 Central Av. Brooklyn		—	Lenticular		calapleges		5	4½	Fair	Gest	Blu	Scar on cheek	〃	〃
7	Yes	Self		no	Husband Papoglia Nicolò 222 Livingston St. Peoria Ills		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Gest		—	〃	Montevago
8	Yes	Mother	$20	no								—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
9	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Vito Nicolo 2022 Ave B. Birmingham Ala							5	3	Fair	Gest		Scar on forehead	〃	〃
10	Yes	Self					accident											〃	〃
11	Yes	Father	$50	no	Wife Verdone Rosaria 106 Troutman St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Gest	Blu	Scar on face	〃	〃
12	Yes	Father	$40	no	Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
13					Mother as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	
14																		〃	
15																		〃	
16							no	no	no	good	no							〃	
17																		〃	
18																		〃	
19																		〃	
20																		〃	
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Caruso Antonino 1004. Howard St Omaha Neb		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Gest		Scar on the Eye Brow	〃	Camporeale
22							no	no	no	good	no							〃	
23							no	no	no	good	no							〃	
24							no	Accident										〃	〃
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	Son Schiavo Andrea Box 11 Glascow N.Y.	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	—	〃	Corleto
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Salvatore Mulfina 5 Monroe St New York	Guardian of 56-2	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Gest	Scar on the Eye Brow	〃	Palermo
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Relative Randazzo Salvatore 189 Main St Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gest		Scar on the Eye Brow	〃	Monteleo
28	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Pistone Vito 165. Stone Av. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Gest		Scar on forehead	〃	Vallelunga
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Vitale Angela 561 Williams St Omaha Neb	Cardito Rosalia						5	1½	Fair	Gest		Mole on cheek	〃	Palermo
30																		〃	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cuentade (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cuentad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1904;
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceparrizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ceparrizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at Ny

Victor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
10 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1	Catrona	Vincenzo	19	m	s	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)		Sicily Mussomeli			
59 2	Gagliano	Carmelo	24	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Castroflippo	Brother Gagliano Diego Castroflippo	NJ	New York
3									ITALY	Italian (South)					
4									ITALY	Italian (South)					
5									ITALY	Italian (South)					
6									ITALY	Italian (South)					
61 7	Scalabrino	Girolamo	23	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Monte	Mother Bartolomea Dib.	Mich	Detroit
62 8	Nevirato	Ma. Rosa	19	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY			Alia	Father Nevirato Luciano Monte		
63 9	Migliaro	Salvatore	29	m	m	Labourer	Yes					Partinico	Wife Rappa Elisabetta Alia	NY	New York
64 10	Pellino	Salvatore	50	m	m	Labourer	no					Mussomeli	Wife Lana Rosalia Partinico		Buffalo
65 11	Ragusa	Salvatore	33	m	m	Labourer	no					Cattolica Br	Wife Cavalleri Angela Mussomeli		New York
66 12	Cucuzzella	Antonino	28	m	m	Labourer	no						Wife Pellina Domenica Cattolica Br	Pa	Gofer
67 13	Azzara	Maria	30	f	W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Sambuca	Cattolica Br	NJ	Newark
68 14	Borsellino	Liborio	24	m		Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)		Cattolica Br	—		
ADMITTED 15	Renda	Domenica M.	18		f	None	Yes		ITALY				Brother Renda Giovanni	NY	New York
ADMITTED 16	Renda	Antonina	14		f	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)			Cattolica		
17	Renda	Giovanni	5	m	s	None			ITALY				—		
70 18	Lupinacci	Giovanni	25	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY			Palermo	Wife Cataldo Providenza	NY	New York
71 19	Mandisino	Rosario	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY			Castelterminio	Father Palermo	W.Va	Alexander
72 20	Cassamassato	Francesco	39	m	m	Labourer	no						Wife Castelterminio	Mo	St Louis
73 21	Panepinto	Calogero	43	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY				Wife Castelterminio		
74 22	Mannino	Rosalia	26	f	s	None	Yes					Corini	Mother Ballistici Elisabetta Castelterminio	NY	Brooklyn
23	Mannino	Eucaristica	19	f	s	None	Yes						Corini		
75 24	Mosteri	Rosa	40	f	m	None	no						—	NY	Brooklyn
25	Bulla	Salvatore	12	m	s	None	no						—		
26	Bulla	Rosa	6	f	s	None	no						—		
76 27	Lovigano	Rosario	56	m		Labourer									
77 28	Livigano	Filippo	34	m		Labourer									
78 29	La Rocca	Calogero	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes					Galati M.	Father La Rocca Giuseppe Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
79 30	Corsale	Luigi	22	m	s	Labourer	no					Belmonte	Father Corsale Andrea Belmonte	NY	New York

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York September 9th day, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 910	N.Y. Cousin Arpo Alfonso 38 Br. 311 East 39 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Dark	—	S Castrofilippo
3						no	no	no	no	good							S
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						S
5						no	no	no	no	good							S
6						no	no	no	no	good							S
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Ruggiello Pietro 176 York St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	S Monte
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Taormina Lorenzo 343 B Mt Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	—	S Alcia
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 903 907	New York Brother Mignano Giuseppe 1149 Prospect Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Grey	Scar on chin	S Borgetto
10	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Pedalino Vincenzo 106 Broad Comb. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	—	S Misilmeri
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Stefano Salvatore 281 E. 155 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow	S Cattolica Sr.
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 907	N.Y. Brother Cucuzella Giuseppe 46 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S S
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 902 903	Newark Bro Cuccia Leonardo 469-70. 17th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Dark	—	S Sciacca
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						S
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Renda Antonino 24 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark		S Cattolica
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S S
17	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	S S
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Cammarano Salvatore 444 East 13 St New York	no	no					5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S Palermo
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Renno Salvatore Alexander W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	S Castellammare
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906 907	W. Va Brother in law Vincenzo Saguila St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dark	S S
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 907	Alabama Cousin Panepinto Gaetano 1409 Hickory St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	—	S S
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Mannino Andrea Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blak	Dark	S Carini
23	Yes	Self			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S S
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Russo Salvatore 557 Sandiss St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blak	Dark Blackish	S Carini
25	Yes	Mother	$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S S
26	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S S
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						S
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						S
29	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother La Rocca Giuseppe 1005 Seovill Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	S Galati
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Corsale Onofrio 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Dark Blak	Scar on forehead	S Palmenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cantado Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cantado
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the s/s Roma Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Caporuzzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep., 1903

at NY

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80 1	Cuttitta	Vito	41		m m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belmonte	Mother Romeo Francesca Belmonte	Pa	Phila
" 2	Drago	Rosaria	29		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
" 3	Cuttitta	Francesca	9		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
" 4	Cuttitta	Francesco	3		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
" 5	Cuttitta	Antonino	6		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
81 6	Buigo	Biagio	38		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caltanisetta	Wife Francesco Michela Caltanisetta	Pa	Pittston
82 7	Coniglio	Giovanni	20		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Pietraperzia	—	Mass	Boston
83 8	Costanzo	Calogero	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Mussomeli	Mother Nonno Philadelphia	Pa	Sharon
84 9	La Barbera	Giuseppe	18		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Prizzi	Brother in law Lo Bue Giorgio Mussomeli	NJ	New York
" 10	La Barbera	Giusta	16		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Brother Prizzi	"	"
" 11	La Barbera	Crocifissa	15		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
85 12	Griffo	Antonia	27		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Valguarnera	Mother Bruno Giuseppa Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
" 13	Anico	Nicolo	8		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
86 14	Bilardo	Giovanni	16		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Galante Maria Valguarnera	"	Cuylerville
87 15	Catanzaro	Mariano	25		m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Alcamo			
88 16	Spinnato	Vincenzo	36		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caronia	Mother Orlando Rosa Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
" 17	Contrino	Maria	32		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
" 18	Spinnato	Rosa	11		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
" 19	Spinnato	Filippa	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
" 20	Spinnato	Maria	4		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
89 21	Di Giorgio	G. Benedetto	22		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Matasa Mrs Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
90 22	Giletto	Domenica	18		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Giletto Sebastiano Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
91 23	Alletta	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Partinico	Father Alletta Vito Caronia	Ills	Chicago
92 24	Lo Gaglio	Francesco	27		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Lo Gaglio Domenico Partinico	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 93 25	Rusfo	Silvia	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Montevago	Grand Father Rusfo Antonio Partinico	NJ	Brooklyn
94 26	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Montevago	Wife Vaccaro Giovanna Montevago	"	Buffalo
95 27	Norrito	Giuseppe	30		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Palermo Giuseppa Cattolica	"	Rochester
96 28	Palermo	Salvatore	23		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caltanisetta	Father Palermo Biagio Cattolica	"	"
" 29	Palermo	Angela	21		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Caltanisetta	"	"
" 30	Palermo	Salvatore	1		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York *September 8th*, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	Phila	Brother Cutitta Ignazio 774 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	Sicily	Belmonte
2	Yes	Husband		No			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
3	Yes	Father	$35				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
4	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
5	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ringo Michele 15 Kenyon St Lipton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	ʃ	Caltanisetta
7	Yes	Self	$27	no			Brother Consiglio Filipparo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	ʃ	Pietraperzia
8	Yes	Self	$45	no			Uncle Barcellona Antonino 811 Brentfield St Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—	ʃ	Mussomeli
9	Yes	Self		Yes	1908	N.Y.	Wife Blanda Nicolina 323 E. 74 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Scar on forehead	ʃ	Enna
10	Yes	Father	$40	no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
11	Yes	Father					Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
12	Yes	Self		no			Husband Quinci Giuseppe 155 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Light	Dark	—	ʃ	Valguarnera
13	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
14	Yes	Self	$15	no			Father Bilardo Salvatore Cuylerville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Light	—	ʃ	ʃ
15																			ʃ	
16	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	Phila	Sister Spinnato Maria 718 Layne St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	—	ʃ	Caronia
17	Yes	Husband		No			Sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
18	Yes	Father	$35				Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
19	Yes	Father					Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
20	Yes	Father					Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother di Giorgio Antonino 1209 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Dark	Scar on the Left Brow	ʃ	Caronia
22	Yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Giletto Giuseppe 709 Lenox St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	ʃ	ʃ
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Addetta Gaspare 622 Ingoe St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Mole on cheek	ʃ	Partinico
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lo Faghi Salvatore 99 Canner St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	ʃ	Partinico
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes			Father and Mother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—	U.S.A.	New York
26	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Vaccaro Antonino 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Cattolica Er
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Cugno Grado Domenico Box 189 Brewster St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	—	ʃ	ʃ
28	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Palermo Filippo 44 Gair St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on chin	ʃ	Caltanisetta
29	Yes	Father	$20	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ
30	Yes	Husband		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ʃ	ʃ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Courtade Master, of the Gs Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 10

at NY

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the s/s Roma Employed by on non shares, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Caporuzzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 20 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
97	1 Sorrina	Francesco	31		m m	Navig	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Fontana Antonina Palermo	NY	New York
98	2 Meida	Giuseppe	44		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Pama Domenica Palermo	"	Brooklyn
99	3 Sitta	Giacomo	27		M m	Navig	Yes		ITALY	"	"	Partanna	Wife Ciricita Vita Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
100	4 Catanzaro	Rosario	19		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Catanzaro Giuseppe Partanna	NY	New York
ADMITTED	5 Romeo	Santa	49		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	6 Navaro	Vincenza	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
102	7 Risco	Lorenzo	26		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Stazzi Concetta Partanna	"	"
103	8 Monastero	Calogero	26		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Mother Bianca Antonia Partanna	"	"
104	9 Randazzo	Rosario	30		m s	Labourer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Randazzo Giuseppe Partanna	NY	New York
105	10 Pisciotta	Vincenzo	21		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Pisciotta Leonardo Partanna	Ill	Chicago
106	11 Antale	Fortunato	45		m W	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Corleone	—	NY	New York
	12 Andolicato	Calogera	15		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
	13 Andolicato	Maria	12		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Andolicato	Antonia	8		m s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Andolicato	Lucia	5		f s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	16 Di Leo	Maria	30		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Lobue Rosa Corleone	"	"
108	17 De Gennaro	Leolnica	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
109	18 De Gennaro	Carmelo	17		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19 Di Leo	Antonia	38		f m	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
	20 De Gennaro	Ma Carmela	16		f s	None	no	2-980530-7/13/42	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	21 De Gennaro	Rosa	13		f s	None	no	2-843553-8/24/41	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	22 De Gennaro	Salvatore	9		m s	None	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	23 De Gennaro	Matteo	8		m s	None	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	24 De Gennaro	Girolamo	6		m s	None	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
110	25 Guaglardo	Adele	29		f m	None	no		ITALY	"	"	Castelvernini	Father Castelvernini	NY	Bayonne
	26 Di Urso	Rosalia	16		f s	None	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	27 Di Urso	Vincenzo	3		m s	None	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	28 Leggio	Giovanna	52		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Daughter Musso Concetta Palermo	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	29 Musso	Ma Lucia	12		f s	None	no	2-976898-9/7/41	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
112	30 Lampino	Maria	17		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Lampino Vincenza Palermo	NY	New York

21a/

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York *September 8th day*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Asmondo Antonino 1414 E. 2nd Av. New York	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Curly	—		Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	906.907	Brooklyn	Brother in law Ingrassia Salvatore 111 Hudson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	—		〃	Misilmeri
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Cassetta Nicola 527. Helmet St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Curly	Gre.	—	〃	Cattanissetta
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Catanzaro Giordano 110 St. 228 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Curly	Gre.	Freckled	〃	〃
5	Yes	Self		no			Husband Varvaro Vincenzo 257. 5th Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Curly	Gre.	—	〃	〃
6	Yes	Mother	$15	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
7	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Curly	Gre.	Scar on forehead	〃	〃
8	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906.907	Pittsburg	Cousin D'Angelo Michele 32. 39 Brighton 5 Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Curly	Brown	—	〃	〃
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Zandarco Vito 2173 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blak	Curly	—	〃	〃
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Benfanti Filippo 222 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Curly	Gre.	—	〃	〃
11	Yes	Self		no			Sister in Law Delicato Salvatore 234. 236 Est. 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blak	Gre.	—	〃	Corleone
12	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
13	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
14	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
15	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
16	Yes	Self	$20	no			Sister in Law Di Leo Bernarda 318 Est 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Curly	Brown	—	〃	Corleone
17	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Marino Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Curly	Brown	—	〃	〃
18	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Curly	Gre.	—	〃	〃
19	Yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
20	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
21	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
22	Yes	Father	$100	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
23	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
24	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
25	Yes	Self		no			Husband Durso Paolino as above. Stajano N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Curly	Brown	—	〃	Castelterm.
26	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
27	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
28	Yes	Self		no			Daughter Musso Angela 926 Sedgewick Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grei	Curly	Scar on nose	〃	Palermo
29	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Sister as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Zampino Giuseppe 419 E. 12. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Curly	Brown	—	〃	Guevara Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cavestado Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cavestado
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910,
at NY

I. Tutlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caperizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by Wms Herod, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caperizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 10

at NY

Tutler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
19 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
113	Babbio	Gioacchino	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Father Babbio Lorenzo Palermo	NY	New York
114	Gauci	Domenico	1	12	m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Gauci Anna Palermo	"	Brooklyn
115	Di Noto	Giacomo	1	40	m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Monteleprè	Wife Purpura Maria Palermo	Mic	Grand Rapids
116	Bellanfiore	Gaetano	27		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Carlentini	Carlentini		
117	Lirelli	Ignazio	30		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"			
118	Sortino	Rosario	1	16	m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Guerrera Giuseppa Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
119	Venezziano	Salvatore	1	29	m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Volpe Maria Carlentini	"	"
120	Monaco	Angelo	1	21	m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Monaco Sebastiano Carlentini	"	"
121	Lomidal	Sebastiana	37		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"			
122	Spagnolo	Gaetano	29		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"			
123	Scolla	Giuseppe	1	24	m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Scolla Vincenzo Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
124	Russo	Francesco	1	30	m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Russo Sebastiana Carlentini	"	"
	Brecì Perricello	Lucia	1	35	f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
125	Brecì	Maria	1	18	f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Brecì Salvatore Carlentini	"	"
126	Faia	Mariano	1	22	m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Caniglia Rosa Carlentini	"	"
127	Agnello	Stefano	25		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Alcamo	Wife Bonella Filippa Alcamo	Mic	Detroit
128	Lovallo	Nicolò	41		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Brancè			
129	La Bianca	Giuseppe	36		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castrogiovanni			
130	La Bianca	Maria	9		f d	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"			
131	Di Mattia	Antonino	28		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
132	Laperta	Salvatore	21		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Tetucci Angela Castrogiovanni	Ohio	Cincinnati
133	Spadaro	Alberto	39		m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"			
134	Lobianco	Rosalia	33		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Monreale	Wife Campo Anna Trapani	Wis	Milwaukee
	Cialla	Maria	9	5	f s				ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	NY	New York
	Cialla	Rosalia	2-652	504-5	f s	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
	Cialla	Rosa	1	11	f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
135	Cusumano	Onofrio	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
136	Graziano	Giuseppe	39		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Brother Cusumano Antonino Monreale	Mic	Detroit
137	Giambanno	Girolamo	24		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Oliveri Margherita Monreale	"	"
138	Alsate	Nazzarena	25		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Renna Savera Monreale	NY	New York
													Mother Bruno Giuseppa Monreale	"	"

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New-York September 8th day, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Pompeo Giuseppe 419 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	—		Italy	Calvello
2	Yes	Self	$30	no	Father Cuoci Salvatore 238 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Dark	—			5
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother di Nato Salvatore 494 Division St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Scar on chin			Montelepre
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Self	$61	no	Father Sortino Cirino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue			Carlentini
7	Yes	Self	$35	no	1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow			5
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cugno Incontro Cirino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—			5
9					Brother Moriaco Alfio as above														
10																			
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Moriaco Luciano							5	2	Fair	Dark	—			Carlentini
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb							5	6	Dark	Brown	—			5
13	Yes	Husband	$25	no	Brother in law Pernicello Antonino as above														
14	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-			5
15	Yes	Self	$60	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Dark Mole on face			5
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Stella Mario as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	—			5
17					Brother Cognetta Giuseppe 252 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark				Alcamo
18																			
19			$																
20	Yes	Self	$20	no	as above Cugno Gerrari Francesco 1127. 29. Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	Dark	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow			Castrogiovanni
21																			
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1904. 910 Milwaukee Wis	Brother Spadaro Giuseppe 242 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Dark	—			Marettimo
23	Yes	Self		no	Sister Cuccia Pietro 230 Forsite St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	—			Morreale
24	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—			
25	Yes	Mother	$15	no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—			
26	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—			
27	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother in law Oliveri Angelo 495 Richard St. Detroit Mich							5	3	Dark	Dark	—			5
28	Yes	Self	$250	Yes 1906. 907 Detroit	Brother in law Oliveri Angelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—			5
29	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Madonia Giovanni 236 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on chin			5
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Abbate Giovanna 304. E. 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Dark	—			5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 190 4,
at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed Ly or owner thereof, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according
this list containing 21 names
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep. 1910

at NY

T. Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21 28

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
138	Finetto	Guiseppe	16		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ribera	Father Finetto Crispino Ribera	Ohio	Steubenville
139	Colleri	Michele	20		m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Camporeale			
140	Nemaci	Guiseppe	23		m m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	Ia	Fort Dodge
	4 Tornabene	Antonino	21		m s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
141	5 Fiduccia	Maria	22		f	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Naro			
142	6 Guidoni	Francesco	26		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Milazzo	Father Guidoni Giovanni Milazzo	N.J.	Atlantic City
143	7 Pisano	Salvatore	44		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Naro	Wife Pisano Rosaria Naro	N.J.	New York
	8 Pisano	Rosa	16		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
144	9 Bracco	Calogero	26		m m	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Sister Bracco Carmela Naro	"	"
	10 Farruggia	Calogero	3		m s	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
	11 Farruggia	Maria	11		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
145	12 Puccio	Calogero	22		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Puccio Giuseppe Naro	"	"
146	13 Platia	Calogero	28		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Farruggia Giacoma Naro	"	"
147	14 D Leone	Guiseppe	35		m	~~Labourer~~ 22-71586 2/1/38			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Sanitorinello			
148	15 Filingeri	Antonino	16		m s	Labourer 22-71586	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Filingeri Giuseppe Sanitorinello	Wis	Milwaukee
149	16 Randazzo	Salvatore	28		m m	Labourer 22-83383-Sar-5-26-37	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Randazzo Domenico Sanitorinello	"	"
"	17 Filingeri	Vita	20		f m	None	Yes				"	"	—		
150	18 Calabrese	Antonino	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Calabrese Sebastiano Sanitorinello	Wis	St Louis
151	19 Giuli	Gaetano	35		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Mischneri	—	N.J.	New York
"	20 Gervasi	Caterina	33		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
"	21 Giuli	Provvidenza	5		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
"	22 Giuli	Rosalia	3		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
152	23 Sabatino	Antonino	25		m s	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Corso Rosa Mussomeli	Ark	North Bay
153	24 Sciortino	Vito	31		m m	Labourer	Yes				"	Montelepre	Wife Licari Crocifissa Montelepre	N.J.	New York
154	25 Martorano	Felicia	26		f s	None	Yes			Italian (South)	"	S. Flavia	Mother Laruso Rosa S. Flavia	N.J	Brooklyn
	26 Bentici	Vincenzo	35		m m	Labourer	no				"	"	Mother D'Acquisto Serafina Solunto	Wis	Milwaukee
	27 Musalacqui	Antonia	34		f m	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
	28 D'Acquisto	Gaetano	14		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
	29 D'Acquisto	Giuseppa	3		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
155	30 Giangrasso	Salvatore	16		m s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Calatafimi	Brother Giangrasso Nicolò Calatafimi	N.J	New York

21

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 8th Day*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15 no		Cusin Finetto Carmelo 1Box 22 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Spot on face	Sicily Ribera
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
3	Yes	Self	no		Husband Rocco Bernabeo 10 Br. 1st York Bldg. Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark		" Camporeale
4	Yes	Mother	$30 no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
5																"
6	Yes	Self	$15 no		Brother Simone Antonino 2323 Arctic Av. St Lantic Cities	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	—	" Milazzo
7	Yes	Self	Yes 94.905 N.Y.		Relative Arena Giovanni 416 E. 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	—	" Nara
8	Yes	Father	$35		Relation as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
9	Yes	Self	no		Husband Farruggia Guiseppe 235 East 294 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark	—	" "
10	Yes	Mother	$30 no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
11	Yes	Mother	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
12	Yes	Self	$25 no		Cusin Falzone Pietro 7 Atlantic Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead	" "
13	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 906908 N.Y.		Cusin Flatia Calogero 302 East 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead	" "
14																"
15	Yes	Self	$30 no		Brother Salinger Francesco 301 Clayton St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Dark	—	" Sanspirello
16	Yes	Self	Yes 905 909 N.Y.		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	—	" "
17	Yes	Husband	$30		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
18	Yes	Self	$15 no		Brother Calabrese Guiseppe 1434 30 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	—	" "
19	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law Geraci Antonino 453 E. 78 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue —	" Miselmeri
20	Yes	Husband	$25 no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
21	Yes	Father	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
22	Yes	Father	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	" "
23	Yes	Self	$25		Cusin Sugato Pietro	no				good		4 10	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead	" Miselmeri
24	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 904.908 N.Y.		Brother Sapienza Salvatore 110.112 Av. 30th Av. New York	no				good		5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on chin	" Montelepre
25	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Mortarana Giovanni 202. 4. Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no				good		5 4	Pale	Dark	Mole on the nec	" S. Flavia
26	Yes	Self	Yes 1910 1909		Brother Bentivi Guiseppe 313. Wenhauer St. Milwaukee Wis	no				good		5 4	Dark	Brown	—	" "
27	Yes	Husband	$30		Brother in law as above	no				good		— —	—	—	—	" "
28	Yes	Father	no		Brother Uncle as above	no				good		— —	—	—	—	" "
29	Yes	Father	no		Uncle as above	no				good		— —	—	—	—	" "
30	Yes	Self	$15 no		Father Giangrasso Paolo 319 E. 107 St New York	no				good		5 —	Fair	Dark	—	" Palazzolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

J. Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
15 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 7 to AND 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157	1 Catalano	Rosario	47		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Milana Oliva Calatafimi	NJ	New York
158	2 Pellicani	Rosa	27		m s	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Maria	Father Pellicani Giovanni S. Maria	NJ	Brooklyn
	3 Pellicani	Anna	17		s s	Sister	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
	4 Martirana	Teresa	3		s s	Niece	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
159	5 Muli	Mariana	18		s s	Sister	Yes		2-57197 7/7/08	Italian (South)	"	Calatafimi	Father Muli Andrea Calatafimi	"	"
160	6 Greco	Rosalia	20		f s	None					"	Vicari			
	7 Di Lauda	Caterina	10		f s	None					"	"	—	"	"
161	8 Manzella	Salvatore	20		m s	Laborer					"	"			
162	9 Noripi	Filippo	46		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Selafani	—	NJ	New York
	10 Noripi	Filippa	13		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
	11 Noripi	Mariano	7		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
	12 Noripi	Salvatore	5		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 163	13 Renzino	Salvatore	59		W	None	no				"	Lascari	—	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	14 Cimino	Giovanna	22		f s	None	no		11-204621-505-10/27/38		"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	15 Cimino	Giuseppa	20		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	16 Cimino	Domenico	46		m s	Laborer	no		11-118761-8/10/26		"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	17 Macaluso	Domenica	14		f s	None	Yes				"	"	—	"	"
165	18 Glorioso	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife & Paola Concetta Lascari	"	"
166	19 Amato	Filippo	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Partinico	Father Amato Diego Partinico	NJ	Newark
167	20 Vella	Filippo	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	Realmonte	Father Realmonte	NJ	New York
168	21 Santangelo	Giovanni	52		m	Laborer			ITALY		"	Chiusa			
169	22 Catania	Vincenza	43		f m	Wife	Yes				"	Mistretta	Father Marco Maria Mistretta	NJ	New York
"	23 Montesano	Sebastiano	10		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
170	24 Catania	Angela	22		f s	Married	Yes				"	"	Mother Pignatelli Sebastiana Mistretta	Conn	Newhaven
171	25 Catania	Santo (foster)	47		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Mistretta	"	"
172	26 Di Leone	Giuseppe	35		m m	Laborer	no				"	Sancipirello	Father Di Leone Giacomo Sancipirello	NJ	Pennsylvania
	27 Falcone	Serafina	29		f m	Wife	no				"	"	—	"	"
	28 Di Leone	Rosalia	4		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
173	29 Valerio	Giuseppe	44		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	Marreale	Wife Prestipiacomo Lenora	NJ	New York
174	30 Balsano	Giovanni	26		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	Palermo	Wife Garifo Rosalia Marreale Palermo	"	Brooklyn

27

H. B. Kleeman
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of Kew York *September* 4th *Day*, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	Relative Arcanio Calogero 223 E. 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	—	Italy Calatafimi
2	Yes	Self		no	Husband Mariana Giovanni 102 4 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	—	S. Flavia
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
4	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Julia Maria 183 Dickinson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	—	S S
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					S
7			$		as above							— —	—	— —	—	S S
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					S
9	Yes	Self		no	Wife Maria Antonina 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruddy	Brown	—	S Sebastian
10	Yes	Father	$25	no	Mother as above					good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
11	Yes	Father	$25	no	Mother as above					good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
12	Yes	Father		no	Mother as above					good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
13	Yes	Self		no	Son Cirino Francesco 378 South Clark St Chicago Ills					Mid cert		5 —	Ruddy	Dark	—	S Lascari
14	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
15	Yes	Mother	$30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
16	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	S S
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Macaluso Alessandro 377 South Clark St Chicago Ills							5 —	Ruddy	Dark Blue	Scar on cheek	S S
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 95 907	Chicago Ills Brother Gloriso Pasquale 35 Gault St Chicago Ills						no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Scar on cheek	S S
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Amato Michelangelo 53 Madison St Newark N.J.							5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the nose	S Partinico
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Vella Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York							5 7	Fair	Dark	Scar on forhead	S Piaimonte
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					S
22	Yes	Self	$30	no	Husband Monteleone Guiseppe 108 St 85							5 —	Fair	Dark	Scar on forhead	S Mistretta
23	Yes	Mother	$30	no	Father as above New York							— —	—	— —	—	S S
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Catania Luigi New Avon Conn							5 —	Fair	Dark	—	S S
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Thon							5 4	Dark	Dark	—	S S
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 906 910	Francofonte Brother G. Leone Vito as above Box 28 Francofonte N.Y.							5 3/4	Fair	Blak Dark	Scar on cheek	S Lancispirelli
27	Yes	Husband	$30	do "	Brother in law as above							— —	—	— —	—	S S
28	Yes	Father			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					S S
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 907	N.Y. Relative Lascala Michele 318 Port St New York					Mid cert		Moderate degree of rascan veins		of Legs	Varicose Broad feet	— S Marineli
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 905 907	N.Y. Brother Balsamo Gioacchino 38 4 a. Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	Fair	Dark	Scar on cheek	S Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Countade (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Ss Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Countade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Comitade Master, of the SS Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Comitade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuzzi Stefano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners Moreno
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

yes list certainty 26 names

G Caporuzzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sep, 1910

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners Hoboken
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sep, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA *sailing from* PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
175	F Falzone	Giovacchino	29		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Di Grado Francesca Ribera	Md	Cumberland
176	Terminia	Giovanni	24		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Wife Corsentino Leonarda Ribera	"	"
177	Cuffaro	Matteo	28		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Wife Cannata Antonina Ribera	"	"
178	Di Maggio	Diego	32		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	Corleone	—	NY	New York
"	Pizzolo	Santa	28		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
179	Carriello	Calogero	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	Grotte	Wife Simino Graziana Grotte	Pa	Wilkesbarre
180	La Mendola	Nenera	22		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Andaguez Gaetano Grotte	Pa	Kaylor
"	Pagano	Maria	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
181	La Marca	Salvatore	17		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	" "	"	S. Catalde	Mother La Paglia Pasquala S. Catalde	Pa	Pittston
182	Falzone	Salvatore	29		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	Mother Mirrisola Catalia S. Catalde	Pa	Waterbury
"	Palmeri	Maria	18		f m	Worker	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
183	F Fontanazza	Stefano	27		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Fontanazza Vincenzo S. Catalde	"	"
"	Maira	Maria	18	6	f m	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
"	Fontanazza	Liberia		6	f s	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
184	Curatolo	Lorenzo	32		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Curatolo Salvatore S. Catalde	"	Waterbury
"	Arcadipane	Giuseppa	20		f m	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
"	Curatolo	Gaetana	9		f s	None	no			" "	"	"	—	"	"
185	Giordano	Rosario	18		m s	Labourer	no			" "	"	Ribera	Mother Vita Anna Ribera	Ohio	Canton
186	Asaro	Antonia	16		f s	[illegible]	Yes			" "	"	Mazzara	Father Asaro Vincenzo Mazzara	Mic	Detroit
187	F Fragala Cognello	Caterina	21		f m	Worker	no			" "	"	Campobello	—	Cal	S. Jose
"	Agnello	Carmela	19		f s	None	no			" "	"	"	—	"	"
188	Nobile	Giuseppe	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	Catholica Br	Father Nobile Giuseppe Catholica Br	NY	New York
189	Sciacca	Vincenza	62		f W.	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	Vallelunga	—	"	New Jersey
"	Noripi	Marianna	26		f s	None	no			" "	"	"	—	"	"
190	Valenza	Giuseppa	17		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Valenza Liberio	"	Newark
191	Corrao	Antonio	39		m m	Labourer	Yes			" "	"	Palermo	Wife Greco Maria Vallelunga	Ohio	Cleveland
192	Armata	Gaspare	27		m m	Labourer	no			" "	"	Salemi	Palermo —	Mass	Boston
193	Giulotta	Clemenza	41		f m	None	no			" "	"	Corleone	—	NY	New York
"	Cali	Concetta	11		f s	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
"	Cali	Andrea	6		m s	None	no		Italian (South)	" "	"	"	—	"	"

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
175	1 Falzone	Giovacchino	29		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Di Grado Francesca Ribera	Pa	Cuberland
176	2 Termine	Giovanni	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Wife Corsentino Leonarda Ribera	"	"
177	3 Puma	Matteo	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Wife Cannata Antonina Ribera	"	"
178	4 Di Maggio	Diego	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Int. of S. Italy	"	Corleone	—	NY	New York
"	5 Pizzolo	Santa	28		f	m	Work	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
179	6 Carinello	Calogero	26		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	Grotte	Wife Simino Graconna Grotte	Pa	Wilkesbarre
180	7 La Mendola	Veñera	22		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Antagnez Gaetano Grotte	Pa	Kaylor
								6-83841 505 3/20/37								
"	8 Pagano	Maria	8		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
181	9 La Marca	Salvatore	17		m	s	Labourer	no				"	S. Catalde	Mother La Paglia Pasquala S. Catalde	Pa	Pittston
182	10 Falzone	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Mirisola Catalia S. Catalde	Pa	Tatesboro
	11 Palmeri	Maria	18		f	m	Work	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
183	12 Fontanazza	Stefano	27		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Fontanazza Vincenzo S. Catalde	"	"
"	13 Maira	Maria	18	6	f	m	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
"	14 Fontanazza	Liboria	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
184	15 Curatolo	Lorenzo	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	Father Curatolo Salvatore S. Catalde	"	Tatesburg
"	16 Arcadipane	Giuseppa	20		f	m	None	no		ITALY	" "	"	"	—	"	"
"	17 Curatolo	Gaetana	9		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
185	18 Giordano	Rosario	18		m	s	Labourer	no				"	Ribera	Mother Vita Anna Ribera	Ohio	Canton
186	19 Asaro	Antonina	18		f	s	Work	Yes				"	Mazzara	Father Asaro Vincenzo Mazzara	Mic	Detroit
187	20 Fragala	Caterina	21		f	m	Work	no				"	Campobello	—	Cal	S. Josè
"	21 Aquello	Carmela	19		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
188	22 Natale	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Cattolica Sr	Father Natale Giuseppe Cattolica Sr	NY	New York
189	23 Sciatica	Vincenza	62		f	W	None	no		ITALY		"	Vallelunga	—	"	New Jersey
"	24 Terrio	Marianna	26		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
								2-97255 44-7/13/37								
190	25 Valenza	Giuseppa	17		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Valenza Liboria Vallelunga	"	Newark
191	26 Corraro	Antonio	39		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Palermo	Wife Greco Maria Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
192	27 Armata	Gaspare	27		m	m	Labourer	no				"	Salemi	—	Mass	Boston
193	28 Gulotta	Clemenza	41		f	m	None	no				"	Corleone	—	NY	New York
"	29 Cali	Concetta	11		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
"	30 Cali	Andrea	6		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 8th Day*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulim paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903.909 Cumberland	Brother Falzone Guiseppe 167 Pitt St Cumberland MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue Blue	—	Sicily Ribera
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906.908 La	Cusin Marrone Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark	—	∫ ∫
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903.909 Cumberland	Brother in law Grado Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair	Dark Blue	—	∫ ∫
4	Yes	Self		Yes 907.908 N.Y.	Brother Di Maggio Lubrica 219 E. 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Dark	—	∫ Corleone
5	Yes	Husband	$30		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no		no	— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 908.909 Weather	Brother Parrinello Vincenzo Webster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey	—	∫ Grotte
7	Yes	Self			Husband Pagano Carmelo 311 Armstrong Co Kaylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Dark	—	∫ ∫
8	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother 96.100 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5 —	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on cheek	∫ S Catalde
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 904.908 Jatestown	Brother Falzone Catalde Jatestown Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5 —	Ruddy	Brown	—	∫ ∫
11	Yes	Husband	$25	no	Brother in law	Post W						— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
12	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law as above Maira Guiseppe Jatestown Pa							5 —	Dark	Dark	—	∫ ∫
13	Yes	Father	$30	no	Brother as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
14	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
15	Yes	Self		Yes 904.909 Dunmore	Brother in law Falzone Catalde Jatesburg Pa							5 —	Dark	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	∫ S Catalde
16	Yes	Husband	$25		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
17	Yes	Father			Uncle as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Giordano Matteo 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	—	∫ ∫
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Asaro Vincenzo 227 Clinton St Detroit Mich							5 —	Fair	Dark	Mole on the face	∫ Mazara
20	Yes	Self		no	Husband Agnello Vincenzo 106 Fountain St S. Jose Cal							5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	Scar on face	∫ Camporello
21	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Father as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cusin Camilleri Antonino 230 E. 15th St New York							5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	—	∫ Cattolica Es
23	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Napolitano Antonino 102 Brunswick St Jersey City							5 —	Fair	Grey Dark	—	∫ Vallelunga
24	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Brother in law as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Valenza Marianna 275 Hoffayden St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	—	∫ ∫
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cusin La Grasso Tomaso 1943 E. 121 St Cleveland Ohio							5 7	Dark	Black Dark	—	∫ Palermo
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 904.905 Boston	Brother in law Saladino Saverio 178.192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	∫ Palermo
28	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Bertone Bernardo 1841 E. 102 St 3. Av. New York					good	no	5 5	Dark	Grey Dark	—	∫ Corleone
29	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Uncle as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫
30	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle as above							— —	—	—	—	∫ ∫

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Courtade (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporozzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list contains 21 names

G Caporozzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 10

at NY

Suttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
194	Cali	Pietro	18		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Corleone	—	N.Y.	New York
"	Bertone	Maria	3		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
195	Palermo	Filippo	37		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	"	"	Palaparuta	Wife Palermo Rosalia Palaparuta	NY	Brooklyn
196	Provvisi	Santo	25		m	Laborer			ITALY		"	Chiaspina			
197	Bellè	Santo	53		m	Laborer			ITALY		"	"			
198	Conti	Anna	33		f m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Siracusa	Daughter Conti Maria Siracusa	Pa	Boston
"	Misfer	Emanuele	5		m s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
199	Bella	Giovanni	44		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Castelvola	Wife Barila Giulia	NY	New York
200	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	37		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Cannizzaro Maria Castelvola	"	"
201	Rinaldi	Guglielmo	26		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Valentino Agata Castelvola	"	"
202	Sterrantino	Maria	25		f m	None	no		ITALY		"	Giardini	Father Sterrantino Pasquale Giardini	"	Albany
"	Marino	Paolo	4		m s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
203	Lentini	Gaetanino	50		m	Laborer			ITALY		"	Castelvola			
"	Lentini	Adele	15		f s	None			ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
204	La Rosa	Maria	28		f	None			ITALY		"	Caccamo			
"	Casparino	Concetta	7		f s	None			ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
"	Casparino	Sebastiana	5		f s	None			ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
205	Giunfriddo	Aurelio	16		m s	Laborer			ITALY		"	"			
206	Ruttino	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Randazzo	Mother Mannino Concetta Randazzo	Mo	St Louis
207	Giuliano	Vincenzo	23		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother Cretta Ferdinanda Randazzo	NY	New York
208	Proietto	Gaetano	23		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Proietto Alfio Randazzo	Mo	St Louis
209	Cannizzaro	Francesco	24		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Valdina	Father Cannizzaro Pietro Valdina	Pa	Windber
210	Vinciguerra	Salvatore	30		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Castelvola	Wife Lo Giudice Angelina Castelvola	NY	Youkstown
211	Ranieri	Giorgio	31		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Brother Ranieri Biagio Castelvola	"	New York
"	Bivio	Rosaria	18		f m	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
212	Marantola	Giacomo	36		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Palaparuta	—	NY	Brooklyn
213	Bentivegna	Raimondo	19		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Cattolica Sc	Father Bentivegna Michele Cattolica	"	New York
214	Borsellino	Antonino	35		m	Laborer			ITALY		"	"			
215	Raimondo	Salvatore	17		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Vallelunga	Father Raimondo Vincenzo Vallelunga	Wis	Beloit
216	Ricardo	Castenza	26		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	S Giuseppe	Mother Cimaturzo Maria S Giuseppe	N.Y.	Dansville

4191 84 M 2/17/14

Jamaica Division Inspected

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York September 8th day, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no		Husband Bertone Bernardo 1841. 102 E. 1st 3 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sicily	Corleone
2	Yes	Mother	$25 no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	〃	〃
3	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 902 Brooklyn		Brother Salerno Salvatore 7 Boerum St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on cheek	〃	Salaparuta
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						〃	
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						〃	
6	Yes	Self			Husband Nicosia Antonio 213. 225. South 3rd St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black	Mole on face		〃	Siracusa
7	Yes	Mother	$30 no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		〃	〃
8	Yes	Self	$25 no		as above													
9	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 902907 N.Y.		Relative Lo Cascio Alfio 2294. Grtn Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	—		〃	S. Stefano B
10	Yes	Self	$25 no		Cusin Lucrezio Fichera 348 East 16 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	〃	〃
11	Yes	Self	$30 no		Cusin Dallura Salvatore 428 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	〃	Castelvola
12	Yes	Mother	$30 no		Husband Magnus Salvatore 82 Dollins St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	〃	Giardini
13					as above							— —	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
14			$														〃	
15					as above							— —	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
16			$														〃	
17					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						〃	
18					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
19	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Ruttino Antonio 1908 Cooper St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	—		〃	Ravanzo
20	Yes	Self	$25 no		Relative Minico Antonino 62 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	—		〃	〃
21	Yes	Self	$25 no		Cusin Ruttino Antonio 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	—		〃	〃
22	Yes	Self	$20 no		Brother Cammisa Panzarino Box 116 Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	—		〃	Valdina
23	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother in law Ranzino Angelo Tonkinton Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Dark	—		〃	Castelvola
24	Yes	Self	60 Yes 902903 N.Y.		Brother in law Bruno Giovanni 15. 9. 617. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	—		〃	〃
25	Yes	Husband	$30		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		〃	〃
26	Yes	Self	$25 no	I have a Ticket	As above Sailed Sept 1907 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	—		〃	Prapani
27	Yes	Self	$25 no		Uncle Gentile Calogero 281 E. 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	—		〃	Cattolica
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						〃	
29	Yes	Self	$30 no		Cusin Giambelluca Rosario 456 Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	Dark	—		〃	Vallelunga
30	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 907910 Ala		Brother Accardi Salvatore Danville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	—		〃	S. Giuseppe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the s/s Roma Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Also whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporuzzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
217	Di Gregorio	Serafitta	26		f m	Servant	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lercara	Father Di Gregorio Salvatore Lercara	Pa	Shamokin
218	Calò	Maria	18		f s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	NY	New York
219	Martino	Rosa	23		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Pasqua Bongiorno Lercara	NY	New York
"	Terranella	Alfonso	1		m s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
220	Melva	Luigi	34		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Di Marco Concetta Lercara	"	"
221	Patti	Giacomo	35		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Rubino Grazia Lercara	Pa	Shamokin
222	Patta	Domenico V.L.-Corrected 8/26/27.	24		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	Mezzojuso	—	NY	New York
223	Carnesi	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
224	Parisi	Salvatore	20		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Parisi Giovanni Mezzojuso	"	"
225	Mardi	Carmela	15		f s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
226	Bentivi	Pietro	28		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Campo Maria Maretimo	Wis	Milwaukee
227	Campo	Mario	35		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Sergio Giovanna Maretimo	"	"
228	Spataro	Gaspare	19		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Spataro Vito Maretimo	"	"
229	Noto	Rosario	17		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Noto Ignazio Maretimo	"	"
230	Campo	Filippo	19		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Campo Francesco Maretimo	"	"
231	Rizzo	Paolo	33		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Billeci Grazia Maretimo	Wis	Milwaukee
232	Marsiglierra	Vincenzo	31		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	Wife Spataro Vita Maretimo	"	"
233	Sanfilippo	Carmelo	19		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	Castelterminni	Father Castelterminni	Mo	St Louis
234	Giulisano	Angelo	47		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	Costanza	Caterina	34		f m	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	Giulisano	Giuseppa	13		f s	None	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	Giulisano	Salvatore	10		m s	None	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	Giulisano	Concetta	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
235	Orlando	Francesca	21		f	None			ITALY	"	"	S'Flavia			
"	Mercurio	Nunfa	6		f s	None			ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
236	Palermo	Angelo	42		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	Palermo	Wife Scardina Francesca Portocello	Wis	Milwaukee
237	Butera	Anna	19		f s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Butera Salvatore Palermo	NY	New York
238	D'Agostino	Vincenza	16		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	Brooklyn
239	Grippi	Pietro	18		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"	Borgetto	Father Grippi Agostino Borgetto	NY	New York
240	Provvisto	Giacomo	28		m	Laborer			ITALY	"	"	"			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New-York September 8th 1910 day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	From whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	Husband Graviano Guiseppe Born 1st Hammond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	—		Italy	Lercara
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	Mother Mazzara Concetta Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	—		"	"
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	Husband Terrazella Guiseppe 416 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead		"	"
4	Yes	Mother	$45	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	Yes	Self	$28	no	Brother in law Montaquino Cosmo 424-426 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow		"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906 908 Pa	Uncle Mineli Salvatore Born 8th Hammond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead		"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Terrano Geo Paolo 1962 2nd Av. New York							5	—	Fair	Dark	—		"	Mezzoiuso
8	Yes	Self	$15	no	Father Lazzari Nicolo 1951 3rd Av. New York							5	—	Fair	Dark	—		"	"
9	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Parisi Giuseppe 513 East 13th St New York							4	8	Fair	Dark	Scar on face		"	"
10	Yes	Self	$15	no	Mother Lanzinari Filippa 1063 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Dark	Spot on face		"	"
11	Yes	Self	$28	Yes 909 Milwaukee	Cousin Bellanti Antonino 139 Huron St Milwaukee Wis						no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Mole on chin		"	Marettimo
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 907 908 5	Brother in law Aliotti Rosario 286 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no					no	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on forehead		"	"
13	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Spataro Francesco 242 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	Blak	Dark	—	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Scianglia Francesco 139 Huron St Milwaukee Wis						no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	—	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Bellanti Antonino as above							5	6	Ruddy	Blak	Dark	Scar on the lip	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Miller Giuseppe 139 Huron St Milwaukee Wis.					good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	"	Marettimo
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Spataro Bonaventura 242 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis							5	11	Fair	Dark	—		"	"
18	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Sanfilippo Calogero 1615 S. Broadway St Louis Mo							5	2	Fair	Dark	—		"	Castellammare
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903 910 St Louis Mo	Brother in law Costanzo Rosario 915 7th St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Scar on chin	"	Altavilla
20	Yes	Husband	$60		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Yes	Father			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	Yes	Father			Uncle as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	Yes	Father			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24																		"	
25																		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 899 907 Milwaukee Wis	Brother in law Papia Giovanni 144 Huron St Milwaukee Wis							5	1/2	Dark	Blak	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	"	S. Mauro
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Butera Vincenzo 455 East 13th St New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	—		"	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	$15	no	Father D'Agostino Vito 38 40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Dark	—		"	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Spataro Antonino 63 Elizabeth St New York							5	1/2	Fair	Dark	—		"	Bargetta
30																		"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York *September 8th 1910* day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 00		Husband Glaviano Gorgio Born Italy Raymond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark		—	Italy	Lercara
2	Yes	Self	$25 no		Mother Mazzara Concetta Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$ no		Husband Bonaquella Guiseppe 416 East 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		Scar on forehead	"	"
4	Yes	Mother	$25 no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$20 no		as above Brother in law Montaguino Cosmo 424 426 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark		Scar on the Eye Brow	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 300 Phila Pa		Uncle Mugeli Salvatore Raymond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark		Scar on forehead	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25 no		Uncle Barrano Pre Paolo 1963 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark		—	"	Marzoneo
8	Yes	Self	$15 no		Father Lazzari Nicolo 1951 3rd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark		—	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$ 700 no		Brother Parisi Giuseppe 513 East 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Dark		Scar on face	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$15 no		Mother Lazzari Filippa 1063 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark		Spot on face	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 2700 Milwaukee		Cousin Bellanti Antonino 139 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark		Mole on chin	"	Marettimo
12	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 90 901	5	Brother in law Alioti Rosario 286 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark		Scar on forehead	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$ 00 no		Brother Spataro Francesco 242 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blak		—	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$ 00 no		Brother in law Spaviglia Francesco 139 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	—	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$ 25 no		Cousin Bellanti Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	Dark	Scar on the Lip	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$ 00 no		as above Brother in law Tillici Guiseppe 139 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	"	Maretimo
17	Yes	Self	$ 25 no		Cousin Spataro Bonaventura 242 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark		—	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$ 00 no		Cousin Sanfilippo Calogero 715 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark		—	"	Castelterminio
19	Yes	Self	Yes 90 910 St Louis Mo		Brother in law Costanzo Rosario 915 7th St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Scar on chin	"	Altavilla
20	Yes	Husband			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Yes	Father	$ 00		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	Yes	Father			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	Yes	Father			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24																		"	
25																		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$ 00 Yes 300 Milwaukee Wis		as above Brother in law Papio Giovanni 144 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Blak	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	"	S Mauro
27	Yes	Self	$ 25 no		Brother Butera Vincenzo 155 East 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		—	"	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	$ 15 no		Father D'Agostino Vito 38 No. Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		—	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$ 25 no		Brother Spatafora Antonino 63 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Dark		—	"	Bargetto
30																		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 190 1,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. my list containing 29 names

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grippi	Vincenza	25		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Italy	Borgetto	Father Grippi Salvatore Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
2	Polizzi	Anna	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
3	Polizzi	Caterina	1		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
4	Santospirito	Anna	39		f	m	None	no		ITALY		"	Piacaracci	Brother Santospirito Francesco Piacaracci	"	Schenectady
5	Greco	Anna	10		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
6	Greco	Maria	8		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
7	Greco	Agnese	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
8	Guiffrida	Arcangelo Giuseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Bertonini	White Maggiano Teresa Bertonini	N.J.	Jamaica
9	Guiffrida	M. Antonia	24		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Guiffrida Filippo Bertonini	"	"
10	Alaimo	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Naro	Father Matteo Alaimo Naro	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Martello	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Lentini	White Carà Concetta Lentini	N.J.	New York
12	Sequenzia	Sebastiana	31		f	m	None	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother Marchese Nunziata Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
13	Italia	Rosa	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
14	Vinciguerra	Sebastiano	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Vinciguerra Carmelo Lentini	"	"
15	Salerno	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Mother Ciasaci Concetta Carlentini	"	Lincoln
16	Matera	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother Salemi Vincenza Lentini	"	Omaha
17	Mendola	Maria	25		f	m	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
18	Grasta	Giuseppe	55		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Marsala	—	Mass	Boston
19	Giacalone	Andrea	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	White Sciacca Margherita Marsala	Ill	Chicago
20	Giacalone	Biagio	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	White Milazzo Giuseppa Marsala	N.J.	Orange
21	Pipitone	Gaspare	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	White Alagna Rocca Marsala	Mich	Detroit
22	D'Amico	Maria	24		f	m	None	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother Licari Maria Marsala	"	"
23	Parrinello	Maria Rosa	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
24	Licari	Nicolo	57		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Brother Licari Paolo Marsala	"	"
25	De Stefano	Nicolo	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Di Stefano Gaspare Marsala	Mass	Boston
26	Mannone	Guiseppe	25		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother De Vita Caterina Marsala	Mich	Detroit
27	Montalto	Guiseppe	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Montalto Diego Marsala	"	"
28	Manzo	Nunfa	19		f	m	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
29	Licari	Antonina	18		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
30	Grasta	Ignazia	21		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	Mass	Boston

7-200481 10-15-42-505 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-274688 (404) 12-31-42

8-183686 11/15/40

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of New York September 8th Day, 1920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet/ Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	Yes 906 309 N.Y.	Husband Polizzi Vito 63 Gabriele St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Dark		—	Sicily	Borgetto
2	Yes	Mother	$15	Ted Brown	Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
3	Yes	Brother	No		Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
4	Yes	Husband	$16		Husband Grego Gaetano 309 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	S	Piacarazzi
5	Yes	Father	$15	no	Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
6	Yes	Mother	$15	no	Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
7	Yes	Mother	$15	no	Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
8	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 905 909 Yamiston	Brother in law Alger Salvatore Box 381 Yamiston N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown		—	S	Partanna
9	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Guglielmo Sebastiano 131 Dawson St Yamiston N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark		—	S	S
10	Yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle Alamo Matteo Box 586 Tompsonville Conn	No	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	S	Naro
11	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 906 907 N.Y.	Brother Martello Sebastiano 179 Columbus St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark		—	S	Alcamo
12	Yes	Self	$15	no	Husband Valia Sebastiano 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	No	no	no	no	good	yes	5 6	Fair	Dark		Freckled	S	Carlentini
13	Yes	Mother	$20	no	Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
14	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Mandolfo Sebastiano as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Dark	—	S	S
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Salerno Gonalfo Box 612 Tuscola Neb	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Dark		Scar on cheek	S	S
16	Yes	Self	$	no	Cousin Aurora Silvestro 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark		Blackish	S	Sortino
17	Yes	Husband	$25	no	Cousin as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	Thos Grassa Gaspare 178-192 North St Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	Order refused				—	S	Salemi
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Barbera Nicolo 382 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark		—	S	Marsala
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 907 N.J.	Brother Giacalone Vito 605 Fourth Av. Elizabeth N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Dark		—	S	S
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Pipitone Pietro 621 Third Av. Elizabeth N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark		—	S	S
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Perricello Michele 254 Champlain St Detroit Mich	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark		—	S	S
23	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	Thos Licari Vincenzo as above	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Order refused				—	S	S
25	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Giacinta Vincenzo 115 Salem St Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark		—	S	S
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin De Vita Bartolomeo 385 Clinton St Detroit Mich	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	S	S
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark		—	S	S
28	Yes	Self		no	Thos Licari Vincenzo as above 254 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	Order refused						4 11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Blackish	S	S
29	Yes	Mother	$20	no	Brother	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	S	S
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Grassa Gaspare as above 178-192 North St Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	Dark	Dark		—	S	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade (Master, Commander, Purser, or Chief Officer) Master, of the SS Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Courtade

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 4,

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed, by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Grasso	Maria	25		f m	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Italy	Marsala	—	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Vita	Francesca	2		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Cappello	Guiseppa mother	49		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Grasso	Rosaria	19		f s	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	St. Michaelester
ADMITTED 5	Grasso	Antonia	2		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
6	Cirilla	Castrenze	56		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Monreale	—	N.J.	New York
265	Giannuzzo	Colonio	27		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Bisacquino	White Lanza Saveria	"	Brooklyn
266	Riccobono	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Terrasini	Father Riccobono Salvatore Bisacquino	Mo	St Louis
267	Panicelli	Francesco	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Panicelli Matteo Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
268	Adolfi	Alfredo	18		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Relative Schiapani Nicolò Terrasini	"	"
269	Maniaci	Elisabetta	19		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Maniaci Giovanni Terrasini	Mo	St Louis
270	Caccicia	Vincenzo	51		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Noraba	Wife Scardino Lucia Terrasini	Pa	Jamestown
	Caccicia	Francesco	14		m s	Labourer	no				"	"		"	"
271	Di Pasquale	Antonio	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Bagheria	Father Di Pasquale Giuseppe	NY	Buffalo
272	Fotia	Antonino	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Reggio Cal	Father Fotia Pietro Bagheria	"	New York
273	Biondo	Antonino	30		m m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	Wife Boccoli Nunziata Reggio Cal	Pa	Philadelphia
274	Lutanno	Giovanni	25		m m	Labourer	no				"	Catania	Wife Maravigha Rosaria Reggio Cal	Mass	Boston
275	Gambaroto	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	no				"	Messina	Father Cambaroto Giuliano Catania	Pa	Pittsburg
276	Casili	Antonino	17		m s	Labourer	no				"	Reggio Cal	Father Casile Francesco Messina	NY	New York
277	Manti	Antonino	36		m m	Labourer	no				"	"	Wife Condemi Fortunata Reggio Cal	"	"
278	Scopellati	Francesco	30		m m	Labourer					"	Messina		"	"
279	Lo Iascio	Giuseppe	28		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Grillo Antonina Partinico	NJ	New York
280	Porcasi	Benedetto	39		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Leone Anna Partinico	"	"
281	Ferrara	Vincenzo	29		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mom Ferrara Pasquale Partinico	Mo	St Louis
282	Carisi	Carmelo	17		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Reggio	Father Carisi Domenico Partinico	NJ	New York
283	De Salvo	Giuseppe	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Messina	Father De Salvo Domenico Reggio Cal	Pa	Philadelphia
284	Mangeri	Santo	21		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Giarre	Wife Cutrì Maria Messina	Mo	St Louis
285	Toscano	Pietro	46		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Bagalasi	Father Toscano Giuseppe Giarre	Pa	Pittsburg
286	Toscano	Bruna	28		f m	Wife					"	"	Father Bagalasi	"	"
287	Catania	Gaetano	18		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Randazzo	Father Catania Carmelo as above Randazzo	"	Bristol

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 20 AGO 1940, 1940

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
262	ADMITTED Grasso	Maria	25		f m	None	no		ITALY		Italy	Marsala		Mass	Boston
" 263	ADMITTED Di Vita	Francesca	2		f s	None	1-386549-11/25/41 no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
264	ADMITTED Cappello	Guiseppa mother	49		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
265	ADMITTED Grasta	Rosaria	15		f s	None	1-261151		ITALY		"	"		"	St. Paul Minn
266	ADMITTED Grasta	Antonia	2		f s	None	3/28/39 no		ITALY		"	"		"	"
267	Ciulla	Castrenze	56		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	Marsala		N.Y.	New York
268	Giannuzzo	Cosimo	37		m m	Laborer	15/5/P-10309 no		Detroit-6/5/37-(605)		"	Bisacquino	"SEE S.S. EUROPA - 12/20/19-19-37-6322 CARDS"	Pa	Brooklyn
269	Riccobono	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	Terrasini	Father Riccobono Salvatore Bisacquino	Mo	St Louis
270	Panicelli	Francesco	23		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Panicello Matteo Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
271	Adolfi	Alfredo	37/18697-11/34		m s	Laborer	C-5142-C/O Stazione no		ITALY		"	"	Relative Sclafani Nicolò Terrasini	"	"
272	Maniaci	Elisabetta	19		f m	Knitter	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Maniaci Giovanni Terrasini	Mo	St Louis
273	Caccicia	Onofrio	51		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Terabia	Wife Scardino Lucia Terrasini	Pa	Jamestown
274	Caccicia	Francesco	14		m s	Laborer	no				"	"		"	"
275	Di Pasquale	Antonio	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	Bagheria	Father Di Pasquale Giuseppe Bagheria	NY	Buffalo
276	Fotia	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	Reggio Cal	Father Fotia Pietro Reggio Cal	"	New York
277	Bionda	Antonino	30		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Rocco Nunziata Reggio Cal	Pa	Philadelphia
278	Pistorino	Giovanni	19		m m	Laborer	no				"	Catania	Wife Maravigha Rosaria Reggio Cal	Mass	Boston
279	Gambaro	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	no				"	Messina	Father Cambaro Giuliano Catania	Pa	Philadelphia
280	Casili	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	no				"	Reggio Cal	Father Casili Francesco Messina	NY	New York
281	Manti	Antonino	36		m m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Condemi Fortunata Reggio Cal	"	"
282	Scopelliti	Francesco	30		m m	Laborer					"	Messina		"	"
283	Lo Lascio	Giuseppe	28		m m	Laborer	2-339080 5-3-34 no	Dec 10-8-36	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Wife Grillo Antonina Partinico	N.Y.	New York
284	Porcasi	Benedetto	39		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Leone Anna Partinico	"	"
285	Ferrara	Vincenzo	29		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mom Ferrara Pasquale Partinico	Mo	St Louis
286	Carifi	Carmelo	17		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Reggio	Father Carifi Domenico Partinico	NY	New York
287	De Salvo	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Messina	Father De Salv. Domenico Reggio Cal	Pa	Philadelphia
288	ADMITTED Mangeri	Santo	27		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	Giarre	Wife Cutrì Maria Messina	Mo	St Louis
289	Toscano	Pietro	46		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Bagaladi	Father Toscano Giuseppe Giarre	Pa	Pittsburg
290	Toscano (Pancello)	Bruno	28		m m	Laborer					"	"	Father Bagaladi	"	"
291	Catania	Gaetano	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Randazzo	Father Catania Carmelo Randazzo	"	Bristol

Passport Entry: Trapani 3-24-20 — 1X8869 - 6-3-37 no 505

E No

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of Ibers York September 8th day, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ no		Husband De Vita Francesco 178.192 North St. Boston Mass					Cert. paralysis of both lower extremities Unable to walk 30 days affecting ability							Sicily	Marsala
2	Yes	Mother	$ no		Father as above					no no no no good	no	— — — — —					S	S
3	Yes	Self	$ no		Thos Gaspare Grasso Lynch 62-18					no no no no good	no	5 — Fair Grey Dark	Scar on forehead				S	Salemi
4	Yes	Mother	$ no		Brother as above					no no no no good	no	— — — — —	—				S	S
5	Yes	Mother	no		Brother as above					no no no no good	no	— — — — —	—				S	S
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 2.1907	N.Y. White de Biondo Rosalia 230 Forsait St New York					no no no crippled	no	5 2 Dark Dark	—				S	Morreale
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903.906	Birmingham Cusin Marino Antonino 126 Berry St Brooklyn					no no no good	no	5 8 Fair Dark Black	Scar on cheek				S	Bisacquino
8	Yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle Biondo Damiano 4201 Vinin St St Louis Mo							5 5 Fair Dark	—				S	Papaci
9	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother in law Cracchio Lo Piccolo 157 Lain St Detroit Mich					no no no good	no	5 4 Ruddy Dark	—				S	Alcamo
10	Yes	Self	$15	no	Relative Pelasani Vincenzo 138 Macanbs St Detroit Mich					no no no good	no	5 4 Ruddy Dark Blue	—				S	Alia
11	Yes	Self	$15	no	Husband Ventimiglia Giacomo 1130.7 St Louis Mo					no no no good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Blue	—				S	Terrasini
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 907.906	Pittsburg Sons in law Sanzeri 530 Washington Canonsburg Pa					no no no good	no	5 6 Fair Grey Dark	Mole on the nose				S	Erabia
13	Yes	Father	$25		Brother in law as above					no no no no good	no	— — — — —	—				S	S
14	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother D. Pasquale Antonino 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.							5 2 Fair Dark	—				S	Bagheria
15	Yes	Self	$19	no	Brother Gotta Saverio 24. [illegible] New York							5 4 Fair Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow				S	Cardeto
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	Relative Papisca Sebastiano 4932.494 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa							5 5 Dark Dark	Scar on forehead				S	S
17	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother in law Maramiglia Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass							4 8 Fair Dark	—				S	Misterbianco
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cusin Cambarato Rosario [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5 4 Dark Black	—				S	Meli
19	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cusin Motaffen Pasquale 75.77 Cannon St New York							5 4 Dark Black	—				S	Condofuri
20	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 906.908	N.Y. Cusin Mauti Carmelo 297 Elizabeth St New York							5 6 Dark Black	—				S	S
21																	S	
22	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 906.910	N.Y. Brother do Cusin Leonardo 246 Pearl St Red Bank N.J.					no no no good	no	5 2 Dark Dark	—				S	Partinico
23	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Parcari Procopio 336 E. 63 St New York					no no no good	no	5 2 Dark Dark	—				S	S
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905.909	St Louis Brother Ferrara Gaspare 1118½ Nord 9 St St Louis Mo					no no no good	no	5 3 Dark Dark	—				S	S
25	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Carid Demetrio 106 Bayard St New York							4 9 Fair Dark	—				S	Monreale
26	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cusin Lord di Giuseppe 929 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa							5 4 Dark Dark Blue	—				S	Gierre
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Mangeri Sebastiano 1908 Gospel St St Louis Mo							5 4 Dark Dark	—				S	Bagnadi
28	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 905.907	Pittsburg Brother Colenno Fortunato 257. Fifth Av. Pittsburg Pa							5 4 Fair Dark	—				S	S
29	Yes	Self	$15	no	Husband Pancallo Domenico as above							5 4 Fair Dark	—				S	Randazzo
30	Yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle Catania Pietro 208.210 Penn St Bristol Pa							5 4 Dark Black	—					

Cert. of physical development for age claimed (32 yrs)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

13

I, A Courtade (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep, 190 10

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporezzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporezzi MD

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 10

at NY

Inttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
288 1	Abbrandi	Antonio	19		m s	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Marsala			
289 2	Abate	Andrea	19		m s	Laborer			ITALY		"	"			
290 3	Merlo	Giovanni	26		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Patti	Wife	Patti	NJ Hoboken
291 4	Lazzi	Giovanni	16		m s	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (Roman)	"	Condofuri			
292 5	Mineo	Filippo	17		m s	Laborer			ITALY		"	Mirabella			
293 6	Romeo	Domenico	17		m s	Laborer	no				"	Reggio	Father Romeo Francesco	Reggio	NY Rochester
294 7	Trimboli	Giacomo	28		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	Terabia	Wife Sotto Amalia	Terabia	Mic Grand Rapids
295 8	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	35		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	Palermo	Wife Nicotra Caterina	Palermo	NY Brooklyn
296 9	Giallombardo	Domenica	26		f W	None	no				"	"	Father Giallombardo Giovanni	Palermo	" New York
297 10	Guzzo	Mario	23		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Castellaccia	Wife Ribaudo Anna	Castellaccia	Ills Chicago
298 11	Romanello	Salvatore	28		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Romanello Domenica	Castellaccia	" Streator
299 12	Morello	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer			ITALY		"	Corleone			
300 13	Morello	Maria	24		f W	None			ITALY		"	"			
301 14	Rocca	Michele	14		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Palermo	Uncle Montana Nunzio	Corleone	Ills Chicago
302 15	Di Norapani	Rosolino	32		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Masterana Caterina	Palermo	Mo St Louis
303 16	La Susa	Carmela	66		f W	None	no		ITALY		"	Mezzojuso	—		NY New York
304 17	Di Lavare	Vincenzo	19		m s	Laborer	no				"	Pietraperzia	Father Di Lavare Giovanni	Pietraperzia	" "
305 18	Gattuso	Vincenza	20		f m	Wife	Yes				"	Palermo	Mother Martino Maria	Palermo	" Utica
306 19	Greco	Rosalia	51		f m	Wife	no				"	"	—		" "
307 20	Calio	Giuseppe	54		m m	Laborer	no				"	Piemonte	Nonno		Pa Philadelphia
308 21	Pitino	Emanuele	23		m m	Laborer	no				"	Sicily	Modica	Father C. Pino Rosario	NY New York
309 22	Randazzo	Stefano	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Borgetto	Father Randazzo Innocenzo	" "
310 23	Scopellito	Francesco	30		m m	Laborer	no				"	Mezzojuso	Father Scapellito Giuseppe	Mezzojuso	Pa Philadelphia
" 24	Campisi	Giuseppa	30		f m	Wife	no				"	"	—		" "
" 25	Scopellito	Maria	3	11	f s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—		" "
" 26	Scopellito	Gaetano	1	11	m s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—		" "
311 27	Riggio	Antonina	18		f s	None	no		ITALY		"	Campobello	Father Riggio Rosario	Campobello	Pa Bristol
312 28	Romano	Luciano	27		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Mazzara	Wife Maltese Lucia	Mazzara	Mic Detroit
313 29	Di Benedetto	Vito	25		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother Battaglia Vincenza	Mazzara	Mass Boston
314 30	Manzarella	Angelo	22		m s	Laborer	no				"	Grotte	Brother Manzarella Raimondo	Grotte	Pa Indiana

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York September 8th day, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
3	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Merlo Antonino 123 Grand St Hoboken NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	—	"	Patti
4																		"	
5																		"	
6	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Romeo Filippo 22 Saratoga Av Rochester NY							5	2	Ruddy	Black	—	"	Erli
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	200.907 Grand Rapids	Brother Lunger Giuseppe 461 Division St Grand Rapids Mich							5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on cheek	"	Scalbria
8	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Nicotra Domenico 263 Sackett St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fair	Blk	Black Scar on the Lip Brow	"	Palermo
9	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Giallombardo Antonino 18 Spring St New York							5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue —	"	Piaracezelli
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		Shon Cuero Nunzio 942 Milton Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue Spot on cheek	"	Castelaccia
11	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Tomasello Gaetano 813 Tchahana St Streator Ills							5	4	Fair	Black	—	"	"
12																		"	
13																		"	
14	Yes	Self	$20	no		Father Rocca Salvatore 533. 14th St Chicago Ills							4	-	Fair	Black	—	"	Palermo
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin D'Agostino Giuseppe 820 Morgan St St Louis Mo							5	10	Fair	Black	—	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25	no		Shon in law Pomarchio Rosario 1414 2nd Av New York							5	4	Fair	Grei	Red —	"	Castellano
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Di Lazaro Antonino 53 Stanton St New York							5	2	Fair	Black	—	"	Pietrapezia
18	Yes	Self	$25	no		Relative Randazzo Filippo 677 Catherine St Utica NY							4	11	Fair	Black	Blue Scar on forehead	"	Palermo
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2.910 Utica	Husband Mannino Giacchino as above							5	1	Dark	Grei	Black Scar on cheek	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	207.909 Phila Pa	Wife Philazzo Barbera 822 Greenwich Philadelphia Pa							5	2	Dark	Grei	Black —	Piaza	Corleo
21	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Cusimo Salvatore 419 South 12th St New York							5	10	Fair	Black	Black Mole on chin	Sicily	Modica
22	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Randazzo Salvatore 1149 First Av New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Black —	"	Borgetto
23	Yes	Self		Yes	203.909 Phila Pa	Cusin Drena Natale 1035 Mount St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	Blak	Blak —	"	Partenico
24	Yes	Husband	$20			Cusin as above							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	Yes	Father	$20			Cusin as above							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	Father				Cusin as above							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no		Relative Maggio Caterina 832 Penn St Bristol Pa							5	2	Fair	Blak	Black Scar on the Eye	"	Campobello
28	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Nonato Salvatore 248 Hastings St Detroit Mich							5	4	Pale	Light	Black Mole on cheek	"	Mazzara
29	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Quatrilato Giovanni 176-178 North St Boston Mass							5	6	Fair	Black	—	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Mazzarella Settimo Box 41 Indiana Pa							5	5	Dark	Black	Black Scar on face	"	Trotta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade Master, of the S/S Roma, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Courtade

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuparazzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cuparazzi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
2 f Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
315	Pilato	Giovanni	42		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	White Cipolla Mariangela Grotte	Co	Jefferson
316	Tomas	Arcangelo	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Father Tomas Giuseppe Palermo	NY	New York
+	Conile	Guiseppa	20		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
+	Tomas	Guiseppe	3		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
+	Tomas	Fco Paola	8		m	s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
317	Cefalu	Rosario	16		m	s	Labourer	no				"	Lascari	Father Cefalu Giuseppe Lascari	Ills	Chicago
318	Gobbia	Domenico	60		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Washington	—	W Va	Wesling
319	Morello	Guiseppe	15		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Corleone	Mother Morello Guiseppa Corleone	NY	New York
+	Morello	Maria	24		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
320	Miino	Santa	33		f	m	None	no				"	Terapani	Mother Guarino Giovanni Terapani	"	"
"	Fodale	Andrea	8		M	s	None	2-532427 (505) 6/3/37				"	"	—	"	"
"	Fodale	Rosa	6		f	s	None	2-501723 (505) 12/18/40				"	"	—	"	"
"	Fodale	Michele	4		m	s	None	2-808779-6-19-41	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
321	Campisi	Antonina	26		f	m	None	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Campisi Pietro Terapani	"	"
DEPORTED	Randina	Salvatore	5		m	s	None	IN HOSPITAL	no			"	"	—	"	"
DEPORTED	Randina	Michela	3		f	s	None	1-349791-505	no	ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
322	Amato	Leonarda	29		f	m	None	6-20-41	Yes	ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
"	Monte	Giacomo	9		m	s	None	1-277781	no 505 12/27/39	ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
"	Monte	Maria	6		f	s	None	1-821232	no 12-9-37 505	ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
"	Monte	Lucia	4		f	s	None		no			"	"	—	"	"
323	Chiotra	Calogero	33		m		Labourer					"	Naro	this w/f Angela Calogero Naro-Girgenti	N.Y.	N.Y.
324	Rinaldo	Calogero	40		m		Labourer					"	"	Bro. Calogero Rinaldo Naro-Girgenti	"	Pennsylvania
325	Lesino	Giacomo	30		m		Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Terapani	Father Como Michele Terapani	"	Brooklyn
	Campanuolo	Assunta	12		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
326	Giallo	Antonio	14		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Giallo Rosaria Terapani	"	"
327	Natali	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Liberazi	White Natali Agostina Liberazi	Ohio	Johnston
328	Ferrigno	Mª Anna	24		f	m	None	Yes				"	Alcamo	Mother Cascio Filippa Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
"	Mancci	Caterina	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
"	Mancci	Filippa	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
329	Alesti	Gaetano	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Cattolica	White Lentini Rosalia Cattolica	"	Brewster

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York September 15th day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Cipolla Calogero Box 38 Jefferson C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark		—	Sicily	Grotte
2	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Mistretta Giuseppe 453 E. 58 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		—	∫	Palermo
3	Yes	Husband		no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	∫	∫
4	Yes	Father	$25	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	∫	∫
5	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	∫	∫
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Cefalu Francesco 382 S. Clark St Chicago Ills							4	8	Fair	Dark		—	∫	Lascari
7	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1st Cit		Wife Battaglia Vincenza 173. 29 St Wheeling W Va	Superior Court Oahu Hawaii, 1884						5	9	Fair	Dark	Black	Scar	∫	Washington
8	Yes	Self		no		Father Morello Lodovica 329 E. 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Blue	Dark	—	∫	Carlenco
9	Yes	Self	$30	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
10	Yes	Self		no		Husband Fodale Vito 26 Munroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		Scar on nose	∫	Trapani
11	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
12	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
13	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
14	Yes	Self		no		Husband Randisi Emanuele 81 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Blackish	∫	∫
15	Yes	Mother	$30	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
16	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
17	Yes	Self		no		Husband Forte Giovanni 387 Orchester St New York							5	3	Fair	Dark		—	∫	∫
18	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
19	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
20	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
21	—	Self	$20	no		Brother Luigi & Giuseppe Nicotera 307 - 21 St Bklyn N. Y.							5	—	Dark	Dk Chestnut			∫	Naro
22	No	Self	$1	No		Bro. Vincenzo Rinaldi - Ct. Bldg - Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	∫	Naro
23	Yes	Self		Yes 1907 N.Y.		Brother Cono Salvatore 528 Dash St New York							5	8	Fair	Dark		Scar on forehead	∫	Trapani
24	Yes	Husband	$25			Brother in law as above					good	no	—	—	—	—		—	∫	∫
25	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Giallo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Dark		Scar on forehead	∫	∫
26	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Anfuso Giovanni Mingo Junction Ohio							5	—	Fair	Black		Scar on the Eye Brow right	∫	Licata
27	Yes	Self		no		Husband Mascia Leonardo 163. 21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no					no	5	2	Fair	Dark		Blackish	∫	Alcamo
28	Yes	Mother	$30	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
29	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Detroit		Cuzzo Grado Domenico Box 189 Brewster N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on cheek	∫	Cattolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Courtade Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 1900,
at NY

I Fillee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caperuzzi Carlos, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 16 names

Caperuzzi

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1910

at NY

Title Inspection Officer

Sept. 8, 10.

11—1115

709
20
720
3 Tr
169 S.I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
// Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

67
8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 26 AGO 1910, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
330	1 Micciari	Antonino	19		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Micciari Gioacchino	NJ	New York
331	2 Marocco	Maria	27		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Partinico	Father Marocco Lorenzo Borgetto	NJ	Salamanca
"	3 F Fontana	Anna	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Partinico	"	"
"	4 Fontana	Agostino	1		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
332	5 Barbara	Cosimo	59		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Brother Barbara Liberio	"	Brooklyn
333	6 Passalacqua	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Carini	Wife Amata Francesca Messina	Mic	Detroit
334	7 Randazzo	Filippo	17		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Randazzo Giacomo Carini	"	"
335	8 Badalamenti	Giuseppe	19		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	"	"	"	Father Badalamenti Francesco Carini	NJ	Brooklyn
"	9 Maria	Carmela	11		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
336	10 Gioco	G Battista	36		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	Marsala	Wife Ignocchio Francesca	NY	New York
337	11 Valenti	Salvatore	23		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Roberto Giovanna Marsala	Marsala	
	12									ITALY						
	13									ITALY						
	14									ITALY						
	15															
	16									ITALY						
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Rejected

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York September 18th day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Micciari Giuseppe 1149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	best	—	Sicily	Borgetto
2	Yes	Self		(no)		Husband Fontana Giovanni Box 161 Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	best	Scar on forehead	"	Partinico
3	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	no	Mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 Brooklyn	Mon Barbara Stallario 81 West 15th & 16th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	—	"	Messina
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 5	Cousin Ruffino Lorenzo 258 Congress St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	best	—	"	Carini
7	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Randazzo Salvatore 246 Congress St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	best	Scar on forehead	"	"
8	Yes	Self				Father in law Raia Giuseppe 17 W. 108 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	best	Scar on cheek	"	"
9	Yes	Husband	$50			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Valenti Giovanni 67 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	best	—	"	Marsala
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Valenti Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blak Grey	—	"	Salemi
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtet, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Courtet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sep, 190 1,0

at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Galasso, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

71

E Eugenio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	26 Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian..

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rosna" sailing from Angra Do Heroismo, Azores, 1 September, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esteves	Manuel Coelho	21		M M	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Terceira	Angra	his father Manuel Coelho Esteves. Algares — Terceira	Cal.	San Joaquin
2		Maria Candida	22		F M	Domestic							— " —		
3		Manuel	5		M S										
ADMITTED 4 1	Amond	Bernardo Machado	44		V M M	laborer							her sister Maria Victoria Amaral. San Bartholomeu — Terceira	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 5 1	"	Gertrudes	39		V F M	Domestic							"	"	"
ADMITTED 6 1	"	Elvira Jesus	14		V F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Francisco Machado	11		V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8 1	"	Maria Conceição	9		V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9 1/2	"	José Machado	3		V M S										
10	Mathias	Francisco Machado	20		V M S	laborer							his mother Catharina Jesus Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal	Hanford
11	Jacques	José Cardoso	17		V M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Cardoso Jacques Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal	Santa Clara
12	Caetano	Maria Amelia	38		V F M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her father José Machado de Castro. Ribeirinha — Terceira	Cal	Hanford
13	"	Maria Amelia	17		V F S	"							"		
14	"	Emilia Candida	14		V F S	"							"		
15	"	Maria Jesus	12		V F S	"							"		
16	"	Maria Conceição	10		V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Maria Assunção	5		V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Andrade	Gertrudes do Carmo	16		V F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Mathias Andrade Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal	
58506 5 19 1/2	Leandro	João Machado	61		V M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Flavio Machado Flavio Porto Judeu - Terceira	Cal	S. Francisco
20	"	Candido Machado	18		V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sousa	Mathias Soares	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pico	Ribeiras	his father Jose Coelho Caim Branco. Ribeiras — Pico	"	Santa Maria
22 1	Branco	José Coelho Paim	23		V M S	"	"	"	"	Terceira	Angra		Carlo Rocha — Terceira	Cal	Tulare
23	Silva	Anastacia Jesus	35		V F M	Domestic	no	no	U.S. Brazil	"	"	"	her father Guilherme Teixeira Costa S. Matheus — Terceira	Mass	New Bedford
24	"	Maria Conceição	8		V F S	"							"		
25	"	Anna Jesus	8		V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	João Ribeiro	4		V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Silva	Maria Lourdes	1		V F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	"	"	"	her mother Theresa de Jesus Teixeira Silva — S. Matheus Terceira her father Manuel Rocha Freire S. Matheus — Terceira	"	"
28	Pereira	Victorina	1		V F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	her brother Francisco da Rocha S. Matheus — Terceira	"	Fairhaven
29	Madeira	Maria José Correa	31		V F M										
30	"	José Correa	8		V M S										

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 9th day, 1900

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	yes	7	S. Francisco	his cousin José Damaso San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	fair	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut		Azores	Terceira
2		husband		no	no	no								5	2½		black	"		"	"
3		husband												5	4		Chestnut			"	S. Bartholomeu Terceira
4	S	himself	$30				her friend Jose Ferreira 368 New County St - New Bedford Mass						need cut Hernia	4	11½		gray				
5	S	her husband	—				"							5	1½		Dark Chestnut	Blue		"	"
6	S	his father	—				"							4	9		light Blue	Chestnut		"	"
7	S	"	—				"							4	1		Dark	"		"	"
8	S	"	—				"							3	11		"	"		"	"
9	S	"	—				her friend Pedro Jaureiras Santa Rosa Sonoma County - Kempt California							—	—	—	—	—		"	Ribeiras Terceira
10	S	"	$5				her friend Joaquim J. Acosta 33 Clay St "Santa Clara" San Francisco Cal							5	11		Dark Chestnut	Blue		"	"
11	S	"	$5											5	8		"	Chestnut		"	—
12	S	herself	$60				her husband José Caetano Hanford Cal							5	2½		Dark Black	Chestnut		"	"
13	S	her mother	—											5	3		Light Chestnut	Light Hazel		"	"
14	S	"	—											5	11		"	"		"	"
15	S	"	—											4	11		"	Golden		"	"
16	S	"	—											4	7		hair	Light		"	"
17	S	"	—				to the care of Con Tenaro 3rd Class passenger Maria Amelia Caetano (child) Hanford Cal her brother in law José Ferreira							4	1		Chestnut		"	"
18	S	her father	$0											4	11		Golden hair			"	Porto Judeu Terceira
19	S	his father	$0				Armando Wolf Way S. Francisco Cal							5	5½		Chestnut	Chestnut		"	"
20	S	"	$0											5	3½		"	"		"	Ribeiras
21	S	"	$0				his brother José Mach. de Soares C.D. Box 462 "Santa Diana" Cal							5	6		light Chestnut			"	Cisco
22	S	himself	$0				her friend José Gonçalves Tulare Co. Visalia - Tulare Co. R.D. No 2 Box 92 Cal							5	11		Dark Chestnut			"	Porto Martins Terceira
23	S	her husband	$0				her husband Francisco Ribeiro Sa Silva 43 Howard St New Bedford Mass							4	11½		"	"		"	S. Matheus Terceira
24	S	her father	—				" "							4	5		Golden hair			"	"
25	S	"	—				" "							3	11		Chestnut			"	"
26	S	"	—				her father José Soares Vieira 102 Columbia St New Bedford Mass							3	11		"	"		"	"
27	S	"	$35				to the Care of Constantino José Schmidt 99 Schmidt St New Bedford Mass							4	11		Dark Chestnut	Black		"	"
28	S	"	$0				her husband José Correa Madruga 99 Schmidt St New Bedford Mass							4	11		Black	Chest nut		"	S. Matheus Terceira
29	S	her husband	$0				17 Albany St Fairhaven Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Chest nut		"	"
30	S	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Chest nut	Chestnut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtade Master, of the S/S Roma, from Angra (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept. 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Ungra & Herisimo, Azores, 1 September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
List A. No. 27																
1	½ Madruga	Virginia Correa	6		F	S								her Uncle Francisco de Rocha		
2	½ ML 226/713	Maria Correa	3		F	S								S. Matthew — Terceira	Mass Fairhaven	
3	Ormond	Luiz Ferreira	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	U. S.				his father Luiz Ferreira Ormond	" "	
4	Leonardo	Francisco José	20		M	S	farmer	no	no	"				Pico Judeu Terceira his father Joaquim José Leonardo	Cal San Matheo	
5	Nunes	Manuel Correa	24		M	M								Feteira Terceira his father Joaquim Correa Nunes	Cal Humboldt	
6	— " —	José Correa	19		M	S	"	"	"	"				Caminho Terceira	Cal Hanford	
7	Saraujo	Manuel Goncalves	16		M	S	sawer	"	"	"				his father Manuel Goncalves	" "	
8	Ferreira	José Gonçalves	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"				Saraiva — Biscaita Terceira his father Joaquim Goncalves	Cal " "	
9	Mello	João Carria	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"				Terceira — Caminho Terceira his father José Carrão Mello	Cal Hanford	
10	Esteves	Francisco	43		M	M	"	no	no	"				Caminho Terceira his wife Maria Magdalena	" "	
11	Fanthazia	Maria José	20		F	S	domestic	"	"	"				Caminho Terceira her father Francisco Goncalves	Cal " "	
12	Bettencourt	José Luiz	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	"				Fanthazia — Ribeirinha Terceira his wife Maria Jesus	Cal Tulare	
13	Amaral	João Pereira	23		M	M	barber	yes	yes	"				Biscoito — Terceira his father José Correa Amaral	Cal Hanford	
14	David	Pathagoras Coelho Fernandes	37		F	S	domestic	"	"	"		Lisbon	Lisbon	Jesus — Terceira her father Antonio Coelho David	Mass Cambridge	
15	"	Rachel Coelho Fernandes	40		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Campo Grande Lisbon	" West Bridgewater	
16	Nunes	Luiza Jesus	64		F	W	"	no	no	"				her brother-in-law Manuel Nunes	" "	
17	"	Maria Valentina da Fonseca	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	"				da Fonseca Cachias Lisboa	" "	
18	Almeida	Luiz	21		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"				his brother Marianna Pereira	" Taunton	
19	Augusto	Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	"				Rua Maria Pia 208 - 1 Lisbon his wife Eugenia Cidade da Baptista	" West Bridgewater	
20	Marques	Antonio Rodrigues	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"				Calcada da Graca 36 Lisbon his wife Casimira Jesus	" Cohasset	
21	Ferreira	Maria José Borges Santos	36		F	M	domestic	no	no	"		Terceira	Angra	Vesen Portugal his father-in-law Manuel Marques		
22	½ "	Francisco	15		M	S								Santa — Caminho Terceira	Cal Hanford	
23	Lourenco	Manuel Ferreira	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"				his mother Francisca Candida Lourenco — S. Sebastião Terceira	Cal Tulare	
24	Luiz	Antonio José	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"				his father Antonio José Luiz Ribeirinha — Terceira	Cal S. Francisco	
25	"	Maria Candida Costa	21		F	M	domestic	"	"	"				"	" "	
26	"	Francisco José	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	"				"	" "	
27	Bettencourt	Antonio José	20		M	S	"	"	"	"				his mother Gertrudes Coelho Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal Merced	
28	Coelho	Firmo Martins	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"				his father Francisco José Coelho Ribeirinha — Terceira	Cal S. Francisco	
29	"	Emilia Candida	24		F	M	domestic	no	no	"				"	" "	
30	½ "	Emilia	5		F	S								"	" "	

27a

Wm Alexander

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 5th day, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	her father	—	no no no	her father José Correia Machado 87 Alma St Fairhaven Mass					good	none	5 7	fair	Chestn Chestn		Portugal S. Matthews Terceira
2	"	"	"	" " "												
3	"	his father	10	" " "	his cousin José Fernandes Pimentel Half Bay San Matteo Cal							—	"	"		"
4	"	"	15	" " "	Humboldt Co Cal							5 9	"	light Chestn		" Port. Judeu
5	"	himself	10 yrs	10 Cal	his uncle José Goncalves Ferreira Kings - Hanford Cal							5 7	"	black Chestn		" Terceira Ribeirinha
6	"	"	10	" no no								5 3/4	"	light brown blue		" Terceira Caminha
7	"	his father	15	" " "	his cousin Sebastião Jose Box 130 R.F.D. 6 Ranch Kings - Hanford Cal							5 7 1/4	"	dark Chestn		" "
8	"	"	15	" " "	his uncle José Goncalves Ferreira Hanford Cal							5 5	"	blue	to the care of the pilot also passenger Francisco Goncalves Ferreira	" " Terceira Caminha
9	"	"	15	" " "								5 5	"	Chestn dark Chestn		" Terceira
10	"	"	10 yrs	6 Cal Crossing	his cousin Antonio de Ufeus Hanford Cal							5 6	"	" blue		" "
11	"	"	10	no no no	her brother Manuel Goncalves Ferreira Hanford Cal							5 8	"	gray Chestn		" "
12	"	himself	15	" " "	father " Tulare " California his cousin " Francisco de Sousa Hanford Cal							5 3	"	light Chestn Chestn		" Ribeirinha Terceira
13	"	"	10	" " "	his cousin João Baptista Rosa 221 Elm St Cambridge Mass							5 8	"	dark Chestn		" Biscaretos Terceira
14	"	"	50	" " "	his cousin Rodrigo Antonio Ramos 17 Cogswell St New Bedford							5 3	"	light Chestn		" Lajes Angra
15	"	"	50	" " "	his cousin Duarte Antonio Faduncz							5 2½	"	Chestn		" Figueira de Vinho Lisbon
16	"	"	50	" " "	53 Elmside St New Bedford her cousin José Nunes de Fonseca							5 5	"	"		" "
17	"	herself	25	" " "	197 Cogswell St New Bedford her brother José Moreira de Souza New Bedford							4 11½	"	gray dark		" Manguealde Portugal
18	"	himself	50	" " "	his cousin Antonio Santos School St 216 Taunton Mass							5 3	"	Chestn		" "
19	"	"	50	" " "	his cousin Maximino Casimiro 66 Howland St New Bedford							5 8	"	Chestn		" Castello Camalva Portugal
20	"	"	15	" " "	his cousin Evaristo Paz Salvador Box 417 " Cohasset " Mass							5 10	"	"		" Fundello Portugal
21	"	"	15	" " "	his husband José Lopes Ferreira " Hanford " California							5 4	"	"		" Lageas de Figueira Vizeu - Portugal
22	"	his mother	—	" " "	— " —							4 5	"	Dark Chestn		" Caminha Terceira
23	"	his father	15	" " "	Decatur " Tulare " Co Cal formerly his friend José Francisco Betencourt Half Moon Bay - S. Francisco Cal							— —	"	"		" "
24	"	himself	10 yrs	6 Cal								5 7	"	Chestn Chestn		" S. Sebastião Terceira
25	"	her husband	—	no no no								5 3	"	Chestn Light hair blue		" Ribeirinha Terceira
26	"	his father	15	no yes no	his friend José Francisco Betencourt Half Moon Bay S. Francisco Cal							5 6½	"	" " "		" "
27	"	his mother	15	" " "	his friend Joaquim Ferreira Nunes Engineer Co Box 37 " Merced " Cal							5 5	"	Chestn		" "
28	"	himself	40	" " "	his brother in law Francisco Ferreira Lemos - Half Moon Bay Cal							5 2	"	" blue		" "
29	"	her husband	—	" " "								5 7½	fair	Chestn Chestn		" Ribeirinha Terceira
30	"	her father	—	" " "	— " —							5 1	"	Dark Chestn		" "
												— —	"	Chestn		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtad Master, of the S/S Rosa, from Angra (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

H Courtad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporazzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Caporazzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Angra do Heroismo, Azores 1 September, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coelho	Francisco	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Angra	his grandfather Francisco José Coelho Terceira	Cal	San Francisco
2	Gomes	José Machado	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Machado Gomes Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
3	Luiz	Antonio	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Luiz S. Matthews — Terceira	Mass	New Bedford
4	Maciel	Gregorio	14		M	S	"	22-122273	yes	"	"	S. Jorge	Topo	his father Joaquim Maciel Topo — S. Jorge — Azores	Mass	" — " —
5	[illegible]	José Ignacio	37		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Terceira	Angra	his brother Francisco Ignacio Fallas — St. Luzia — Angra	Cal	San Francisco
6	[illegible]	Maria Candida Costa	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father José Ignacio Machado	"	" — " —
7	[illegible]	Rosa Costa	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Porto Judeu Terceira her mother Maria José	"	" — " —
8	José	Maria	20		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lagoa Terceira her father Celia Silveira Lagoa	Cal	Hanford
9	Simas	Maria Espirito Santo	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fayal	Azores	Lages Flores Azores his father Manuel Pereira Simas	Cal	Hanford
10	Bruno	Antonio Pereira	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lages Flores Azores her father Manuel Vieira Leal	Cal	Hanford
11	Leal	Maria da Gloria	29		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lages Flores Azores her father José da Rosa	Cal	Hanford
12	Rosa	Maria Thereza	28		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lages Flores Azores his father Manuel Thereza Silva Vila — Nova — Terceira	Cal	S. Luiz Obispo
13	Brites	Francisco	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Terceira	Angra	"	Mass	Taunton
14	— " —	Anna Ignacia	22		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Coelho Mello	"	" — " —
15	Mello	Francisco Coelho	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fayal Terceira her father Maria José Lagoa	Cal	San Francisco - Hanford
16	Lima	Ignacio Augusto Reys	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Jorge	Topo	Topo S. Jorge Azores her mother Francisca Candida	N. J.	Newport
17	Lobão	Amaro Pacheco	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Graciosa	S. Cruz	S. Cruz Graciosa	Mass	Lowell
18	Silveira	William	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	West Barnstable
19	Portugal	Rosa Bettencourt	31		F	M	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lagoa S. Jorge her father Francisco Vicente Fernandes	Mass	New Bedford
20	Faria	Francisco Vicente	21		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Fayal	Horta	Horta — Fayal	Mass	" — " —
21	— " —	Maria Garcia	28		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Ilda	4		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Alfredo	2		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Emma	1		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Pereira	José Lagoa	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Terceira	Angra	his father Manuel Lagoa Terceira Porto — St. Luzia — Angra	Cal	Los Banos
26	Barreira	Francisco Luiz	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Luiz Barreira Porto Judeu Terceira	Cal	S. Francisco
27	— " —	Rita Texteira Vieira	20		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Cal	"
28	Rocha	João Ignacio	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Domingos Rocha Santa Barbara Terceira	Cal	San Francisco
29	Machado	Manuel Pedro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Salvador Machado Raminho Terceira	"	Hanford
30	Furtado	José	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father José Maria Furtado Porto Santo — St. Luzia Terceira	Mass	Melrose

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York *September 8th day*, 1910

76

18 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							with his father													Asturias
1	yes	his father	—	no	my	no	Half Moon Bay, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	fair	Chestn	Chestn		Portugal	Terceira
2	S	himself	$20				his uncle Joaquim Antonio Arruda													da Luz
							1428 - 12th "Sacramento" Cal							5	2½		golden hair	B			Terceira
3	S		$10				his uncle Joao Silveira													S. Matheus
							99 Atlantic St - New Bedford Mass							5	3			blue			Terceira
4	S		$45				his sister Maria M. Moniz													Topo
							198 Bonny St New Bedford Mass							5	6		Chestn	Chestn			S. Jorge Acores
5			$80	yes	10	S. Francisco	his friend Manuel Reg													Corte Juzen
							Half Moon Bay - San Francisco Cal							5	7½		gray	blue			Terceira
6		her husband	—	no	no	no	— " —							5	4		black	blue			"
7		herself	$45											5	5½		dark Chestn.	Chestn			Pico
							his Cousin Joao Dutra										golden				
8	S	herself	$10				"Hanford" California							4	4¾		hair	Chestn			Arzon
							his brother Antonio Silveira Arruda										light				Lagoa
9	S	her father	$10				Hanford California							5	4½		Brown	"			Pico
							his brother Antonio Costa														Lagoa
10	S	herself	$10				Hanford Cal							5	7		golden hair	"			Pico
							her uncle Jose Maria Real														Lagoa
11	S	herself	$10				"Hanford" Cal							5	2½		tawny	"			Pico
							her uncle Jose Moreira Soares														
12	S		$10				"San Luiz Obispo" Cal							5	3		Chestn	"			Villa Nova
							her brother Joa Martins Santos Brito														
13	S	herself	$20	X			13 Hall St Taunton Mass							5	4½		"	"			Terceira
14	S		—											5	3		"	"			Ramalho
							his cousin Francisco Borges Cunha										dark				
15			$10				"Hanford" Cal							5	7		Chestn	"			Topo
							his cousin Joseph P. Rebocairo														
16	S		$10				15 Pearl St Newport R.I.							5	6		Chestn	"			S. Jorge
							his sister Margarida Augusta Soares										dark				Santa Cruz
17	S		$10				38 Races St "Lowell" Mass							5	5		Chestn	"			Fayal
18			$10	yes	185	Mass	only Bonaventura - Mass.							5	3		"	"			Madeira
							his friend Joaquim Ferreira Cabaços														
19			$10	yes	1909	Mass	New Bedford Mass							4	11½		Chestn	Chestn			S. Jorge
							his father in law Manuel S. Freire														Corvo
20	S		$20	yes	1908	New Bedford	Farcia — New Bedford Mass							5	5		"	blue			Fayal
					1896																
21	S	her husband	—	"	1908		— " —							5	1½		dark	Chestn	Chestn		Brazos
						not Born											gold				
22	S	her father	—	"			— " —										hair	"			"
23	S		—	$10	no	no	— " —							—	—	—	"	"			"
24	S		—	$10			— " —							—	—	—	"	"			Santa Luzia
25	S	himself	$20				his friend Manuel Martins														Terceira
							Capita - 30 Mercy "San Bruno" Cal							5	5½		Chestn	Chestn			Terceira
26		himself	$20				his brother in law Jose Moniz										dark				
							living Half Moon Bay San Francisco Cal							5	5½		Chestn	"			Terceira
27			—				his friend Manuel Reg							5	2½		"	"			Santa Luzia
28		his father	$10				Half Moon Bay San Francisco Cal							5	6½		"	"			Ramalho
							his father Manuel Marques do Santos														Terceira
29		"	$10				"Jason" Cal							5	6½		"	"			S. Lourenço
							his brother Francisco Freitas														Terceira
30		himself	$10	yes	6	Boston	last Jan "Ellwood" Mass							5	5½		Chestn	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coutinho Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Angra (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Coutinho

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cipriani Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by the Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 2 names

G Cipriani

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Angra (Azores) 1st September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leal	José Vieira	17	M	S	Laborer	ax	w	U.S. Born	Portuguese	Portugal	Angra	his mother Rosa Vieira	Cal.	Tulare
2	Mello	Francisco Luiz	19	M	S	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	Wife of Sebastião Luiz Mello	Terceira	Cal. Tulare
3	~~Lecrado~~	~~Joaquim José~~	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeirinho	Terceira	Cal. S. Francisco
4													~~his father Joaquim José Lecrado~~ Victoria		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander

2a

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 7th *day*, 1910

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Miss Mother	$15	No			Miss Uncle Francisco Alves Ferreira Dumbia — Tulare Cal.					good	none	5	1	fair	Chestn.	Chestn.		Portugal	St. Sebastião Terceira
2	"	" father	15	"			Miss Cousin Joaõ Pereira Simas Half Moon Bay San Francisco Cal.					"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$15	"			Miss Francisco Manuel Ferreira da Rocha Box 67 "Quota" Humboldt Co. Cal.					"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtado Master, of the S/S Roma, from Angra (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courtado
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep, 1907,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA (Febre Line) arrived September 8, 1918, 19..., ... M., ..., from 79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vaccaro,	Vittoria & dau	4	17/18	2		To husband	3:10 Hard. Cannine & Stillman Bklyn	C	8	4.10	—	—	—
2	Giallambardo,	Domenica	64	9	1		" brother	Bro. Antonio 148 Hudson ave Bklyn	.	.	4.15	—	—	—
3	Grippi,	Vin'a & 2 ch	62	1/3	3		" husband	Hard. Vito 330 E 63 nyc	.	9	9.12	2	—	2
4	Georghian,	Mariam & 2 ch	14	3/7	3		" husband	Hard. Pietro 231 & 24. nyc	C	8	4.09	—	—	—
5	Vado,	Brigida & son	12	17/18	2		husband	" Fil. 65 Cannine "	S	9	9.07	2	—	2
6	Triolo,	Carmela	50	20	1		" sister	Sis. Virginia 181 Jefferson Bklyn	J.	8	4.10	—	—	—
7	Battaglia,	Carmela	1	15	1		" sister	Sis. Concetta 76 N. Williams, L.I. acteress	C	.	4.15	—	—	—
8	Piloto,	Giov'i	65	1	1		" in', add.	Italian Doc.	B.	15,	10	7	7	7
9	Ferrigno,	Ma & ' ch	35	27/ 9	3		" husband	Hard. Leonardi 163- 21st Bklyn	J	8	5	—	—	—
10	Pellicane,	Rose ,sis ' ch	58	2/4	3		" husband	Hard. Salv. & Bro. L. Erasmo 195- 4th ave Bklyn	C	.	4.20	—	—	—
11	Muli,	Marianna	58	5	1		" sister	Sis. Grazia 154 Stephens ave Lyngeton Mass	J	.	4.10	—	—	—
12	Giordano,	Angelo and						RR W. 6th Ave. Dmco Giordano Bx. 110th	J	13	12.15	10	8	10
13	D'Amato,	Rosalia	1	24/25	1		" tel &	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Mineo,	Santa & 3 ch	65	10/13	4		" husband	Hard. Vito 165 Sackett Bklyn Engine	J	8	4.15	—	—	—
15	Canella,	Ant'o & brother	51	26/27	2		" xxxxix uncle	Cousin. Vincenzo Cunito 414-5th	.	.	4.20	—	—	—
16	Saldillo,	Alfonso &	6	30				Sis. Giuseppa 35 Carroll Bklyn	C	9	10.26	1	—	1
17	Chicone,	G'ppe	1	7	2		" parents	Father. Dec 188 Hamilton ave.	S	9	10	1	—	1
18	Calo,	Maria	61	3	1		" parents	Brother. Concetta 258 & 109. nyc	J	8	4.20	—	—	—
19	Catania,	in'a & son	58	22/23	2		" husband	Hard. Fedele 429- & 13. "	"	.	4.15	—	—	—
20	Messeri,	Rosa & 2 ch	53	24/28	3		" husband	Hard. Salvatore 572 & 17. "	C	.	.	—	—	—
21	Machado,	Jose J. (2 Cab)	3	1	1		" marry	Dr Raphael Sac	"	9	9.26	1	—	1
22	Ultra,	Ernestina C do	3	2	1		" " above	" " "	"	.	.	1	—	1
23	Martino,	Rosa & son	61	3/4	1	1	" husband	Hard. Ciriffo 3rd 2nd flr rear	J.	C	4.25	—	—	—
24	Mannino,	Rosalia & sis	(53	2/23)			father	father. Andrea 569 W 20 "	C	.	4.16	—	—	—
25	Cali,	Pietra & dau	30	1/	1	1	" husband	Hard. Rosario 229 & 102 "	"	"	4.26	—	—	—
26	Carnesi,	G'ppe	61	8	1		" parents	father. Nicola 144-3rd ave	"	"	4.27	—	—	—
27	Li Muli,	Nicoletta	51	7	1		" husband	Hard. Tomaso 510 & 14 "	J.	"	4.30	—	—	—
28	Ilardi,	Carmela	61	10	1		parents	Brother. Filippo 339- 2nd ave.	C	"	4.25	—	—	—
29	DiMaio,	Carmela	15	5	1		" father	father. Vincenzo 194- 20th Bklyn	J	C	4.25	1	1	1
30	Iarussi,	Libasia & son	5	23/24	2		" husband	Hard. Ciriffo Scarborough. N.Y.	C	C	4.20	M	M	M

ECA 14 SEPT 5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 80

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ganci,	Domenico	56	2		1	To father	4:- father. Salvatore 14 Tiffany Pl. Bklyn	J	8	4.50	—	—	—
32	Butera,	Anna	61	27		1	" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 455 E 13. NYC	P	8	4.45	—	—	—
33	Parone,	Lucrezia	3	18		1	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Scalici 82 Sumpter Bklyn	J	8	4.50	—	—	—
34	Messina,	Francesco	52	26		1	" uncle	Uncle. Salvatore Messina 25 Cochrane NYC	"	8	4.40	—	—	—
35	De Luca,	Maria & 2 ch	51	18/20	3		" husband	Husb. Mattio 602-216. NYC	P	8	4.40	—	—	—
36	Amato,	Leonarda & 3 ch	65	17/20	4		" tel $	Husb. Giovanni 44 Hudson Cam NewHaven Conn	"	9	11.45	1	—	1
37	Cacciuttola,	Rosa & sister	11	15/16	2		" brother	Bro. Michele 258 Columbia Bklyn	J	8	4.35	—	—	—
38	Catania,	Santo & dau	58	24/25	2		" son	Son-in-law. Luigi 259 E 15. NYC	"	8	4.40	—	—	—
39	Frani,	Nunziata	8	13	1		" sister	Sis. Pirizzi 25 Presidents Bklyn	"	8	4.35	—	—	—
40	Leongrande,	Maria & 2 ch	11	27/29	3		" husband	Husb. Carlo Antonio 1639 Van Buren St San Mateo Cal.	P	10	11.27	6	3	6
41	Valenti,	Salvatore	66	11	1		" tel $	Father. Giacomo 29 Dronfield New Haven. Conn	P	9	10.50	1	—	1
42	Di Orio,	Concetta	8	30	1		" husband	Husb. Nicola 161 Westfield. N.J.	J	8	5	—	—	—
43	Abate,	Lazarina	56	30	1		" sister	Sis. Giovanna 304 E 107. NYC	"	8	4.40	—	—	—
44	Lo Biundo,	Rosalia & 3 ch	56	25/26	4		" son	Son-in-law Emilio 163 E. Houston	"	8	5	—	—	—
45	Messina,	Antonia & dau	12	10/11	2		" husband	Husb. Emilio 88 Main	"	8	4.40	—	—	—
46	Limongiello,	Maria	2	23	1		" husband	Husb Giovanni 29 Locust Newark NJ	"	8	5.20	—	—	—
47	Petrozzi,	Concetta	15	11	1		" uncle	Aunt. Gaetana Solazzo 244 E 28 NYC	"	8	5	—	—	—
48	Aversano,	Maria & 2 ch	11	8/10	3		" husband	Husb. Angelo 27 Bedford Newark Mooresville Ky.	P	9	10.42	1	—	1
49	D'Amato,	Maria & 2 ch	11	8/10	3		" husband	Husb. Angelo 27 Bedford Newark Bristol, Pa	P	9	10.42	1	—	1
50	D'Amato,	Maria	6	23	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph 1 Monroe Newark	P	9	9.35	2	—	2
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

17 9 17

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

Jan. S. S. ROMA Fabre arrived 9/8/10, 190, M., from

81

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	1	Azzara aria	53	13	1	LPC	3 40 PM Mann							9/10	162	Ex	10 40							2	1	2
50m	2	Modugno Michele	12	22	1	"	3 37 PM Scarlett							9/9	152	S	12							1	—	1
17m	3	Interrante, Calogero	52	5	1	"	3 35 PM "							9/10	161	Ex	10 35							2	1	2
21m	4	Mangeri Santo	63	27	1	"	3 35 PM Mann							9/10	152	Ex	10							2	1	2
52m	5	Seminara, Mercurio	50	6	1	"	3 30 PM Bauer							9/9	27	Lov	2 40							1	1	
37m	6	Ciannuscio Cosimo	63	7	1	"	3 20 PM Mann							9/10	137	Emp	10 25							1	—	1
35m	7	Dentici Vincenzo & 3 others	57	26/29	4	"	4 00 PM Zamosh							9/9	96	Lov	3 25							4	—	4
34		Bursalacqui Antonia																								
4f		D'Acquisito Gaetano																								
8f		" Guiseppa																								
25f	8	Roccia, Rosa & 3 others	11	3/6	4	" chn. under 16	3 30 PM Oneill							9/9	102	Emp	11 —							4	—	4
14mf	9	Lau. Russo, Filomena																								
6m		Savorone Raffaele																								
4m		" Antonia																								
44f	9	Sambaroto Guiseppe	63	18	1	"	3 30 PM Warn																			
44f	10	Mappi, Pasqualina & others	15	6/9	4	"	4 00 PM Alex.																			
13f		Lanzillo Angela																								
11m		Angelo																								
6m		Francesco																								
41f	11	Culatta, Clemenza & 2 ch	59	28/30	3	"	3 30 PM Mitchell																			
11f		Cali Concetta																								
6m		" Andrea																								
18m	12	Firetto, Guiseppe	57	1	1	"	4 00 PM Zamosh																			
31f	13	Nicolicchia Rosaria & dau	58	1/2	2	"	3 45 PM Scarlett							9/9	179	Emp	10 30							2	—	2
5f		Lombardo Concettaxxx																								
8f	14	Russo Leonarda	54	25	1	Under 16 (with 15)	4 00 PM Schram							9/9	60	Ellis	11 20	Discharged to S. Bona						1	—	1
18f	15	Infranco Anna	52	11	1	LPC (with #14)	3 30 PM Scarlett							9/9	60	Ellis	11 20							1	—	1
16m	16	Fortino Rosario	56	6	1	"	4 00 PM Bauer.							9/9	54	Lov	4 12							1	1	
18f	17	Renda Domenica & 1 other	53	15.16	2	"	3 30 PM Mann							9/9	118	Emp	10 10							2	—	2
14 f		" Antonina																								
																								13	7	132

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 82

Jan S. S. ROMA Fabre p 2 *arrived* 9/8/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	18	Russotto Francesco & 4 others	51 1/5	5	LPC		4 00 PM Zamosh																		
18f		Di Maggio Angela																							
14f		" Antonino																							
10m		" Giorgio																							
7m		" Caetano																							
50m	19	Pedalino Salvatore	55 10	1	"		4 00 PM Mann																		
13m	20	La Puma, Antonino	50 28	1	Under 16		4 00 PM Bauer.																		
62m	21	Aurigenna Pasquale	1 19	1	LPC		4 05 PM Mackt.																		
16f	22	Rosanio Genpveffa	6 26	1	LPC		4 00 PM Alex.																		
52f	23	Leggio Giovanna & 1 ch	55 28/29	2	"		4 00 PM Forster																		
12 f		Musso Ma Lucia																							
14f	24	Lacaluso Domenica	56 17	1	Under 16		4 15 PM Schlamm																		
17f	25	Di Stefano Guiseppa,	12 16	1	LPC		4 12 PM Scarlett																		
51m	26	Ciranni, Ferdinando	4 29	1	"		4 15 PM Cowen																		
44m	27	Salerno, Guiseppi	58 29	1	"	MED CERT	4 20 PM Schlamm																		
51m																									
~~51M~~	28	Ciranni Ferdinando	4 29	1	"		4 15 PM Cowen																		
56f	29	Imburgio Munzia & 1 ch	50 18/19	2	"		4 15 PM Bauer																		
14f		Giordano Guiseppa																							
17f	30	Caridi, Carmelo	63 25	1	"	MED CERT	4 20 PM Mann																		
57f	31	Monturi, Guidetta	11 1	1	"	MED CERT	4 25 PM Oneill																		
27f	32	Vitale, Margherita	52 29	1	"		4 20 PM Scarlett																		
40m	33	Kemalmas, Serkis,	14 4	1	"	MED CERT.	4 25 PM Cowen																		
36m	34	Castionova, Tomasso	2 5	1	"		9/4 25 PM Scarlett																		
59f	35	Renzino, Salvatore	58 15/16	4	"	MED CERT	4 30 PM Schlamm																		
22f	36	Cimino Giovanna	58-f																						
20f		Guiseppa																							
16m		Domenico																							
64f	37	Nunes, Luiza & dau.	B 16/17	2	"	MED CERT	4 30 PM Alex.																		
31f		" Maria																							
60m	38	Cairo Erasmo	5 8	1	"	MED CERT	4 30 PM Forster																		

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 83

Jan S. S. ROMA 8 arrived 9/8/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	39	Caroline Troino	6	27/29	3	MED. CERT.	4 20 P.M. Alex.											9/14	1	Emm 10 45				3	-	3
19f		Aulicino Adele																								
17f		Ida																								
36m	40	Grocco Vito	66	10	1	MED CERT.	430 Mitchell.																	15	15	15
60m	41	Caputo Rodrigo + dau	5	4/5	2	MED CERT.	4 30 P.M. Forster											9/10	147	Emm 11 50				1	2	4
20f		Anna																								
64f	42	Picardi Fortunata	1	6	1	MED. CERT	430 P.M. Oneill											9/9	170	Emm 11 40				1	-	1
45f	43	Aurean Marian	14	8/9	2	MED. CERT.	4 30 P.M. Cowen											9/10	170	Em 11 10				4	2	4
20f		Haighi																								
25m	44	Ferrilli Gaetano	5	20	1	MED. CERT.	4 30 P.M. Forster											9/9	57	Em 4 25				1	1	1
49f	45	Romeo Santa	55	6	2	MED. CERT.	4. P.M. Forster											9/9	157	Em 4 30				2	2	2
8f		Nariaro Vincenza																								
50f	46	De Stefanis Antonina	6	25	1	Med. Cert.	430 P.M. Alex.											9/9	41	Em 3 30				1	1	1
58f	47	Oliveri Vincenza	50	3/4	2	MED. CERT.	430 P.M. Bauer	9	158	Em				9	1037	Em	3 45							4	4	4
14f		D Nicoli Carmelli																								
57m	48	Licari Niccolo	62	24/28/29	3	Med. Cert	4 30P.M. Hackett	9	10	93	Em			9	1275	Jan	7 50							12	12	12
14f		Antonina																								
50f		Manzo Ninfa																								
66f	49	Milo Maria	15	10	1	Med. Cert	4 45 P. M. Alex.											9/9	33	Em 3				1	1	1
11m	50	Giallo Antonio	65	25	1	L.P.C.	4 . P.M. Forester	9	10186	Em	11	41	78	9	15	149	Jan 2 30							7	7	7
30m	51	Como Giacomo	65	23	1	L.P.C.	4. P. M. Forester		10186	Em	41	78		9	15	54	Jan 7 30							7	7	7
60m	52	Candura Santo	12	14	1	Med Cert	3 P.M. Forster											9	136	Em 11 10				1	-	1
52m	53	Belcasto Vincenzo	1	10	1	Med Cert	4 40 P.M. Hackett														1 25	pm 3/4	Emerson	15	15	15
54m	54	Calio Guiseppe	64	20	1	Med Cert	4 40 P.M. Mitchell	9	191	Em				9	12	48	Jan 3 50							4	4	4
68m	55	Schiavo Calogero	52	25	1	Med Cert.	5 P.M. Forster											9/9	55	78 1 -				1	1	1
66f	56	La Susa Carmela	64	16	1	Med Cert	4 40 P.M. Mitchell											9/9	175	Em 11 50				1	-	
55m	57	Infranco Andrea	52	10	1	Med	Cert 5 P.M. Forster											9/9	160	Em 11 20				1	-	1
25f	58	Grassa Maria	63	1/8	2	Med. Cert	4 35 P.M. Mann	9						9	13	36	Em							2	8	2
2f		DeVita Francesa																								
55m	59	Grassa, Giuseppe	67/63	18/5	2	w 2ch + dau in law	Med Cert 4.30											9/11	45	78 11 50				15	10	15

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Jan S. S. ROMA 3 arrived 9/8/10 , 190 , M., , from ▲ 83

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	39	Caroline Troino.	6	27/29	3	MED. CERT. 4 20 P.M. Alex.								9	141	Exam	10 45							3	-	3
19f		Aulicino Adele																								
17f		Ida																								
36m	40	Grocco Vito	66	10	1	MED CERT. 430 Mitchell.																		15	15	15
60m	41	Caputo Rodrigo + dau	5	4/5	2	MED CERT. 4 30 P.M. Forster								9	1014	Exm	11 50							4	2	4
20f		Anna																								
64f	42	Picardi Fortunata	I1	6	1	MED. CERT 430 P.M. Oneill								9	170	Exm	11 40							1	-	1
45f	43	Turean Marian	14	8/9	2	MED. CERT. 4 30 P.M. Cowen								9	1010	Exm	11 10							4	2	4
20f		Haighi																								
25m	44	Ferrilli Gaetano	5	20	1	MED. CERT. 4 30 P.M. Forster								9	157	Exm	4 25							1	1	1
49f	45	Romeo Santa	55	6	2	MED. CERT. 4. P.M. Forster								9	157	Exm	4 30							2	2	2
8f		Nariaro Vincenza																								
50f	46	De Stefanis Antonina	6	25	1	Med. Cert. 430 P.M. Alex.								9	41	Exm	3 31							1	1	1
58f	47	Oliveri Vincenza	50	3/4	2	MED. CERT. 430 P.M. Bauer		9	058	Exm				9	037	Exm	3 45							4	4	4
14f		D Nicoli Carmelli																								
57m	48	Licari Niccolo	62	24/28/29	3	Med. Cert 4 30P.M. Hackett		9	0	Exm				9	1275	Jan	7 50							1	2	1
14f		Antonina																								
50f		Manzo Ninfa																								
66f	49	Milo Maria	15	10	1	Med. Cert 4 45 P. M. Alex.								9	33	Exm	3							1	1	1
11m	50	Giallo Antonio	65	25	1	L.P.C. 4 . P.M. Forester		9	186	Exm	41	78		9	154	Jan	2 30							7	7	7
30m	51	Como Giacomo	65	23	1	L.P.C. 4. P. M. Forester		9	186	Exm	41	78		9	154	Jan	7 30							7	7	7
60m	52	SCandura Santo	12	14	1	Med Cert 3 P.M. Forster								9	136	Exm	11 50							1	-	1
53m	53	Belcasto Vincenzo	1	10	1	Med Cert 4 40 P.M. Hackett																		15	15	15
54m	54	Calio Guiseppe	64	20	1	Med Cert 4 40 P.M. Mitchell		9	191	Exm				9	1248	Jan	3 50							4	4	4
58m	55	Schiavo Calogero	52	25	1	Med Cert. 5 P.M. Forster								9	55	78	1 -							1	1	1
56f	56	La Susa Carmela	64	16	1	Med Cert 4 40 P.M. Mitchell								9	175	Exm	11 50							1	-	
55m	57	Infranco Andrea	52	10	1	Med Cert 5 P.M. Forster								9	160	Exm	11 20							1	-	1
25f	58	Grassa Maria	63	1/2	2	Med. Cert 4 35 P.M. Mann		31	13	36														2	8	28
2f		DeVita Francesa																								
55m	59	Grassa, Giuseppe w 2ch + dau-in-law	62 63	18 5	5	Med Cert 4.30								9	45	78	11 55							15	10	15

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
31—3121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

Per S. S. ROMA arrived 9/8/10, 190, M., from

A	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	60	Ormond Bernardo	A	4/96		Med Cert	4 P.M. Bauer	9/9	98	105				9/10	68	Chase	11 5								12	12
39f		Gerturde																								
14f		Elvira J																								
11m		Francis																								
9m		Mario																								
3m		Jose																								
1f	61	Ingoglia, Cologero + 2 chl	59	8	1	mother in hosp GOC - from hosp 9/4/10 - 1 5pm	Mitchell	9/9	40	Lod				9/11	101	105	3 05								5	65
27f	62	Campisi, Antonina	65	14/6	3	S. C. D. In hosp	Trachoma														45	9/14/10	Madonna			
7m		Randina Salvatore	"	"	"																"	"	"			
5f		Michela	"	"	"																"	"	"			
23f	63	Campaniolo, Assunta	65	24	1	L. P. C. from hosp	9/10/10 1 pm	Scarlett	41	105				9/15	159	Jan	7 30								5	65
35f	64	Trasina, Maria + 6	52	7	1	"	"	"	9/14/10	3 pm	Scarlett				9/11	101	105	3 05								22	19 22

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria L'd Argentina (Trieste Austria) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leone Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 190

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Trieste, 22 Agosto, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruyper	Alice von	32		V				American						
2	C. M. Guire	Mary	40		✓				American						
3	Guire	Virginia	30		✓				American						
4	Owens	Alice	19		✓				American						
5	Dewell	D. James			✓				American						
6	Dewell	D. Misters			✓				American						
7	Gabron	Johann	40		M	Merchant	yes		Austrian	Austria	Austria Steiermark		Mother: Marie Gabron Steiermark - Austria	N.J. Hoboken	
8	Child	Susan Wade			✓				American						
9	Marsteller	S. V.			✓				American						
10	Frances	Dalpe			✓				American						
11	Grace	Jaadley			✓				American						
12	Hubbard	Edith			✓				American						
13	De Voe	Elsie			✓				American						
14	Skaulik	Rose	28		F	S			Austrian	Magyar	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Johann Skaulik		
15	Woenpe	Marie	29		✓	"			Austria	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Johanna Todesk		
16	Kiegovan	Natalie	28		f	S	yes		Austrian	Austria	Austria	Turca	Mother: Caterina Kiegovan Tola - Austria	La. Philadelphia	
17	Mc Lachlay	Thomas			✓				American						
18	Mc Adams	Emery Geo			✓				American						
19	Adams	Mrs.			✓				American						
20	Broch	Ada	9		S				Austrian	Croatian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Johanna Broch. Pittsburg, Penn.	Newton	Mass.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by
Roman Dobler
Sept 9th 10

20/5/5

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 9 September, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or aimshouse, or contract labor (or assisted by others to come), or under sentence for crime (specify which)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				American New York N.Y.						American						
2				American 239 W 103 St N.Y.						American						
3				American						American						
4				American V						American						
5				New Haven Conn 184 Bradley St												
6																
7	yes	self	$ 35	yes 1901 1910 N. York	Brother: Frank Cabron 208 2d st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	Austria Steiermark
8				Lynn Mass 13 Lewis Ave												
9				St Louis Mo 1019 Kelly Ave.												
10				Phila Pa.												
11				2123 Green St Phila Pa												
12				Plymouth Mass												
13				New York 27-128 St.												
14	yes	self	$ 130	1906 N.Y. #431	Superior Oil Co Erie N.Y.							5	3	fair	blue	Hungary Neupest
15	yes	self	$ 130	1906	Same as above.											
16	no	self	24	no no no	Cousin: Maria Simonyi Christian str. 564 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	Austria Kara
17				~~New York N.Y.~~ Bridgeport Conn.												
18				East Orange N.J. 76 Park St												
19																
20	yes	self	$ 28	1913 Boston	Friend: Mrs. Helen Hall 378 Walnut St Newton Upper Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Croatia Agram
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,
at N. Y.

H. E. Sweeden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerbek Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/T Argentina (Trieste - Austria) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Med. D. Leonford Gerbek

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 24 AUG 1910, 190

31—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Preston	Helen		✓											
2	Miller	Helen		✓											
3	Lyle	George H.		✓											
4	Allen	Geo H.		✓											
5	Mc Allen	Mrs George		✓											
6	Smith	G B.		✓											
7	Grizzell	Miles		✓											
8	Grizzell	Eva		✓											
9	Croyland	Mr Belle Stowell	✓												
10	Stowell	Agnes	✓												
11	Pearson	Florence		✓											
12	Vedder	Fred		✓											
13	Hieronymus	Mr R. E		✓											
14	—"—	Mme R E		✓											
15	Koblett	J W		✓											
16	Koblett	Mrs J W		✓											
17	Tuttle	alice		✓											
18	Smith	Georgia		✓											
19	Freeman	John		✓											
20	Freeman	Mrs John		✓											
21	Bonar	Elizabeth		✓											
22	Berry	W S		✓											
23	Lawhead	Mrs H D.		✓											
24	Stephens	Kate L.		✓											
25	Mc Cullough	Mattie		✓											
26	McGee	Margaret		✓											
27	Peart	Mrs S E.			✓										
28	Brown	Mrs H. H.		✓											
29	Robinson	Mrs C. G.		✓											
30	Comforth	Mme Mattie		✓											

All United States' Citizens

Examined by
Roman Dobler
Sept 9, 10

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody on warrant, or held for examination, or has been arrested and released on bail, or is a fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						2312 Potter St Phila Pa												
2						582 E. 165th St Bronx Cousin												
3						Emanuele Chio, Mercerville, Con												
4						Cousin of Jules Nicoli												
5						# 772 Chicago Ill												
6						Leroy, Ill Mechanic												
7						" "												
8						# 1661 Ostrom St San Francisco												
9						# 1074 Grant Ave No 1												
10						Carrollton Ill.												
11						La Harpe Ill												
12						Curran Ill												
13						Atlanta, Ill.												
14						"												
15						"												
16						"												
17						Mason City Ill												
18						El Paso Ill												
19						Fort Peck Mont												
20						Woodland Cal												
21						Madison Cal												
22						Woodland Cal.												
23						Dixon Ill Cal												
24						2100 Block Post St San Francisco Cal												
25						Fort Peck Mont												
26						Butte Mont												
27						Wenatchee Wash.												
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at N. Y.

H. E. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria & Argentina (Trieste-Austria)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Konrad Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

31—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Reynolds	Miss			✓					U. S. Born						
2	Stewart	Mrs J	Wesley		✓					U. S. Born						
3	Terrill	Mrs	A W		✓					U. S. Born						
4	Hart	Hornell	M		✓					U. S. Born						
5	Jackson	H	H.		✓					U. S. Born						
6	Evans	Florence			✓					U. S. Born						
7	Grizzell	Clara			✓					U. S. Born						
8	Ball	Maurine			✓					U. S. Born						
9	Fleshman	A	C.		✓					U. S. Born						
10	Schwarz	Albert			✓					U. S. Born						
11	Covey	C	C		✓					U. S. Born						
12	Carpenter	Mary		46	✓					U. S. Born						
13	Carpenter	Harriet	Mrs	36	✓					U. S. Born						
14	Carpenter	Caroline	Mrs	44	✓					U. S. Born						
15	Lane	Emma		25	✓					U. S. Born						
16	Parker	Manilla		39	✓					U. S. Born						
17	Grove	Glen		25	✓					U. S. Born						
18	Many	James		39	✓					U. S. Born						
19	Castorchis	Dimitri		36	✓					Greek						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. S. Born
N. S. Born
N. S. Born

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or diseased (mentally or physically), and if so, what cause? If maintaining self by labor, what trade?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons or company in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or to take any position in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		Exempt to Sep. 18 to Oct. 8, 1910 — Greek Envoy —																
19		Fee left $150 t. s. —					Professor Henderson University of Chicago							N	5 6	dark	bla	bro	nil	Greece	Athens.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian I. R. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina, (Trieste-Austria)
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leone Gerber

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

W. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

56 / 56 4 95 1 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

1 56 98

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo, August 26th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	bancellire	Rosina	51		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy American	Italian	United States	Pittsburg	Sister Ingrassia Marietta via Palermo Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
2	bancellire	Andrea	20		m s	student	yes		Naturalized	do	do		"	do	do
3	bancellire	Mariano	9		m s	student	yes		Naturalized	do	do		"	do	do
4	Sisto	Salvatore	54		m	merchant	yes		United States	Italian	Missouri	Natchez	cousin Salvatore Scalabrino via S. Cicero Caprani	Mo	Natchez
5	Rice	Caroline			f				Naturalized				none		
6	Rice	Mary			f				Naturalized						
7	Hemino	Hadassah H.			f				American Born						
8	Buchanan	Elizabeth			f				American Born						
9	Smith	Emily			f				American Born						
10	Smith	Charlotte			f				American Born						
11	Hemino	Helen			f				American Born						
12	Kramer	Lillian			f				American Born						
13	Hall	Barnard			f				American Born						
14	Richichi	Giuseppa	26		f m	civil	yes		Italian	Italian	Non Immigrant Alien		[illegible] Andrea Richichi via Trabia Palermo	Mass	Everett
15	Pargny	Josephine			f				American Born						
16	Schenk	Alfred	2	mo	m				American Born						
17	Lesh	Frank			m				American Born						
18	Hopkins	Martha			f				American Born						
19	Jenkins	J. B.			m				American Born						
20	Parony	Camille			f				American Born						
21	~~Pargny~~ Leiter	Ida			f				American Born						
22	Kennedy	Mary			f				American Born						
23	Kennedy	Anna			f				American Born						
24	Ruggi	Elia	30		f m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Non Immigrant Alien		father Sebastiano Ruggi via Borgo Angelico 21 Roma	N.J.	New York
25	Prosperi	Carlo	10		m s	none	no		Italian	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
26	Koop	William			m				American Born						
27	Koop	" wife			f				American Born						
28	Koop	" daughter			f				American Born						
29															
30															

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a sphere or kindreds, or people, native for race and treatment of the term, as black, white, or mixed).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, implied, to obtain labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	2000	yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg	husband Salvatore Cancellieri 6242 Meadow St Pittsburg Pa	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not gray eyes			Italy
2	no	mother	.			born at Pittsburg		W	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not short arms			Ohio Cincinnati
3	no	mother	.			do do		W	no	no	no	good	no						Pennsylvania Pittsburg
4		himself	200	yes	12 yrs	Natchez	brother Salvatore Main St Natchez Miss	W	no	no	no	good	no	U. S. Pass a port. # 78453. Wash. D. C.	5	0	dark chestnut			May 16 1910 Corpani Corpani
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14		herself	30	yes	11 yrs	Brooklyn	husband Salvatore Giovanni Columbus St. No 3 Brooklyn	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			Italy
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23			$ 57																
24		herself	50	yes	10 yrs	N. York	Aunt ~~Salvatore Cappetta~~ ~~1st Gold St~~ 197 Bleecker N.Y.	Italian	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chestnut			Italy
25		mother	7	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no						do do
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,
at N.Y.

A. E. Sweden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria "Z. Argentina" (Trieste-Austria) (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerber Leone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from TRIESTE, 22 AGO 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pejović	Pero	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Tomani	father: Blagoje Pejović Montenegro	Ill.	Berwin
2	Vlaka	Luka	35		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	cabin	father: Ivaja Vlaka Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Fiedeman	Hezjsche	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zgamets	wife: Bella Fiedeman Russia - Zgamets mother: Chaya Lika dau	NY.	Brooklyn
4	Kawrilka	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Krabegyk	Hungary - Krabegyk	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jakoczko	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Krabegyk	father: Michal Jakoczko Hungary - Krabegyk	Ill.	Chicago
6	Palizegak	Janos	40		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Krabegyk	wife: Marga Palizegak Hungary - Krabegyk	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bodnar	Peter	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Krabegyk	father: Georg Bodnar Hungary - Krabegyk	Ill.	Chicago
8	Halka	Istvan	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Krabegyk	son: Kabelka Istvan Hungary - Krabegyk	Ill.	Chicago
~~9~~	~~Hirschkamm~~	~~Michel~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Krabegyk~~	wife: Marya Hirschkamm Hungary - Krabegyk	Ill.	Chicago
~~10~~	~~Schafir~~	~~Nuchem David~~	~~39~~		~~X~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~ X	~~Zytomir~~	wife: Schafir Russia - Zytomir	~~Penn~~ X	~~Scranton~~
11	Flesz	Ferdinand	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Klewan	cousin: Heytich Franz Russia - Klewan	Mass.	Worcester
12	Klemicki	Michajlo	46		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ender Rudosz	wife: Maria Klemicki Hungary - Ender Rudosz	Pa	Berwick
13	Cwelonicz	Hasyk 369/281	20		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ender Rudosz	wife: Maria Cwelonicz Hungary - Ender Rudosz	Pa	Berwick
14	Zawicko	Josef	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rojizo	mother: Elizabeth Zawicko Hungary - Rojizo	Pa	Edgeley
15	Pawlik	Janos	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nad Rafalu	father: Pawlik Nad Rafalu Hungary - Nad Rafalu	Pa	Meadowlands
16	Bur	Georg	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nad Rafalu	father: Peter Bur Hungary - Nad Rafalu	Pa	Meadowlands
17	Beley	Josef	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nad Rafalu	father: Michal Beley Hungary - Nad Rafalu	Pa	Meadowlands
18	Iljun	Ivana	20		m s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Varyg	father: Anton Iljun Austria - Varyg	Ill.	Cleveland
~~19~~	~~Keras~~	~~Ignatz~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~farmerlabr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Krajowitz~~	wife: Sara Keras Austria - Horodenetz	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
20	Lucowicz	Stanko	18		m s	preacher	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ender Rudok	father: Jacob Lucowicz Hungary - Ender Rudok	NY.	Wayonne
21	Biregak	Anna	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Valencica	mother: Anna Biregak Hungary - Valencica	Pa	Plymouth
~~22~~	~~Bojcik~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~preacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bielay~~	wife: Kate Stopniak Russia - Bielay	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
23	Stopniak	Josef	25		m m	preacher	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Tarnawka	wife: Rule Kate Russia - Tarnawka	Ill.	Chicago
~~24~~	~~Kudzik~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~preacher~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tarnawka~~	brother: Bijon Jan Russia - Tarnawka	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~25~~	~~Bigoro~~	~~Josef~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zakyed~~	father: Jacob Bijon Russia - Zakyed	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~26~~	~~Bijon~~	~~Walenty~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~preacher~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zakyed~~	friend: Maria Bijon Russia - Zakyed	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~27~~	~~Zuzjan~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Cobenj~~	~~Hungary - Cobenj~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
~~28~~	~~Hajjaco~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Belica~~	~~Hungary - Belica~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
29	Datkovic	Stipan	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Barbat	father: Mirko Datkovic Austria - Barbat	Ill.	Columbus
30	Juratovic	Martin	24		m s	carpenter	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Graz	mother: Helena Juratovic Austria - Arnickel	Ill.	Chicago

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	self	#	no	yes	no	brother: Lazo D. Pejovic P.O. Box 113, Bernardston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Montenegro	Komani
2	2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Lupa Jovic # 2420 Mud av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lubin
3	3	no	self	32	no	yes	no	cousin: Mary Nesberg # 620 Rhinelander Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jedynetz
4	4	yes	self	23	no	yes	no	brother-in-law: Georg Bronina # 4959 Dorchester Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hlebzyki
5	5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Mark Jurkovic # 1524 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Hlebzyki
6	6	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law: Nikola Jalinjak # 1919 Hoyne Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hlebzyki
7	7	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Marble Cliff, O.	agent: Ilona Orlar Lin Robinett # 512 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	O.	Marble Cliff,
8	8	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Marble Cliff, O.	brother-in-law: Michael Orlicalo # Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hlebzyki
9	9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mary Kasmar # 1930 Ashland Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Hlebzyki
10	10	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Abr. Gold. Elmira E.B. 15 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Zytomir
11	11	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	brother-in-law: Otto Kirschstein aleen St. 5 Nonnenstr. Hannover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kleewan
12	12	yes	self	24	no	yes	no	nephew: Teodor Klemosky Columbia Co. Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Ende Rudny
13	13	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Fedor Klemosky Columbia Co. Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ende Rudny
14	14	yes	self	15	no	yes	no	uncle: Georg Stupark # 353 Richmond Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Klepaje
15	15	yes	self	26	no	yes	no	brother-in-law: Georg Grlicka Park Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Vad Rafolu
16	16	yes	self	24	no	yes	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Vad Rafolu
17	17	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Wenzel Janos Meadow Lands Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	warts on his hands	Hungary	Vad Rafolu
18	18	Yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend: Franz Jelica # 1927 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Varesz
19	19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	nephew: Pawel Wandel Lehighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Strozniow
20	20	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Antony Olszewska Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cany Stok
21	21	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Olszewska Vanderbilt Av. 147 Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Valencz
22	22	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Valentz Stepniak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Patory
23	23	yes	self	23	no	yes	no	22 Allegheny Av. 2202 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Tarnawka
24	24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Valentz Cizon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	warts on his hands	Russia	Felez
25	25	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Akron O.	Box 53, Edgar Ohio. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	warts on his right hand	Russia	Tarkejè
26	26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Valentz Pizon Box 53, Edgar Ohio. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarkejè
27	27	yes	self	6	none	no	no	husband: Frank Fudor B.B. Hamilton Cal. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	moles	Hungary	Tchegya
28	28	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Akron O.	father: Anton Tomec Box 53, Edgar Ohio. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tchegya
29	29	yes	self	40	yes	1904	Columbus O.	brother-in-law: Jakov Jurkovic # 2014 Columbus Ohio. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Barbato
30	30	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Adam Jurkovic Trenton 0926, Chicago Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	warts on his left hand	Austria	Pinkel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina" (Trieste-Austria), do
(Give whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Medr Cerber Leone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from BREMEN, 22 AGO 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheveder	Franz	35		m s	27 40 7508 - 12-21-3 laborer	yes		Austrian	Germ	Austria	Tisen	father: Simon Scheveder Austria	Pa	New York
2	Petrovic	Ante	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hrbek	father: Andrija Petrovic Austria	Pa	Conway
3	Cochwatt	Wilke	20		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lezaisk	father: Barach Cochwatt Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Szekacs	Josefka	16		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy-Bikaly	father: Szekacs Mihaly Hungary	Pa	Grove City
5	Szilla	Johanna	17		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy-Bikaly	father: Jakob Szilla Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Stempely	Isaac	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Stec	father: Stefan Stempely Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	Lukowski	Maciej	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Tyszowce	wife: Zofia Lukowska Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Gumiński	Ludwig	31		m m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Tyszowce	wife: Antonina Gumińska Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Cichosz	Jan	39		m m	farmer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnik	wife: Rozalia Cichosz Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Jalek	Jan	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnik	wife: Katarzyna Jalek Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Szczerbanowicz	Jakob	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krawczyk	wife: Anna Szczerbanowicz Austria	Pa	Duquesne
12	Zagórowicz	Aleksander	21		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Komarówka	father: Jan Zagórowicz Austria	NY	Newark
13	Szczuka	Katarzyna	22		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	father: Jakob Szczuka Austria	NY	Newark
14	Starki	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	father: Jakob Starki Austria	NY	Newark
15	Stecki	Wasyl	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	father: Jakob Stecki Austria	NY	Newark
16	Romaniw	Wasyl	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	father: Jakob Romaniw Austria	NY	Newark
17	Czyrka	Jan	33		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Szybalin	wife: Anna Czyrka Austria	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Stefaniwiw	Iwan	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	father: Wasyl Stefaniwiw Austria	Pa	Duquesne
19	Chudolak	Mikolaj	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Szybalin	father: Jan Chudolak Austria	Conn	Torrington
20	Sobecki	Mikolaj	21		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	wife: Maria Sobecka Austria	Conn	Torrington
21	Jican	Jan	20		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jican	father: Jakob Jican Hungary	Ill	Chicago
22	Butorac	Grgo	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podstrana	wife: Ruza Butorac Hungary	Ill	Chicago
23	Butorac	Jure	42		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podstrana	father: Ivan Butorac Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Cacic	Nikola	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lokvicici	father: Ivan Cacic Hungary	Ill	Chicago
25	Simdrijolic	Stjepan	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slating	father: Ivan Simdrijolic Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	Bakusic	Stjepan	27		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Corgin	father: Ivan Bakusic Austria	NY	New York
27	Horvatic	Josip	29		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varazdin	wife: Ivana Horvatic Hungary	NY	New York
28	Gjurasic	Josip	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varazdin	father: Ivan Gjurasic Hungary	NY	New York
29	Radosevic	Ruza	26		f m s	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kojnovo	grandfather: Ivan Radic Bosnia	NY	New York
30	Radosevic	Marica	6		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kojnovo	grandfather: Ivan Radic Hungary-Kojnovo	NY	New York

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 9, 1910

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			friend Carl Markus 209 East 79th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hamburg
2	yes	self	8	no			uncle Adolf Schevic #591 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lobenik
3	yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother Elie Berkowatt 1390 E. 13th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krzywitz
4	no	self	16	yes	no	no	uncle Abik Schuet 10 Bot. Newark Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krzywitz
5	yes	self	38	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jan Szczepkowski 1910 Stanislaw St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szlocyk
6	yes	self	21	no	no	yes	brother Stefan Berezky Kimpolung Bukowina Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Perezfalu
7	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Lukasz Kowalski Mieszczan 303 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamp. Ober Tarnow
8	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	brother Fabian Szymanski Grajewo 529 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
9	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend Antoni Sulkiewicz Jefferson St. 1062 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
10	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother Antoni Sulkiewicz Jefferson St. 1062 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
11	yes	cousin	6	no	no	no	cousin Wasyl Dowgiallo Allegheny Co Augusta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Krzywczyce
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fryderyk Jaworski Box N. 214 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	watch inspector	Austria	Krzywczyce
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Jan Starko Box N. 214 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kowiarówka
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Jan Starko Box N. 214 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Szybalin
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Wasyl Jaworski Box N. 214 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szybalin
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Fryderyk Jaworski Box N. 214 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Szybalin
17	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin Jan Chrabowski N. 2 Dale St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Szybalin
18	no	self	16	no	no	no	friend Wasyl Chrabowski Jefferson St. Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jaworzka
19	no	self	20	no	yes	no	brother Petro Chrabowski 62 Parker Terrace Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szczyrz
20	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend Petro Chrabowski 62 Parker Terrace Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bogucka
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	husband Walz Zieja 5914 Greenbay Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jeretz
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Jan Szczepkowski 5914 Greenbay Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jezar
23	yes	self	30	yes	14 Chicago	no	friend Jakob Prazydecki 10 Bot. Kirkstall Rd Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Perstrana
24	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Jan Szczepkowski 10 Bot. Kirkstall Rd Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Hungary	Perstrana
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Jan Szczepkowski 42323 Kingsbury Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kalinowica
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Lucja Barcinska 562 - 11th New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slotwina
27	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	friend Wasyl Radosevic 41 Liken C.P.O. B 338 New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Corgovo
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Wasyl Radosevic 41 Liken C.P.O. B 338 New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Varsztelki
29	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	41 Liken C.P.O. B 338, New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kisjenovo
30	yes	father	40	no	no	no	accompanying his wife mentioned above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair			none	Hungary	Pogonolj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/s Argentina (Trieste-Austria), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerber Leone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 2 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 22AGO1910 ....., 19

11—11115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Totak	Andro	35		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stanica	wife: Teresa Totak Hungary - Stanici	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Jurčevič	Marjan	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Vinica	father: Pilar Jurčevič Austria - Vinica	Wisc.	Hibbing
VL-254-37						11-176707-3/7/35									
3	Calusica	Anton	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Vinica	father: Ivan Calusica Austria - Vinica	Wisc.	Hibbing
4	Hitar	Wanda	19		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stranplešica	Mara Hitar	Wisc.	Sheboygan
5	Hitar	Eva	15		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stranplešica	grandmother	Wisc.	Sheboygan
6	Hitar	Kata	11		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stranplešica		Wisc.	Sheboygan
7	Hitar	Simon	9		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stranplešica	Hungary - Stranplešica	Wisc.	Sheboygan
8	Jadjevic	Wanda	33		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	father in law	Ind.	Gary
						11-135704							Flia Jadjevic		
9	Jadjevic	Mate	11		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	grandfather	Ind.	Gary
10	Jadjevic	Stjepan	10		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	grandfather	Ind.	Gary
						11-189554-6/9/28									
11	Jadjevic	Maria	8		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	grandfather	Ind.	Gary
						11-345204-07/6/42									
12	Jadjevic	Lala	7		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	grandfather	Ind.	Gary
						11-262361-9/26/40									
13	Jadjevic	Jenica	4		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	grandfather	Ind.	Gary
						11-189554 (1905)									
14	Sprljanic	Ivan	40		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sosa	wife: Wanda Bjelojanic Hungary - Sosa	Ind.	Gary
15	Vardic	Nestor	45		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	St. Tomas	wife: Angelina Vardic Hungary - St. Tomas	Mich.	Detroit
16	Ducarov	Nikola	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	St. Tomas	wife: Anna Ducarov Hungary - St. Tomas	Mich.	Detroit
17	Schild	Franz	39		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bare	wife: Kata Schild Hungary - Bare	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	Zampach	Josef	23		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bijenac	wife: Jordan Zampach Hungary - Bijenac	Wisc.	Milwaukee
X 19	Obert Thorn	Anton	42		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	mother:	Pa.	Phila.
						WIFE & SPECIAL	VISA	ISSUED							
X 20	Obert Thorn	Regala	32		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt: Kata Hutjes	Pa.	Phila.
21	Obert Thorn	Katarina	16		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt:	Pa.	Phila.
22	Obert Thorn	Karol	14		m s	private	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt:	Pa.	Phila.
23	Obert Thorn	Jerca	12		f s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt:	Pa.	Phila.
24	Obert Thorn	Magdalena	11		f s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt: Hungary - Hodjag	Pa.	Phila.
25	Obert Thorn	Anton	9		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt:	Pa.	Phila.
26	Obert Thorn	Josef	6		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	aunt:	Pa.	Phila.
X 27	Obert Thorn	Adam	37		m m	farmer	WIFE & SPECIAL	VISA	ISSUED						
28	Vidic	Marco	37		m m	laborer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	wife: Teresa Vidmar Hungary - Ravnagora	Ill.	Joliet
						11-231890-6/7/40	505-40 C/A								
29	Vidic	Vinko	7		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	aunt: Hungary - Ravnagora	Ill.	Joliet
P 30	Pecnik	Anton	36		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gruscya	Austria - Gruscya	Ohio	Cleveland

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 9, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Franjo Burić Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klotar
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Tadia Calesic Toma Livingston Billing Mon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Vinica
3	yes	self	26	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vinica
4	yes	father	16	no	no	no	father Martin Cibar Box # 300 Shebozgan Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	Hungary	Novaploščica
5	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novaploščica
6	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	Hungary	Novaploščica
7	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Novaploščica
8	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband, Mathias Wagner Savings Bank, Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kotar
9	yes	father	20	no	no	no	by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Kotar
10	yes			no	no	no	by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	no	Hungary	Kotar
11	yes			no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Kotar
12	yes			no	no	no	by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Kotar
13	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	by his father brother-in-law Nicola Tadijan Savings Bank, Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Kotar
14	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kotar
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bozo Jovanović father-in-law Dragoslav Ilić 38 Forest Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	Hungary	St. Tomas
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	St. Tomas
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Petar Lazić # 108 - 79th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	Bare
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brown	Hungary	Ranicapolje
19	no	self		yes	1906	Phila. Pa.	friend Stjepan Ilić Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	Bare Hrgovci
20	no	husband		no	no	no	by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Hungary	Hrtjag
21	no			no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	Hungary	Hrtjag
22	no			no	yes	1910	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	Hungary	Hrtjag
23	no	father	200	no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Hrtjag
24	no			no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Hrtjag
25	no			no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Hrtjag
26	no			no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Hrtjag
27	no			no	no	no	by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Hrtjag
28	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Vido Vidić Chicago Ill. 1001 Juliet Pl —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	Hungary	Ratinagora
29	yes	father		no	no	no	by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Ratinagora
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cro 1st in law Johann Kodanjek Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	brown	Austria	Jamovje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina (Trieste-Austria) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Med Dr Leon Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE, 22 AGO 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galic	Vale	26		m s	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hocivun	brother: Stepan Galic Austria - Hocivun	Pa	Camden
2	Cenjac	Ivgo	17		m s	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kokro	father: Ivgo Cenjac Austria - Kokro	Pa	Camden
3	Cenjac	Ivgan	26		m m	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kokro	father: Ivan Cenjac Austria - Kokro	Mo	St. Louis
4	Kanjak	Stanko	27		m s	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kosinyj	father: Ilarije Kanjak Austria - Kosinyj	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Slic	Stulz	45		m m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gorjuci	wife: Roza Slic Hungary - Gorjuci	Pa	Woodlawn
6	Karakas	Trau	25		m m	farmlab.		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slobodnica	wife: Doja Karakas Hungary - Slobodnica	Pa	Woodlawn
7	Zagar	Nikola	22		m s	farmlab.		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slobodnica	father: Ivanjo Zagar Hungary - Slobodnica	Mo	St. Louis
8	Barbaric	Marun	25		m m	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zmovnica	father: Paul Barbaric Austria - Zmovnica	Mo	St. Louis
9	Barbaric	Hatlia	19		f s	housework		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zmovnica	father: Mate Hilic Austria - Zmovnica	Ill	Chicago
10	Uskic	Jure	18		m s	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radovic	father: Ilija Radovic Austria - Radovic	Ill	Chicago
11	Skopljanac	Marko	38		m m	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radovic	wife: Ilica Skopljanac Austria - Radovic	Col	Denver
12	Hanic	Boze	18		m s	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Ujakovpolje	father: Mate Hanic Austria - Ujakovpolje	Col	Newark
13	Jerkovic	Ilija	19		m s	farmlab.		no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Ujakovpolje	brother: Ilarije Jerkovic Austria - Ujakovpolje	Ill	Chicago
14	Hoslovic	Nikola	24		m m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsic	wife: Mara Hoslovic Austria - Vrsic	Ill	Chicago
15	Andjelic	Stulz	41		m m	farmer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsic	wife: Ilinka Andjelic Austria - Vrsic	Ill	Joliet
16	Josipovic	Jovan	26		m m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kupinovo	wife: Ilinka Josipovic Hungary - Kupinovo	Ill	Joliet
17	Sijan	Damjan	47		m m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kupinovo	wife: Ilinka Sijan Hungary - Kupinovo	Ill	Joliet
18	Stojanovic	Obrad	16		m s	farmlab.		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kupinovo	father: Jovo Stojanovic Hungary - Kupinovo	Ill	Joliet
19	Bucic	Stefan	39		m m	farmer		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melenka	wife: Ilinka Bucic Hungary - Melenka	Ill	Joliet
20	Lazic	Mile	32		m m	farmer		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kupinovo	wife: Ilinka Lazic Hungary - Kupinovo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kozlowski	Josef	33		m m	farmlab.		no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jezierko	wife: Paulina Kozlowski Russia - Jezierko	Mass	Milford
22	Stankovic	Ivan	32		m m	laborer		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bogatic	father: Filipp Stankovic Russia - Bogatic	Ill	Chicago
23	Franjevic	Rafo	26		m m	laborer		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varazdja	father: Stjepan Franjevic Hungary - Varazdja	Ill	Chicago
24	Stojic	Boja	21		m s	farmlab.		no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Dva	mother: Mariga Stojic Hungary - Dva	Ill	Chicago
25	Mihajlov	Jovan	25		m m	farmlab.		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lemeric	father: Ilija Mihajlov Hungary - Lemeric	Ill	Chicago
26	Jakov	Ivan	20		m s	farmlab.		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kotaje	wife: Barbara Jakov Hungary - Kotaje	Ill	Chicago
27	Stojanjic	Jovo	28		m m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	V. Pojarnica	brother: Ilija Stojanjic Hungary - V. Pojarnica	Ill	Chicago
28	Lekic	Daniel	28		m m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gelonja	wife: Jelena Lekic Hungary - Gelonja	Pa	Sterling
29	Radasinovic	Jelan	43		m m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	G. Jelovica	father: Mato Radasinovic Hungary - G. Jelovica	Pa	Sterling
30	Radovic	Hilj J.	19		m s	farmlab.		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	G. Jelovica	brother: Ilija Radovic Hungary - G. Jelovica	Pa	Sterling

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	brother	10	no			Cathe Tovar Gabr 650 Centralav. Camden NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	pa. gray	none	Austria	Kocevje
2	yes	self	16	no			cousin Stan Gabr 650 Central av. Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hrib
3	yes	self	16	no			cousin Peter Sabec 650 Central av. Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria	Hrib
4	yes	self	26	no			cousin A. Jesse 1636 Chauncey St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vevere pri Ig
5	yes	self	60	yes	1902	Pittsburg	friend Peter Cigrovec Sokac 67 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brlog
6	no	self	22	no		yes	cousin S.A. #163 Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Podlopnica
7	no	self	20	no		no	brother John Yagar B.A. #1168 Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Vojnica
8	yes	self	50	yes		no	cousin Dezs Mozgai #209 Jackson St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Zmovnica
9	yes	self		no		no	wife yes husband dollie butts #2012 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zmovnica
10	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Gaga Biz #1741 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Radovic
11	yes	self	20	no		no	brother John Hanic B.A. #130 Newark Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radovic
12	yes	self	24	no		yes	friend John Hanic B.A. #18 Newark Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Ulica Kroparji
13	yes	self	20	no		no	brother Nikola Kosovic B.A. #171 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Hlaka pri Lipoglavi
14	yes	self	20	no		no	friend Josip Krolanic B.A. #170 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kneginec
15	yes	self	24	yes	1904	Chicago	friend Stjepo Ilic Rosi Postanski #1206 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Kupinovec
16	yes	self	25	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kupinovec
17	yes	self	23	no		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kupinovec
18	yes	self	25	no		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	waiter on his chin	Hungary	Metka
19	yes	self	24	no		no	friend Stjepo Ilic Rosi Box #1206 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kupinovec
20	yes	self	20	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kupinovec
21	yes	self	18	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Jerinovo
22	no	self	21	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Dergatja
23	yes	self	15	no		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hrvatujska
24	no	self	16	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	none	Hungary	Do do
25	yes	self	20	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stubicevac
26	yes	self	20	yes		yes	brother Peter Sabec 650 Central av. Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stubicevac
27	yes	self	23	no		no	brother Rade Stojanovic Lyndonville Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vel. Popinica
28	yes	self	32	yes	1903	Shelton	brother-in-law Dr. Petar Stanic 912 e. 2. nadji Shelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Scars on face	Hungary	Gotenja
29	yes	self	107	yes	1903	Shelton	friend Stjepo Ilic Rosi Box #1206 Shelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	G. Turnisca
30	yes	self	28	no		no	uncle Petar Stipa 504 Howe, Shelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown	none	Hungary	G. Stubica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* September, 1910,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina" (Trieste-Austria) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerber Leone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE ....., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perisich	Zivko	31	m m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	wife	Jovanca Zivko Cetinje Montenegro		N.Y.	New York
2	Raskovic	Dragutin	27	m m	miner	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Croatia	wife	Verona Zivko Cetinje Montenegro		Pa.	Scranton
3	Jovanovic	Cristian	33	m m	tailor	no	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Jewish	father	Turko Kogan Lodz		N.Y.	New York
4	Grzegorek	Czeza	21	m s	servant	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	brother	Jan Grzegorek Tarnow		N.Y.	New York
5	Stadkiewicz	Jan	21	m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Canonsburg
6	Stadkiewicz	Emilia	20	f s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Canonsburg
7	Stadkiewicz	Wladyslaw	17	m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Canonsburg
8	Sil	Wasyl	25	m s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	brother	Jan Sil Tarnow		Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Bumbar	Antoni	[illegible]								wife	Maria Bumbar Tarnow		Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Sarek	Josef	29	m m	painter	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	brother	Wojciech Sarek Tarnow		Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Kaslan	Wasyl	22	m s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Slavonian	father	Stefan Kaslan Kapusany		Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Kaslan	Eva	3	f s	child	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Slavonian	father	Stefan Kaslan Kapusany		Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Charuchan	Anna	24	f m	servant	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Greek	father	Hungary Beregszasz		N.Y.	New York
14	Iwulyk	Hanna	21	f s	servant	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Russian	father	Hungary Beregszasz		N.Y.	New York
15	Swarzyna	Wladyslaw	19	m s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Russia	Russian	brother	Jan Swarzyna Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
16	Sergiello	Jan	31	m m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russian	wife	Anna Sergiello Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
17	Sergiello	Marcin	23	m s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russian	father	Jan Sergiello Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
18	Lesko	Nikifor	22	m s	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russian	father	Jan Lesko Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
19	Sergiello	Stefan	20	m s	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russian	father	Jan Sergiello Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
20	Lesko	Lucyan	17	m s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russian	father	Jan Lesko Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
21	Lesko	Eva	22	f s	servant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russian	father	Jan Lesko Sosnowiec		N.Y.	New York
22	Creskow	Ivan	17	m s	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Greek	wife	Hungary Uzhok	Andrew Creskow	Ohio	Duquesne
23	Studen	Dezso	31	m m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Russian	father	Hungary Uzhok		Ohio	Duquesne
24	Rolja	Ivan	18	f s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	Jewish	wife father	Jan McGarus		Ill.	Rockford
P 25	McGarus	Ilka	35	m m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hungarian	wife	Hungary Baranya		Ohio	Delmont
26	Budanec	Josef	19	m m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hungarian	wife	Hungary Baranya		Ohio	Delmont
27	Rasala Rudas	Rosalia	20	f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Lutheran	Hungary	Slavonian	wife	Hungary Ujhely	Barbara Rudas	Pa.	Pittsburg
P 28	Jarkovic	Josef	33	m m	Baker	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Croatian	wife	Hungary Ujhely	Rudolf Rudas	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Ribic	Ivan	23	f m	housework	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Croatian	wife	Hungary Ujhely	Rudolf Rudas	Pa.	Pittsburg
M 30	McGarus	Mary	21	f m	servant	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Croatian	wife	Hungary		Pa.	Pittsburg

Albert Forster
48 Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	Friend; 54 Rubick St. 64th Avenue New York							5	6	pale brown	none	Austria	Villiya Montenegro
2	yes	self	$5	no			[illegible]							5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
3	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible]							5	5	fair [illegible]	none	Russia	Skuy
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no	[illegible] Brandenburg							5		fair brown	none	Austria	Hungary
5	yes	self					[illegible]							5	6	fair [illegible]	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
6	yes	self	$10				[illegible]							4	11	fair [illegible]	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
7	yes	self					[illegible]							5	1	fair [illegible]	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
8	yes	self	46	no	no	no	[illegible] Russia Niger -							5	3	fair Chestnut	none	Austria	Austria
9	no	self	10 yes	yes	1904	Buffalo	[illegible] Buffalo							5	1	fair Chestnut	none	Austria	Austria
10	no	self	32	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria
11	yes	husband					[illegible]							5		fair	none	Hungary	Sabantha
12	yes	father					[illegible]									fair	none	Hungary	Sabantha
13	yes	self	24	no	no	no	[illegible]							4	8	fair brown	none	Hungary	Austria
14	yes	self	29	no	no	no	[illegible]							4	11	fair brown	none	Hungary	Austria
15	no	self	35	no	yes	1906 Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria
16	no	self	50	yes			[illegible]							5	5½	fair brown	none	Russia	Austria
17	yes	self	36	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2	fair fair	none	Russia	Austria
18	yes	self	36	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6	fair fair	none	Russia	Austria
19	yes	self	36	no	no	no	[illegible]							6	5½	fair fair	none	Russia	Austria
20	yes	self	31	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	8½	fair fair	none	Austria	Austria
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6	fair fair	none	Hungary	Austria
22	yes	self	24	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	5	fair brown	none	Hungary	Austria
23	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	9½	fair brown	none	Hungary	Austria
24	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	4	fair fair	none	Hungary	Austria
25	yes	self	22	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	1	fair fair	none	Hungary	Austria
26	yes	self	22	no			[illegible]							5	1	fair brown		Hungary	Austria
27	yes						[illegible]							5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Austria
28	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	8	fair fair	none	Hungary	Austria
29	yes	self	32	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2	fair fair	none	Hungary	Austria
30	yes	self	27	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3	fair brown	none	Hungary	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian "S/S Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 191 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passed examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those persons who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as bona fide residents one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T. S. "Argentina" (Trieste-Austria) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Gerber Leone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from [illegible], 22 AUG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomac	Mirko	20		m s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ilshovo	mother Hulo Tomac Hungary	Ill.	Pittsburg
2	Jordan	Ilia	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hula	mother Deva Jordan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
3	Stebac	Stefan	40		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hula	wife Helena Stebac Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4	Repac	Ivo	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hula	mother Peva Repac Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Radmanovic	Dmitar	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Ostochina	father Petko Radmanovic Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
6	Novacevic	Mate	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrovic	father Dane Novacevic Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Vidakovic	Kalo	18		m s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	So Rok	mother Marka Vidakovic Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Surjevic	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	So Rok	father Stepan Surjevic Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Javelic	Stjepan	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vagare	brother Ilia Javelic Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Mavrinac	Nikola	14		m s	at home	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	wife Valiga Mavrinac Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 11	Dracic	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	father Matthia Dracic Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Stojcic	Marica	23		m w	housework	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	So Rok	father Ivo Stojcic Hungary	Kan.	Kansas City
13	Cikljaic	Ivan	16		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	So Rok	wife Anja Cikljaic Hungary	Kan.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 14	Cikic	Mile	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	father Jakob Stojcic Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Lavric	Ivan	31		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Austria	brother Josip Lavric Austria	Wis.	New Lisbon
16	Skrezic	Sachica	26		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Borovo	brother Dorgbe Skrezic Russia	Kan.	Chelsea
17	Senski	Mihaly	25		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Horgos	wife Mary Senski Hungary	Ill.	Dunmore
18	Karabatic	Mate	41		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ante Karabatic Austria	Wis.	West Camp
19	Erzegovic	Marijan	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogzanica	father Ivetan Erzegovic Austria	Wis.	West Camp
20	Cvekovic	Blaz	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogzanica	father Lovre Cvekovic Austria	Wis.	West Camp
21	Cubranic	Ivan	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogzanica	father Ante Cubranic Austria	Ill.	Staeble
22	Karabatic	Ivan	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogzanica	father Ante Karabatic Austria	Wis.	West Camp
23	Radic	Vicko	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogzanica	brother Filippo Radic Austria	Wis.	West Camp
24	Bogdanic	Mihovil	22		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Ston	father Jerko Bogdanic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Krzezgrzewski	Victor	41		m m	miner	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chicow	father [illegible] Krzezgrzewski Austria	Wis.	New York
26	Bogdanic	Luka	31		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zarnici	father Bogdanic Luka Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Bogdanic	Cvjeta	28		f m	housework	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zarnici	husband Jozo Cerani Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Cerani	Cvjeta	22		f m	housework	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mihajici	father Mihajic Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Cubranic	Ivan	23		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sipanica	father Ante Cubranic Austria	Wis.	New York
30	Cubranic	Marija	16		f m	housework	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sipanica	father Ante Cubranic Austria	Wis.	New York

A. L. Lamoth
Inspector

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 7, 1914

104

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22				brother Blackburg, Va.					good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Vukova
2	Yes	self	21				cousin					good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Kuka
3	Yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	friend	Rade Milanovic Brandon. 1928.				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Hungary	Kuka
4	Yes	self	25				cousin					good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Kuka
5	Yes	self	25				Cousin	Chicago, Ill. Stojan Petrovic				good	no	5	8½	fair	brown			Hungary	Austria
6	Yes	self	25				Brother	Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Kranich
7	Yes	self	25				Brother	Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Hungary	N. Rich
8	Yes	self	25				Friend	Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown			Hungary	N. Rich
9	Yes	self	26				Brother	Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Vagan
10	Yes	self	26				nephew	St. Louis, Mo.				good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Austria	Slavin
11	Yes	self	26				cousin	St. Louis, Mo.				good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Austria	Karoc
12	Yes	self	26				husband	Kansas City, Kans.				good	no	5	2½	fair	brown			Hungary	N. Rich
13	Yes	self	26				26 Jan.	Kansas City, Kans.				good	no	5	3	fair	blackbrown			Hungary	N. Rich
14	Yes	self	26				nephew	St. Louis, Mo.				good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	weather beaten	Austria	Kavin
15	Yes	self	38				Friend					good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray		Austria	Kavin
16	Yes	self	25				Brother	Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray		Austria	Kavin
17	Yes	self	25				Friend					good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Kerizsa
18	Yes	self	25	yes	1914	Hamburg	Friend	Rade Milanovic Brandon, Wis.				good	no	5	9	fair	blackbrown			Austria	Rogyanica
19	Yes	self	25				Friend	Rade Milanovic Brandon, Wis.				good	no	5	9½	fair	brown			Austria	Rogyanica
20	Yes	self	30				Friend	Rade Milanovic Brandon, Wis.				good	no	5	7½	fair	brown			Austria	Rogyanica
21	Yes	self	25				Friend	Rade Milanovic Brandon, Wis.				good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Austria	Rogyanica
22	Yes	self	25				cousin	Rade Milanovic Brandon, Wis.				good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray		Austria	Rogyanica
23	Yes	self	25				Friend	Rade Milanovic Brandon, Wis.				good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Austria	Rogyanica
24	Yes	self	15	yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle	Stojan Petrovic Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Hungary	Stapar
25	Yes	self	18				Friend	Milan Petrovic Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Austria	Klebau
26	Yes	self	18	yes	1914	U.S.	Friend	Milan Petrovic Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	11	fair	brown			Austria	Darnic
27	Yes	self	18				cousin	Milan Petrovic Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Austria	Darnic
28	Yes	self	20				Friend	Milan Petrovic Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray		Austria	Rojica
29	Yes	self	18	yes	1914	Detroit, Mich.	Friend	Milan Petrovic Detroit, Mich.				good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Austria	Sopronyaja
30	Yes	self	18				accompanied by her husband					good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Austria	Klebau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1914,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can he read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might quite easily come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions known as Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person in the country from which alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Who paid passage and by whom purchased*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina (Trieste Austria), (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medr Dr Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from [illegible], 22 AGO 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurlone	Frango	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pilog Grca	father Jure Burlovic Pilog Grca	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kordic	Stipan	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pilog Grca	mother Kordic Pilog Grca	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tigani	Maria	14		f s	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russian	Hungary	Hungarda	Austria Hungary sister	Ill.	Joungstown
4	Tigani	Kosciu	15		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russian	Hungary	Hungarda	Austria Hungary sister	Ill.	Joungstown
5	Skoja	Juro	26		m s	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Russian	Austria	Lipica	father Stepan Skoja Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Najchrak	Stanislaw	36		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kazimierowka	wife Katarzyna Najchrak Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Nowak	Stanislaw	25		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kazimierowka	wife Hanna Nowak Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Adamczyk	Piotr	26		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kazimierowka	wife Marianna Adamczyk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Herzberg	Jakob	36		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kazimierowka	wife Franciska Herzberg Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wojciechowski	Wladislaw	36		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipica	wife Marya Wojciechowska Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bolocicki	Jan	23		m s	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kazimierowka	mother Jadwiga Bolocicki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dudek	Stanislaw	24		m s	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kazimierowka	father Jadwiga Dudek Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Piska	Jacob	27		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzyzow	wife Anna Piska Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Bak	Wojciech	41		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jasienica	mother Elena Bak Austria	Ill.	Brooklyn
15	Bak	Jozef	16		m s	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jasienica	wife Stefanida Bak Austria	Ill.	Brooklyn
16	Hiduchka	Lukasz	41		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szydlowiec	wife Russia Szydlowiec Russia	Ill.	Cohoes
17	Hiduchka	Michal	27		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szydlowiec	wife Marcelina Hiduchka Russia	Ill.	Cohoes
18	Jastrzembsky	Jozef	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szydlowiec	wife Russia Szydlowiec Russia	Ill.	Cohoes
ADMITTED 19	Bargman	Siul	45		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Plewna	wife Russia Plewna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Chivacowicz	Ilie	25		m s	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruduscitza	father Nikola Rapaulitz Austria	Ill.	Joliet
21	Kajdulicz	Ivan	33		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lautis	wife Hungary Lautis Hungary	Ill.	Homestead
22	Berger	Rosa	21		f s	housework	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	grandmother Rosalia Eisenbaum Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Berger	Chaim	2		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	father Jos Berger Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
EIRy. 48067	Jurek	Martin	11		m s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrenovice	father Jos Jurek Austria	Ill.	New York
25	Brhin	Elisabeth	45		f m	housework	yes	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Sobotzka	grandmother Rosalia Eisenbaum Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Brhin	Magdalena	6		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Sobotzka	father Johann Brhin Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
27	Buralovic	Catarina	19		f s	servant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapac	father Nikola Buralovic Austria	Ill.	New York
28	Topic	Cvitko	23		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korenica	wife Jandre Topic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Svaticevic	Nikar	27		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Galovac	wife Anka Jokic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jokic	Marko	33		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Galovac	wife Anka Jokic Austria	Ill.	Chicago

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York *19th April* , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or connected with any immoral prostitution or vicious practice? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
181 1	Yes	self	$23	No			Brother Aunt Parlour 4638 Broadway Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	no	Austria	Hungary
182 2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Mike Kolecki #638 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	no	Austria	Galicia
183 3	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Kasio Tyszka 3648 E. Monmouth Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Hungary	Austria
184 4	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	no	Hungary	Hungary
185 5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Austria	Austria
186 6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	no	Russia	Russia
187 7	yes	self	22	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	no	Russia	Russia
188 8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	no	Russia	Russia
189 9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	no	Russia	Russia
190 10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	no	Russia	Austria
191 11	yes	self	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	no	Russia	Austria
192 12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	no	Russia	Austria
193 13	yes	self	32	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Austria	Austria
194 14	No	self	Yes	6	Chicago Ill		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	no	Austria	Austria
195 15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	3	fair	brown		Austria	Austria
196 16	no	self	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Russia	Austria
197 17	no	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Russia	Austria
198 18	no	self	34	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair gray	no	Russia	Austria
199 19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Russia	Austria
200 20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	no	Austria	Austria
201 21	yes	self	23	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	no	Hungary	Austria
202 22	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	no	Austria	Austria
203 23	yes	mother		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		no	Austria	Austria
204 24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	no	Austria	Austria
205 25	yes	husband	42	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blackbrown	no	Hungary	Austria
206 26	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		no	Hungary	Austria
207 27	yes	widow	3	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Austria	Austria
208 28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Austria	Austria
209 29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown	no	Austria	Austria
210 30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or staying one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should indicate definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S/S Argentina (Trieste - Austria)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Leone Gerber

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

107

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

91 S. S. Carpathia sailing from TRIESTE, 22AGO1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ulcich	Domenico	28		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenish	Austria	Bale	wife Mari Ulcich Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	Baudera	Francesco	30		m s	former	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenish	Austria	Bale	wife Baudera Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Sirlic	Giovanni	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Predoscica	wife: Domenica Austria	Ill	Chicago
4	Berdubin	Domenico	47		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenish	Austria	Bale	mother Domenica Berdubin Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	Budzyko	Theofil	23		m s	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father Viktor Budzyko Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Petrik	Anna	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gyjas Palak	brother Petrik Jacob	Ill	Chicago
7	Petrik	Andreas	3		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gyjas Palak	Hungary Gyjas Palak	Ill	Chicago
8	Lypa	Engelbert	27		m m	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gyjas Palak	father Kazmir Jerry	Ill	Sharon
9	Lypa	Michael	11		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gyjas Palak	grandfather	Ill	Sharon
10	Lypa	Andreas	4		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gyjas Palak	grandfather	Ill	Sharon
11	Wolanik	Engelbert	18		f s	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kraczowa Palak	Hungary Kraczowa Palak	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Jurko	Jacob	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymihaly	father Jurko Hungary	Ill	Hamlet
13	Bacsarik	Jacob	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ujhely	brother Bacsarik Hungary	Ill	S. Bethlehem
14	Tomaszko	Michael	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Latkarfalu	Hungary Latkarfalu	Ill	S. Bethlehem
15	Haszlar	Andreas	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hanusfalu	father Istvan Haszlar Hungary	Ill	Wilkesbarre
16	Smak	Wasko	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ubl	wife: Maria Smak Austria	Ill	Passaic
17	Bily	Rudzyej	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wijna	friend: Hlywko Zamira Austria	Ill	Canonsburg
18	Kowe	Episam	27		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Solanny	brother: Hlywko Zamira Austria	Ill	Steelton
19	Kazyman	Ivan	27		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazyman	Austria Kazyman	Can.	Elder, Sarol
20	Kazyman	Anna	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazyman	sister-in-law:	Can.	Elder, Sarol
21	Kazyman	Maria	6		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazyman	daughter:	Can.	Elder, Sarol
22	Kazyman	Anna	9		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazyman	niece:	Can.	Elder, Sarol
23	Kazyman	Mary	3		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazyman	niece:	Can.	Elder, Sarol
24	Kazyman	Katarzyna	1	8	f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazyman	niece:	Can.	Elder, Sarol
25	Zimmund	Adam	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trebatsch	Austria Kolonya Rzeszow wife: Agnes Lukaszek	Ill	Butler
26	Harzinnik	Nykiela	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rjepki	Russia Rjepki wife: Agnes Harzinnik	Mass	Lawrence
27	Sportak	Jehania	28		f m	housework	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rjepki	father in law:	Pa.	Sportak Lawrence
28	Sportak	Wasilokis	6		m s	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rjepki	grandchild:	Mass	Lawrence
29	Sportak	Joseria	2		f s	infant	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rjepki	grandchild:	Mass	Lawrence
30	Sportak	Paraskiewa	1	8	f s	infant	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rjepki	grandchild:	Mass	Lawrence

13M-7121 5-25-10

1-35483-0/2574-No 4a-5087

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51 U.S. IMMIGRATION DIRECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York 1910, *19*

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, or betrothed wife, or to any other person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
211 1	yes	self	22 yes	no			cousin Frank Borkolski Alexander ave. 319 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Austria	Pole
212 2	yes	self	23 yes	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother Mikas Lasp 306 Alexander ave. 307 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown		Austria	Pole
213 3	yes	self	26 yes	yes	Chicago Ill.		friend Frank Borkolski Alexander ave. 319 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria	Austrian Subject
214 4	yes	self	28				father Dominick Borkolski							5	3	fair	brown		Austria	Pole
215 5	no	self	24 no	no	no		friend Wladyslaw Wlodarczyk 3 Ash 64 Berlin [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Grodzisko
216 6	yes	self	38 no	no	no		husband Johann Szalkola Hungary		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	Szalka Hungary
217 7	yes	mother	yes	no	no		coming to her mother		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Hungary	Szalka Hungary
218 8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Johann Szalka Shipping goods to Slavic Hungary		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Hungary	Szalka Hungary
219 9	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	coming to her mother		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Hungary	Szalka Hungary
220 10	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	coming to her mother		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Hungary	Szalka Hungary
221 11	yes	self	22	no	yes		Uncle John Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	Hungary	Szalkut
222 12	no	self	16	no	no	no	Sister Mary Kaminska Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	Hungary	Stefanowa
223 13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Johann Kolesa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	V. St. Benedict
224 14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	husband Johann Kolesa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Szalkapolya
225 15	yes	self	22	no	no	no	husband Johann Kolesa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	Hungary	Kaschau
226 16	yes	self	21 yes	1907	Passaic N.J.		daughter Ema Barna		yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Austria	Kaschowitz
227 17	no	self	20 no	no	no	no	Cousin Mary Kiss Passaic N.J. 1907		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Szaszlocs
228 18	no	self	17 no	no	no	no	uncle John Kiss Shuylkill Ave. #17 Shenandoah Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Austria	Volaran
229 19	yes	self					husband Thomas Kolesa Corp. Steiner Hungarian Church Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Wola wyzkowa
230 20	[illegible]		no	no	no		coming to her husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		Austria	Jaszyn Wola
231 21	no		yes	no	no		coming to her son		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	gray	Blue & Green Eye	Austria	wyzkowa Wola
232 22	[illegible]		no	no	no		coming to her father		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	wyzkowa Wola
233 23	no		no	no	no		coming to her father		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	wyzkowa Wola
234 24	no		no	no	no		coming to her father		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	wyzkowa Wola
235 25	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Wladyslaw Jakielo 3 Dudley Pl. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Lubaczow
236 26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jan Kozlowski #158 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	gray	Russia	Rzeszow
237 27	yes	self		no	no	no	husband Gregor Sportak Lowell St. 158 Lawrence Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	Russia	Rzeszow
238 28	yes		25	no	no	no	coming to his mother		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Russia	Rzeszow
239 29	yes	mother		no	no	no	coming to his mother		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Russia	Rzeszow
240 30	yes			no	no	no	coming to his mother		no	no	no	good	no			fair			Russia	Rzeszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S "Argentina," from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Septem[illegible], 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent just remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T.S.S. Argentina, "(Trieste-Austria)
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Medd. Leonardi Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from TRIESTE, 12 AGO 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vardimirk	Nechyle	33		M. S.	laborer	no	Russian	Croatian	Russia	Pijetka	wife Teresa Vardimirk	Russia Pijetka	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
2	Rosenberg	Selig	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzenitchow	wife Bertha Rosenberg	Russia Plotzenitchow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Hirschfeld	Julius	42		M. M.	laborer	no	Russian	German	Russia	Berdyczew	wife Hannah Hirschfeld	Russia Berdyczew	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Hirschfeld	Wilhelm	14		M. S.	child	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Berdyczew	mother Hannah Hirschfeld	Russia Berdyczew	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Jugovic	Jelka	26		M. M.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jugopolje	husband Ivan Jugovic	Austria Jugopolje	Wis.	Brookpon
6	Jugovic	Marja	26		M. M.	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jugopolje	father Anton Bolacek	Austria Jugopolje	Wis.	Brookpon
ADMITTED 7	Bolacek	Rale	16		M. S.	servant	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracac	father Anton Bolacek	Hungary - Byzantion	Wis.	Kewaunee
8	Segovic	Barbara	26		M. M.	work	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	father Josip Gojevic	Hungary Gospic	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 9	Bradina	Ivanica	12		M. S.	child	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Velebit Vrh	father Ivan Bradina	Hungary Velebit Vrh	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jurcan	Mara	30		F. M.	housework	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurcic			Kans.	Kansas City
11	Jurcan	Rosa	15		F. S.	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurcic	granddaughter	Rosa Jurcic	Kans.	Kansas City
12	Jurcan	Jerka	9		F. S.	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurcic	granddaughter		Kans.	Kansas City
13	Jurcan	Rosa	7		F. S.	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurcic	granddaughter		Kans.	Kansas City
14	Jurcan	Jane	11		F. S.	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurcic	granddaughter		Kans.	Kansas City
15	Jurcan	Ruth	3		F. S.	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurcic	granddaughter		Kans.	Kansas City
16	Hack	Johann	16		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovitz	father Josef Hack	Austria Jamnica	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Kolar	Mary	16		F. S.	housework	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sibenik	mother Barbara Kolar	Hungary Sibenik	Ill.	Kaylor
18	Kolajac	Juka	22		M. M.	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kosinac	father Tudor Kolajac	Hungary Grizane	Kans.	Kansas City
19	Car	Juka	17		F. S.	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gricic	father Juro Car	Hungary Gricic	Kans.	Kansas City
20	Mihelic	Josip	16		M. S.	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	M. Jablanac	father Ivan Mihelic	Austria Jablanac	Ill.	Johnston
21	Tomahac	Ana	31		F. M.	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sibenik	husband Ivan Tomahac	Austria Sibenik	Ill.	Kaylor
22	Kolak	Mark	18		M. S.	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sibenik	father Jakov Kolak	Hungary Sibenik	Ill.	Kaylor
23	Bale	Jakov	18		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Jesenj	father Josef Fradejcek	Austria Jesenj	Ill.	Stockton
24	Franjcek	Andrej	18		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Osiek	father Josef Fradejcek	Austria Osiek	Wis.	Niagara Falls
25	Rinic	Pavao	25		M. S.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karica	mother Lucia Rinic	Austria Karica	Ill.	Mt. Carmel
26	Sekac	Jadre	26		M. M.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karica	wife Lucy Rinic	Austria Karica	Ill.	Mt. Carmel
27	Rinic	Bartul	28		M. M.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karica	wife Lucy Rinic	Austria Karica	Ill.	Mt. Carmel
28	Balic	Josip	23		M. S.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dugopolje	father Ante Balic	Austria Dugopolje	Ill.	Chicago
29	Balic	Ivana	29		M. M.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dugopolje	mother Matija Balic	Austria Dugopolje	Ill.	Chicago
30	Juric	Duje	25		M. S.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cregovo	husband Ivan Juric	Austria Cregovo	Ill.	Chicago

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9 '10, 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming, by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
241	1	no	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Gerfely Karl, #158 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kijoptow
242	2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Slobodzky S. 436 Rutledge Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jefatorinoslaw
243	3	no	self	21	yes	no	no	friend Gutfeld S. 61 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	small mole on right cheek	Russia	Berestowow
244	4	no	father	two	no	no	no	accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Berestowow
245	5	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Jagunas 26 Grandson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sagenyagany
246	6	no	husband	25	no	no	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Thomas Klein
247	7	yes	bridegroom	two	no	no	no	bride Jadranyi Rosa, aged 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Koricanie
248	8	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stahj Varicsan N. 765 Hudson St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagyida
249	9	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother: Ulrich Stahl via Liverpool 1914 Friedrich St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Felsöfalu
250	10	no	husband	32	yes	no	no	husband: Karl Juranek, Cleveland, Ohio #346 Lorkas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Auburn	gray	none	Austria	Kaunas St
251	11	no	born in America			accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Kansas City
252	12	no	born in America			accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Kansas City
253	13	no	born in America			accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Kansas City
254	14	no	born in America			accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Kansas City
255	15	no	born in America			accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Kansas City
256	16	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Schenck, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagyarad
257	17	yes	husband	21	yes	Hayleigh	no	husband: Georg Hertzig S. #350 Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Selo M
258	18	no	self	24	yes	no	no	husband: Georg Herbert #46 Carroll Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Hotzenz
259	19	no	self	24	no	no	no	Sister: Dora Kraloski #710 N. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Gyiva
260	20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Henry Cohen Brooklyn City N.Y. Schmidt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Fel. Csaka
261	21	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Tony Krucing Box S. #385 Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Schmidt
262	22	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Tony Krucing Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Schmidt
263	23	no	self	36	no	no	no	uncle: Jos. Kais Apt. #3 Hancock St Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Terany
264	24	yes	self	20	born in America			brother: Jan Franzell B. 762 Niagara Falls Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Cz.	Neu-Berg
265	25	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Jovan Bogoni 13 Box 112	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Klanica
266	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: S. #112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Klanica
267	27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mr. Conrad Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Klanica
268	28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Jovan Bali 227 Dekalb Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Szigetfö
269	29	yes	self	24	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Szigetfö
270	30	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Jurjo 7 Jay #172 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jurgovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian S/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina (Trieste Austria), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Leonford Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alijalic	Ante	37		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogoznica	wife: Kate Alijalic Austria - Rogoznica	Ca	Stockton
2	Puljevic	Joco	25		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Metkovic	mother Maria Puljevic Austria - Metkovic	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Mostarac	Simo	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Metkovic	father Petar Mostarac Austria - Metkovic	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Sutkovic	Ivan	28		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Metkovic	father Ivan Sutkovic Austria - Metkovic	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Cotic	Niko	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stonj	mother Cotic Ante Austria - Stonj	Wy.	West Camp
6	Vladisavic	Stjepan	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stonj	father Luka Vladisavic Austria - Stonj	Wy.	West Camp
7	Nikolic	Nikola	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ploca	father Stjepan Nikolic Austria - Ploca	Wy.	West Camp
8	Vukosav	Anja	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ploca	father Simun Vukosav Austria - Ploca	Wy.	West Camp
9	Gyuris	Josip	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korcula	mother Ivica Gyuris Austria - Korcula	Wash.	Seattle
10	Vicko	Ivan	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Klinovica	father Petar Vicko Hungary - Klinovica	Mich.	Detroit
11	Zuban	Pavao	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Vojnic	father Ivan Zuban Austria - Vojnic	Pa	Coatesville
12	P Przybilecz	Jacob	26		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyszki	wife: Maria Przybilecz Austria - Wyszki	Pa	Coatesville
13	Jakiel	Jan	21		m s	shoemaker	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klodawa	father Stanislaw Jakiel Russia - Klodawa	Pa	Sugar Notch
14	ADMITTED Kasanicz	Jan	45		m m	peasant	no		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Kempie dolny	wife: Marya Kasanicz Russia - Kempie dolny	Wy.	Niagara Falls
15	Ulanik	Fedir	26		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kepnicklany	father Felix Ulanik Russia - Kepnicklany	Wy.	Niagara Falls
16	Zagainics	Paul	27		m m	peasant	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jaroka	wife: Anna Zagainics Hungary - Jaroka	Pa	[illegible]
17	Pranzovich	Fedor	24		m s	peasant	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jelacic	father Jurko Pranzovich Hungary - Jelacic	Pa	Braddock
18	R Rabak	Mytro	18		m s	peasant	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hlinco	father Fedir Rabak Hungary - Hlinco	Pa	Taylor
19	Jackacs	Sandro	29		m m	peasant	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hlinco	wife: Kate Jackacs Hungary - Hlinco	Pa	Taylor
20	Recsi	Fedor	28		m m	peasant	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cserto	mother Zuzi Recsi Hungary - Cserto	Pa	Cleveland
21	Ozmej	Mayo	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cserto	father Michal Ozmej Hungary - Cserto	Pa	Taylor
22	Lockyzak	Mayo	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczy	father Jakob Lockyzak Austria - Wolczy	Pa	Berwick
23	Mrozek	Jan	41		m m	peasant	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kanasics	wife: Kata Mrozek Austria - Kanasics	Pa	Hazleton
24	Mazy	Wasyl	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kanasics	mother: Zofia Mazy Austria - Kanasics	Pa	New Castle
25	Hessler	Anton	36		m m	trader	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Opsig	wife: Anna Hessler Austria - Opsig	Wy.	New York
26	Visic	Jozo	44		m m	peasant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kanin	father: Jelka Visic Austria - Kanin	Mo	St. Louis
27	Sebar	Louis	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cicival	grandmother: Jelka Sebar Austria - Cicival	Pa	Lo. Fork
28	Hladilo	Jovo	45		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obrovac	mother: Anna Hladilo Austria - Obrovac	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Skoro	Mato	44		m m	peasant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Duby	wife: Mara Skoro Austria - Duby	Wy.	New York
30	Valicich	Mate	24		m m	peasant	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cetina	father: Stana Valicich Austria - Cetina	Pa	Sharon

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of S-Y Sept 9, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
271	1	Self	30	no			brother-in-law Simon Krogovic #228 Section 6A—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	scarred	Austria	Rogoznica
272	2	Self	20	no			cousin Mr. Nicholas Mostarac #203 Sec. 6 Ancient Col.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark brown	none	Austria	Metkovic
273	3	Self	20	no			brother Stipo Nicholas Mostarac same Sec. 6 Ancient Col.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	none	Austria	Metkovic
274	4	Self	40	no			brother-in-law Frank Kovacevich cousin Ante Dominic Kovic Edwards E. West Camp N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Austria	Metkovic
275	5	Self	25	no			cousin Ivan Vlahovich Edwards E. West Camp N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Austria	Drage
276	6	Self	25	no			cousin Ivan Vlahovich Edwards E. West Camp N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none	Austria	Drage
277	7	Self	20	no			cousin Stipo Vlahovich Edwards E. West Camp N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Austria	Vlaca
278	8	Self	30	no			cousin Stipo Banic B.F. Negley Camp N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Austria	Slano
279	9	Self	22	none			father Mihovil Grgic Station Emerson, N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Austria	Postranje
280	10	Self	24	no			uncle Stefan Grgic 4th Ave. Detroit Mich.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown eyes	none	Austria	Ubli Vrsica
281	11	Self	20	no			brother-in-law Joseph Billy 122nd Ave. Carteret N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray	none	Austria	Rudic
282	12	Self	28	no			nephew Joseph Billy 122nd Ave. Carteret N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Austria	Hypocki
283	13	Self	28	no			brother-in-law Samuel Krzyzkowski Sayreville N.J.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark gray	none	Russia	Wodowice
284	14	Self	40	no			brother-in-law Stanislaus Pawlowski 1405 N. 25th Virginia Ave. Philadelphia Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Russia	Zdunska K.
285	15	Self	28	no			uncle Adam Kachin 2917 N. 19th Virginia Ave. Philadelphia Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray eyes	none	Russia	Klapnicka
286	16	Self	18	no			brother Lud Jagodnicki R.F.D. 1945 Elby Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray eyes	none	Hungary	Ostrowki
287	17	Self	28	no			brother-in-law Nicholas Wanik #1401 N. Broadway Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray eyes	none	Hungary	Chacow
288	18	Self	20	no			cousin Stephen Szczepanski Taylor Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark gray eyes	none	Hungary	Chacow
289	19	Self	24	no			friend Peter Meyko Taylor Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray eyes	none	Hungary	Chacow
290	20	Self	24	no			brother-in-law Joseph Cepuch Cleveland O.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Hungary	Gnutow
291	21	Self	28	no			brother-in-law Peter Szczepanski Taylor Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Hungary	Gnutow
292	22	Self	26	no			uncle Simon Meyko Peckville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown gray	none	Austria	Hotzy
293	23	Self	40	yes	16	Cash	friend Joseph Blay #119 Wyo - Cash Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray eyes	none	Austria	Stara Lubla
294	24	Self	26	no			brother-in-law Wojciech Blay #119 Wyo - Cash Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray eyes	none	Austria	Stara Lubla
295	25	Self	20	no			nephew Radoslaw Vidic 22 E. Erie St. Chicago Ill.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray eyes	none	Austria	Ubli Brig
296	26	Self	22	no			brother Simon Chappell P.O.B. 1202 Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Austria	Klacin
297	27	father	6	no			cousin Stefan Zan #270 Chicago Ill.— nephew John Colnaric #305 N. New York Ny.— brother Boyo Lalicic R.162, Sharon Pa.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Austria	Stupica
298	28	Self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Austria	Bojanovic
299	29	Self	24	yes	50	Cash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown eyes	none	Austria	Dalg
300	30	Self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark brown	none	Austria	Citluk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austria "T/S Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina "Trieste-Austria" (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medd Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from TRIESTE, 22AGO1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sazzini	Nils	24		m p				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	New Castle
2	Svetina	Tomas	20		m p				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	wife Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	New Castle
3	Beader	Giuro	41		m p				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	brother Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Akron
4	Ismer	Jakob	17		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	mother Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Allentown
5	Stipicevic	Antonio	19		m p				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istria	wife Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Wis.	Sturgeon B.
6	Bradaric	Ivan	27		m p				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Wis.	Sturgeon B.
7	Busleg	Ivan	17		s p				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Kenosha
8	Guardiol	Lovro	P335960 3/10/08	P-4/3/4234	m p				R-65167	Dalmatian	Austria	Istria	wife Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Wis.	Sturgeon B.
ADMITTED 9	Klun	Josip			s p				Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Kenosha
ADMITTED 10	Ivancic	Ivan			M p				Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
11	Blaskic	Ivan	774171	2-25-3	s p				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Herbert
12	Skaricar	Johann	23		m p				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Herbert
13	Klajakovic	Mato	36		m p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kramer	Jakob	19		s p				Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
15	Cvitkovich	Ivan	17		s p				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Ismer	Nikola	21		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Pa.	Hamilton
ADMITTED 17	Ismer	Mato	10		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Pa.	Hamilton
ADMITTED 18	Ismer	Jakob	7		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Pa.	Hamilton
19	Jankovic	Ivan	38		m p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
20	Jankovic	Ivan	10		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jankovic	Juro	10		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
22	Jankovic	Antun	8		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hofer	Ludwig	17		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
24	Hofer	Ivan	19		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hofer	Josip	15		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
26	Dekanic	Josip	20		s p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Begonic	Ivan	35		m p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cesnik	Filip	39		m p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lesinko	Nikola	32		m p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago
30	Klanjcic	Nikolaus	20		m p				Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	father Lussinpiccolo via Pisino Parenzo	Ill.	Chicago

54

27

(ep. 23 24 25)

W. D. Hamook
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 9*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know'g'n'y to or aiding, or inducing the importation of, or procuring the coming of, any alien, whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	28	yes 1907	Mexico	cousin Mateo Pérez, Piedras Negras, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
2		self	30	yes 1909	Mexico	cousin Mateo Pérez, Piedras Negras, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
3		self	21	yes 1909	Mexico	unclad John Graden, [illegible] Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras
4		wife	0	yes 1907	Mexico	husband Pablo Pérez, Piedras Negras, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Mexico	Piedras Negras
5		self	26	yes 1907	Mexico	cousin Pablo Pérez, Piedras Negras, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Mexico	Nuevo
6		self	25	yes 1907	Mexico	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Mexico	Nuevo
7		self	21	yes 1907	Mexico	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray		Mexico	Nuevo
8		self	19	yes 1907	Mexico	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray		Mexico	Nuevo
9		daughter	1	Born		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
10		wife				husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
11		self	24	yes 1907	Mexico	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras
12		self	30	yes 1907	Mexico	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras
13		self	24	yes 1907	Mexico	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras
14		self	20	yes 1907	Mexico	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras
15		self	1	yes 1907	Mexico	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
16		wife	21	yes 1907	Mexico	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
17		self	17	yes 1909	Mexico	father Pablo Torres, Piedras Negras, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
18		wife	17	yes 1909	Mexico	father Pablo Torres, Piedras Negras, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
19		self				husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
20		wife				2938 Bledsoe Ave. (Mrs. [illegible])	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
21	S	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Mexico	Piedras Negras
22	S	[illegible]				husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
23	S	self	21	yes 1907	Mexico	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
24	S	self	16	yes 1907	Mexico	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
25		[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
26		self	23	yes 1907	Mexico	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Mexico	[illegible]
27		wife	16	yes 1907	Mexico	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
28		wife	21	yes 1907	Mexico	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Mexico	Piedras Negras
29		self	26	yes 1907	Mexico	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras
30		wife	21	yes 1907	Mexico	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray		Mexico	Piedras Negras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or *Nos*—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina "(Trieste-Austria)" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Georgic sailing from Trieste, 22 April 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mustak	Barbara	19		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stupnica	mother, Fanica Mustak Stupnica Hungary	Illinois	Chicago
2	Kopenec	Franz	37		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kochani	father	Illinois	Chicago
3	Kopenec	Rosa	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kochani	father	Illinois	Chicago
4	Kopenec	Anna	6		f s	child	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kochani	father	Illinois	Chicago
5	Kopenec	Otto	4		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kochani	father	Illinois	Chicago
6	Grebski	Josef	2		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kochani	father	Illinois	Chicago
7	Grebski	Stefana	2		f s	child	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kochani	father	Illinois	Chicago
8	Gusgdic	Josef	26		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Gajevi	wife, Jelena Gusgdic Gajevi Austria	Illinois	Joliet
9	Jarnicki	Stanislaw	21		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Cyganjyce	father, Jan Jarnicki Cyganjyce Austria	Illinois	Chicago
10	Gail	Franz	45		m m	shoemaker	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Reichenberg	wife, Rosalia Gail Reichenberg Austria	Illinois	Chicago
11	Feigenbaum Fergenbaum	Isaac	23		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zgierz	father, Hirsch Feigenbaum Zgierz Russia	Illinois	Chicago
12	Pyszkiewicz	Stanislaw	24		m m	shoemaker	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Plotzk	wife, Stanislawa Pyszkiewicz Plotzk Russia	Illinois	Chicago
13	Ugrinowitsch	Josef	37		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Mielec	wife, Ludwika Ugrinowitsch Mielec Russia	Illinois	Chicago
14	Sobolik	Wyket	19		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Simonka	father, Wasyl Sobolik Simonka Russia	Illinois	Chicago
15	Szwank	Sylwester	19		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Simonka	father, Stanislaw Szwank Simonka Russia	Illinois	Chicago
16	Pawlowski	Josef	19		m s	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Plotzk	father, Stanislaw Pawlowski Plotzk Russia	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Pinsky	Michael	31		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	wife, Julia Pinsky Kassa Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Szabo	Sajin	19		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	father, Stefan Szabo Kassa Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Cencic	Josip	27		m s	trader	yes	20-39079-505-7/11/40	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prisno	father, Ivan Cencic Prisno Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20	Popic	Mirko	16		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prisno	father, Ivan Popic Prisno Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	Gabonic	Anton	17		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cepinci	father, Ivan Gabonic Cepinci Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Klanicic	Franz	34		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Castua	wife, Antonia Klanicic Castua Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Tumpic	Anton	26		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Castua	wife, Helena Tumpic Castua Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Klanicic	Ludwig	41		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Castua	wife, Helena Klanicic Castua Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Gangic	Ivan	18		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stupnica	brother, Mathias Gangic Stupnica Hungary	Illinois	Chicago
26	Justinus	Hans	21		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Medak	father, Hans Justinus Medak Hungary	Illinois	Chicago
27	Justinus	Hans	44		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Medak	wife, Julia Justinus Medak Hungary	Illinois	Chicago
28	Pitschic	Mario	26		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brsnik	father, Hans Pitschic Brsnik Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Draczich	Frank	26		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Castua	father, Anton Draczich Castua Austria	W. Virg.	Wheeling
30	Sinicic	Anton	26		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Castua	father, Anton Sinicic Castua Austria	W. Virg.	Wheeling

55

11-337757 4/24/22
11-150695 7/19/26
11-123736
14-39704-2/9/37
11-232747 12/23/39
20-39079-505-7/11/40

ADMITTED
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
APR 30 1910

N.Y. #39 by H.E. Sanders Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 1910 ....., ..., *19*

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in spoken or alien tongue, or language or dialect preferred by alien, or by whom prepared.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	21	no	no	no	brother Angelo Venuta R #1518 Fulton St —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szepviz
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Salvatore Matias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk brown	none	Italy	Montemaro
3	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	same as by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk brown	none	Italy	Montemaro
4	yes	daughter	no	no	no	no	same as by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Italy	Montemaro
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	same as by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Italy	Montemaro
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	same as by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Italy	Montemaro
7	yes		no	no	no	no	same as by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Italy	Montemaro
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Venuta #1518 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Italy	Szepviz
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Salvatore Matias #1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk gray	none	Italy	Szepviz
10	yes	self	14	no	no	no	friend: Nicholas Lubow 161 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Galizien
11	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother Michael Lubow 161 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizien
12	no	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Venuta #1518 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Italy	Palermo
13	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Salvatore Matias #1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk gray	none	Italy	Palermo
14	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Venuta #1518 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Salvatore Matias #1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Salvatore Matias #1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk brown	none	Austria	Galizien
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michael Lubow 161 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Galizien
18	no	self	21	no	no	no	same as by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizien
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Adam Danielewicz 1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizien
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Jan Lubow 161 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizien
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	#1518 Fulton St — friend: Angelo Venuta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szepviz
22	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Fulton St #4416	friend: Antonio Venuta 1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizien
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Danielewicz 1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	none	Austria	Galizien
24	yes	self	20	yes	1907	1440 Fulton St	friend: Angelo Venuta #1518 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none	Austria	Galizien
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Venuta #1518 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szaky
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father: William Justina Florence ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Medak
27	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Chicago	brother: Stefan Justina 161 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Medak
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Adolf Kaffka 1440 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brezik
29	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Galveston Texas	county court house	no	no	Yugoslav	no	Laborer	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pakrac
30	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Venuta #1518 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T.S. Argentina "(Trieste-Austria)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Medd Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

718

S. S. Argentina sailing from TRIESTE, 22 AGO 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dukic	Andre	29		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Castua	father: Dukic Vjekoslav Austria - Castua	N.	Barre
2	Ruppa	Vittorio	42		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zatka	wife: Maria Ruppa Austria - Zatka	N.	New York
3	~~Kosy~~	~~Fabio~~	~~38~~		~~m s~~	~~smith~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lesina~~	~~mother: Ursula Kosy Austria - Lesina~~	~~N.~~	~~New York~~
4	Felgacic	Giovanni	44		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj	wife: Anica Felgacic Austria - Omisalj	N.	New York
5	Marn Rafo	Mate	20		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sodica	Mother: Cate Jakicot Sodica - Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Brigicevich~~	Mario	17		~~m~~ s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	~~Austria~~	Sodica	Mother: Cate Crejcuk Sodica - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Marincich	Jos	17		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sodica	Mother: Cate Mjakycot Sodica - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Zerkovic	Alex	20		m s	gen lab	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Croatia, Hungary	Sarica	mother: Ecleja Jerkovic Austria - Sarica	Ill.	Chicago
9	Divic	Tom	19		m s	gen lab	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Croatia, Hungary	Sarica	wife: Julka Divic Hungary - Volarica	Ill.	Virginia
10	Babic	Blaz	17		m s	general	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Croatia, Austria	Sarica	mother: Julka Babic Austria - Volarica	Ill.	Virginia
11	Ulcinovic	Jos yes	4		m s	gen lab	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Montenegro	Sarica	brother-in-law: Nikolica Mandenegro - Ravajna	Col.	Denver
12	Vlincich	Tom	20		m m	general	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Selce	wife: Maria Matijc Austria - Selce	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gerolamich	[illegible]	20		m m	general	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Selce	wife: Ericla Jerolamich Austria - Selce	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bezdeg	Steve	21		m s	general	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Selce	father: Pete Bezdeg Austria - Selce	Ill.	Chicago
15	Grokovic	Giuseppe	33		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Selce	wife: Anica Grokovic Austria - Selce	Ill.	Chicago
16	Marancic	Jovo	18		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crasic	mother: Jelica Marancic Hungary - Crasic	Pa	Sharon
17	Marancic	Nicola	16		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crasic	mother: Jelica Marancic Hungary - Crasic	Pa	Sharon
18	Mikac	Gugo	34		m m	laborers	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	Mother: Maria Micac Brest Austria	Ore	Portland
19	Mikac	Jure	24		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	father: Micac Andre Brest Austria	Ore	Portland
20	Mikac	Anton	24		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	father Anton Micac Brest Austria	Ore	Portland
21	Bozic	Tom	36		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	father Matteo Bozic Brest Austria	Ore	Portland
22	Ivanic	Ivo	13		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brest	Mother: Helena Ivanich Brest Austria	Ore	Portland
23	Bujevac	Tom	28												
24	Mikac	Antonio	20		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brest	father: Mikac Anton Brest Austria	Ore	Portland
25	Milanicich	Joseph	18		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kakitovich	Peter Jelincich Joseph Kakitovich - Austria	Ore	Portland
26	Bartos	Eva	32		f m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Mitrovica	Austria	Mitrovica	Father Peter Svonarelich Mitrovica - Austria	Pa	Sharon
27	Bartos	Josiph	10		m s	—	yes		Austrian	Mitrovica	Austria	Mitrovica	Accom by Mother	Pa	Sharon
28	Bartos	Adalbert	8		m s	—	yes		Austrian	Mitrovica	Austria	Mitrovica		Pa	Sharon
29	Bartos	Marie	4		f s	—	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Mitrovica~~	Austria	Mitrovica		Pa	Sharon
30	Krastak	Ida	24		f wd	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mitrovica	father Costa Nicolich Mitrovica Austria	Mich	Detroit

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every is polygamist, or has practiced or is practicing polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other association or society which teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$52	yes	1906	Washington	friend: Rudolf Babic Jane St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Carniola
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	San Francisco Cal-	157 Stevens Ave Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Carniola
3	yes	self	$21	yes	1907	Colorado	Friend: Joseph Kovac 1928 Clay Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria	Carniola
4	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Portland Utah	Brother: Martin Brother in law Anton Jakubat 312 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podlien
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Name Cyprian Adam St. 316 Hoboken N.J. Brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podlien
6	yes	self	0	no	no	no	Brother in law Anton Jakucat 312 Adam Stret Roboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podlien
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ojdrij Serkovic #1417 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Carniola
8	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	friend: Tony Vukelich #108 Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Volarica
9	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother: Joe Sabec #108 Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk. brown	brown	none	Austria	Volarica
10	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend: Ignatz Andrejevich #2819 Sawyer Co. Cumberland Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Cicling
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Gary Ind. #6.1471	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria	Dylovic
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Charles Simon Sr. #6.782	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zitnic
13	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	brother: Gregor Prosperi #10-7 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Stefanic
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Milan Milanko Mc Kees Rock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Volarica
15	yes	self	N	yes	1905	N		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Dronica
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Dronica
17	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Brother in law Nate Milos 55 First str. Or. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brest
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Nate Michas 55 First str. Or. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brest
19	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Brother: Micae Martin 54 First str. Oreg. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brest
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1906 Oregon 1910	Portland	Brother Matteo Bozic 55 First str. Or. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Brest
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Brother: Ivancich Matteo 80 2d Str. Or. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Brest
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair	—				
23							Brother: Martin Micaoz 54 First street Ore. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brest
24	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Josip Mihovanus 441 Olisen sty Oz Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pakitnik
25	Yes	Self	22	no	no	no	Husband: Mat Bartos	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Mitrovica
26	yes	self		yes	1905 09	Sharon Pa	Florence ave 65 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—		none	Austria	Mitrovica
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 09	Sharon Pa	Father: Mat Bartos Florence ave 65 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—		none	Austria	Mitrovica
28	yes	self		yes	1905 09	Sharon Pa		no	no	no	good	no			fair	—		none	Austria	Mitrovica
29	yes	self		yes	1905 09	Sharon Pa	Cousin Frank Walter	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Mitrovica
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	150 Js. green Boulevard Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian I/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; can't read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria "Ss Argentina" (Trieste-Austria), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of other Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(Signed) Edvard Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at ____

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Walter	Barbara	28		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mitrovica	Mother: Barbara Schöderl Mitrovica - Austria	Mich	Detroit
2	Walter	Maria	9		f	s	—			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mitrovica	accomp bei mother	Mich	Detroit
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8A-2020-505-2/19/19

A. L. Zancek
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 8th, 19 08

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of special offer, or encouragement made, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Det. Mich.	husband is Frank Walter 150 St. Green Boulevard Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mitrovica
2	Yes	mother	$25	yes	1907	Det. Mich.	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair		none	Austria	Mitrovica
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. U. Cherubini (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina (Trieste - Austria)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 24th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vassilopoulos	Demetrios	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saratsa	Oldames Vassilopoulos brother Saratsa Greece	Ill	St Louis
2	Vassilopoulos	George	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saratsa	Anastasios Vassilopoulos father Saratsa Greece	ill	St Louis
3	Xanthackis	Elias	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saratsa	Sotirios Xanthakis Brother Gianitsa Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Costantopoulos	Dionissios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	Elias Costantopoulos Brother Calamata Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Mellios	Demetrios	33	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Demetro melion Wife Sitsora Greece	Mass	Boston
~~6~~	~~Christopoulos~~	~~Costantinos~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anticalamo~~	Gregoris Christopoulos father Anticalamo Greece	NY	Newyork
7	Christopoulos	Christos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anticalamo	Paulos Christopoulos father Anticalamo Greece	Ohio	Toledo
8	Christopoulos	Joannis	27	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anticalamo	Costantinos Christopoulos father Anticalamo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Spalas	Petros	35	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Demetrios Spalas father Coroni Greece	Pa	Reading
10	his Wife	Vasilicki	28	F	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni		Pa	Reading
11	Spanos	Joannis	38	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bournazi	Tassoula Spanos wife Bournazi Greece	Mass	Lowell
~~12~~	~~Lidangelos~~	~~Stavroulo~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Bournazi~~	mother	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
13	Kipriazopoulos	Costantinos	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bournazi	Ecaterini Kipriazopoulos mother Alitselepi Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Costolias	Panagiotis	15	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	Demetro Costolia father Kaplani Greece	Neb	Omaha
15	Sardelis	Michail	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaplani	Panagos Sardelis father Tjaiji Greece	Ary	Hartville
~~16~~	~~Mantzouris~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tjaiji~~	~~Demetris Mantzouris brother Grize Greece~~	Ary	Hartville
17	Lambropoulos	Dionissios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grize	George Labropoulos father Voutena Greece	Ill	Moline
18												Voutena		Mo	St Louis
19	Mathiopoulos	Sotirios	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutena	Panagistis Mathiopoulos father Voutena Greece	Mo	St Louis
~~20~~	~~Fotinackis~~	~~John~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calamata~~	Eleni Fotinacki Mother Calamata Greece	Mass	Roxbury
~~21~~	~~Nachantonis~~	~~theofanis~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Klessura~~	Tassio Nachantoni wife Klessura Greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Totsis	Elias	25	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klessoura	George Totsis brother Klessoura Greece	Ill	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 9/9 , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—		Dionisios Vassilopoulos thèis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Saratsa
2	yes	Self	$25	No	—		351 P. O Box East St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Saratsa
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	N York	George Xanthakis brother 49 West 28th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Giahitsa
4	yes	Self	$25	—	—	—	Cost. Costantopoulos brother 734 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
5	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Efstathios Melios Cousin No 76 Citines St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black	brown	Scar up the forehead	Greece	Sitsova
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	George Gatos Uncle	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anticalamo~~
7	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Dem Christopoulos brother 231 Summit St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Anticalamo
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906/7		Antonios Christopoulos Cousin 660 Linden av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Anticalamo
9	yes	Self	$40	yes	1908	Moline	Nicol Passagiotis friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mousouli
10	yes	her husband		No	—		35th St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Mousouli
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Leonidas Spanos brother 416 Suffolk St Lowell mass	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mousouli~~
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Leonidas Spanos brother 416 Suffolk St Lowell mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mousouli~~
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Stathis Kyriazopoulos Brother 1122 Jackson St Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Klitsclepi
14	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Costolias father P.O Box 25 Hartville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Caplani
15	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Joannis Costolias Uncle P.O Box 25 Hartville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tzaïzi
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~George Moutzouris father Box 25 Hartville Wyo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Grizi~~
17	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Panag Karamanolis Cousin 110 S 7th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutena
18																				
19	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Joannis Mathiopulos Brother 110½ 7th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutena
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Andr Kafantzopulos or Zeckiospiena 34½ Walnut St Peabody Mass	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Asbanaga~~
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Leonidas Spanos brother in law 416 Suffolk St Lowell mass	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Klassoura~~
22	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Dem Adrountsopoulos Cousin 510 W 81st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Klassoura
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (Strike out words not applicable.) Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~), of the Austrian T/S "Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, "in transit" should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the Negro or Negress, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in Column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina" (Trieste-Austria), do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 24 AUG, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caramanos	John	28		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Eleni Caramanos Filia - Calavryton	wife	Mo	Kansas City
2	Mavroyannis	Michael	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plygoni	Mavrogiannis Mavrogiannis Plygoni	Father	Mass	Lynn
3	Favatas	Staikos	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verdaki	Caliopi Favatas Verdaki	Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Gaviel	Takis	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limitsana	Triko Gaviel Dimitsana	Mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Canellopulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mira	Canellos Canelopulos Mira	Father	Mo	Kansas City
6	Pladelis	Stavros	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plyghoni	Pladelis Pladelis Plygoni	Father	Mass	Lynn
7	Mavridopulos	Moschos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Turkey	Greece	Tousla	Eleftherios Mavridopulo Tousla	Father	N.Y.	New York
8	Demetriou	Lampros	38		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tousla	Demetrios Demetriou Tousla	Father	N.Y.	New York
9	Costas	George	25		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklivanon	Stamato Costa Sklivanon	wife	Mass	Boston
10	Andreas	Charalampos	20		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Turkey	Greece	Mandamados	K. Andreas Mandamados	Father	Mass	Lynn
11	Kartoyhian	Habib	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chalepion	Catina Kartoyhian Chalepion	Mother	N.Y.	New York
12	Kartoyhian	Lyja	18		M S	Peasant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Chalepion			N.Y.	New York
13	Kartoyhian	Victoria			S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Chalepion			N.Y.	New York
14	Anagnostopulos	Fotios	25		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Birou	Spyrola Anagnostopulo Birou	wife	Mo	Kansas City
15	Florias	John	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodosto	Dionysios Florias	Brother		
16	Benezra	Messim	18		M S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	" Rodosto	Elias Benezra Anamaria	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Vaghiakis	Socratis	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epios	Nicolaos Vaghiakis Rodosto	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Demetriou	Stratos	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tusla	Maria Tsimpiktis Epios	Mother	Mass	Lynn
19	Chatzigeorgiou	Apostolos	25		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tusla	Catzigeorgo Berberapostolis Tusla	Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Mylonas	Sarantis	37		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Chios	Irini Mylonas Chios	Wife	N.Y.	New York
21	Catarnias	Andreas	38		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Athanasia Catarnias Filia	Wife	Ind	Gary
22	Andriopulos	Gregorios	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Degla	Anastasia Andriopulos Degla	Wife	Mo	Kansas City
23	Carachalios	Panagiotis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Anastasia Cabrachalios Filia	Father	N.Y.	New York
24	Giannacos	Georgios	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Turkey	Greece	Apeladates	Giannaco Ceratzoglou Apeladates	Father	Mo	Kansas City
25	Saghan	Sleman	34		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Skuf	Sayan Sayan Skuf	Father	Mass	Attleboro
26	Tzelomitis	Michael	35		M S	Cook	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agnanta	Nicolaos Tzelomitis Agnata	Father	Conn	Willimantic
27	Tzelomitis	Andreas	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agnanta			N.Y.	New York
~~28~~	~~Eddib~~	~~George~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Damascus~~	Habib Eddib Damascus	Father	N.Y.	New York
~~29~~	~~Eddib~~	~~Eusebia~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Home maker~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Damascus~~			Mass	Boston
30	Mitropulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Theodora Mitropulos Filia	Mother	Mo	Kansas City

59

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in tran it."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of Sept. 9 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	B. Maduro, 341 W 5th Str. — Cousin — Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Filia
2	yes	self	25	no	F. Karabetsos, 550 Exeter Str. — Cousin — Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Pighoni
3	yes	self	60	no	G. Litrakis, 2138 8th Ave. — Cousin — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Verdiki
4	yes	self	65	no	James Gaviel, 1791 3rd Ave. — Brother — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Demitsana
5	yes	self	25	no	Geo. Anagnatopulo, 216 W. 9th Str. — Cousin — Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Moura
6	yes	self	25	no	D. Harbatis, 765 Weston Ave. — Friend — Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Pyghoni
7	yes	self	25	no	Stavros Coutsaftis, 36 Adams Str. — Friend — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Foula
8	yes	self	25	no	D. Coromeo, 27 Madison Str. — Cousin — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Foula
9	yes	self	25	no	Jano Liasko, 28 Freeland Str. — Cousin — Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Silivani
10	yes	self	25	no	Nick. Andrea, 127 Oxford Str. — Brother — Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mandamadez
11	yes	self	400	yes 1903 1904 St. Louis Exc	Joseph Boghiatzian, 816 Broadway. — Friend — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chalepion
12	yes	self	400	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chalepion
13	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Chalepion
14	yes	self	25	no	Geo. Anagnos, 216 W. 9th Str. — Brother — Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cyparissia
15	yes	self	25	no	Panagis Florios, 139 Blaney Str. — Cousin — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Anamaria
16	yes	self	25	no	Jos. Benora, 168 Christie Str. — Brother — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Rodosto
17	yes	self	25	no	L. Hadzi-Vayanni, 72½ Woodward Str. — Brother — Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ipios
18	yes	self	30	no	Geo. Georgiadis, 100 W. 43 Str. — Friend — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Tsila
19	yes	self	25	no	Dem. Karoneos, 27 Madison Str. — Friend — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Tsila
20	yes	self	30	no	Nicolaos Thopis, 1241 Adams Str. — Friend — Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Turkey	Aghios Georgios
21	yes	self	30	no	Athan. Katamaras, 907½ W. 5th Str. — Cousin — Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Filia
22	yes	self	25	no	Char. Colonian, 133 - 7 Ave. — Cousin — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Diglia
23	yes	self	25	no	Vasil. Maduro, 341 W. 5th Str. — Uncle — Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Filia
24	yes	self	25	no	Jean Calpakis, 6 S. Main Str. — Friend — Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Apeladatez
25	yes	self	25	no	A. J. Maldi, 176 P.O. Box — Cousin — Williamantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Shuf
26	yes	self	50	yes 1899 1910 San. Francisco Earthquake	Spiro Papaspyros, 151 E. 72 Str. — Friend — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agnanta
27	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agnanta
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	50	no	Joseph Reddik, 13 Hudson Str. — Brother — Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Damascos
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Damascos
30	yes	self	25	no	Aristides Christopoulos, 907½ W 5th Str. — Cousin — Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Filia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S. S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria "P. L. Argentina" (Trieste–Austria) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Med Dr Leo Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 24 AOU1910, , 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Damokas	Dimitrios	24	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Damascos	Maria Damoka wife	Mass	Boston
2	Nagar	Hamah	52	M	M	Blacksmith	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Damascos	Elias Nagar Damascos	Brother Turkey	Mass Boston
3	Nagar	Sady	40	F	M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Damascos			
4	Nagar	Roufan	19	M	S	Blacksmith	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Damascos	Brother in law		Mass Boston
5	Nagar	Anton	5	M	S	none	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Damascos	uncle		Mass Boston
6	Nagar	George	11	M	S	none	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Damascos	uncle		Mass Boston
7	Petroff	Zacharia	27	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mont-Athos	Atlaza Petroff Mont-Athos	Mother	Mass Boston
8	Demitri	Perikli	20	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mont-Athos	Demitri Manol	Turkey Father	Mass New Bedford
9	Costin	Vane	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Youleshane	Vane Costin	Turkey mother	Ohio Portsmouth
10	Christ	Nusse	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Vodena	Vodena Vane Christ	Turkey Mother	Ind. Indianapolis
11	Petco	Stefo	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Vodena	Vodena Petco Dime	Turkey Father	Ind. Indianapolis
12	Konstandinoff	Elia	28	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Yeni Mahale	Yeni Mahale Maria Constandinoff	Turkey mother	N. J. Mill Ville
13	Stoytshe	Reste	32	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mont-Athos	Mont-Athos Coto Stoytshe	Turkey Mother	Mass New Bedford
14	Sterou	Christo	24	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Monastir Sterio Peko	Turkey Father	N. J. Newyork
15	Leno	George	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carapevia	Carapevia Andonio Leno	Turkey Father	Ind. Indianapolis
16	Liaklis	Alkiviades	24	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selia	Selia Eleni Levaki	Turkey Mother	Conn. N. Grasvenordale
17	Halekoki	Nita	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonique	Salonique Michal Halekoki	Turkey Father	MO St Louis
18	Condaki	Vasilios	35	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selia	Selia Angelia Condaki	Turkey wife	Conn N. Grasvenordale
19	Christou	Stergios	32	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eressos	Eressos Alexo Christou	Turkey wife	Mass Brockton
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Psnitsani	Psnitsani Vasiliki Markou	Turkey Mother	Mass New Bedford
21	Grivas	Constantinos	28	M	M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lomnista	Salonique Hariklia Griva	Turkey wife	MO St Louis
22	Stathonikas	Constantinos	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lomnista	Lomnista, Georgitsa Stathonika	greece mother	N. Y. Newyork
23	Tsapralias	Athanasios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lomnista	Lomnista Costas Tsapralias	greece Father	N. Y. Newyork
24	Iosif	Anastas	20	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Preveti	Lomnista Evdoxia Iosif Preveti	greece wife	Mass Boston
25	Sacavelas	Nicolaos	12	M	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lomnista	Tsiros Sacavelas Lomnista	Turkey Father	Mass Lynn
26	Coutsis	Panagiotis	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bartholomio	Ioannis Coutsis Bartholomio	greece Uncle	Mass Boston
27	Papadothomakos	Michael	12	M	S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tserova	Andonia Papadothomakou Tserova	greece wife	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labourer	no		[illegible]	greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kostsa Vasilou Papadakatos	greece wife	Me Biddeford
29	Chaloulakos	Anastasios	20	M	M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN greece	Marathea	Ioannis Chaloulakos Marathea	greece Father	Mass Lynn
30	Chaloulakou	Lota	22	F	M	Housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Marathea	Father in Law	greece	N. Y. Newyork

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

VL. 18/37

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 9.9 , 1910

126

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Aristides Christopoulos Cousin 1107 Broadway Kansas city Mo					good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lélun
2	yes	Self	$15	no			Nicolas Rouguer 13 Hudson St Boston Mass					Son	Medical Care complete								
3	yes	Husband	$	no																	
4	yes	Parents	$	no																	
5	yes	Parents	$	no																	
6	yes	Parents	$	no																	
7	yes	Self	$30	no			Kiazim Kezim 241 Coggeshall St New-Bedford Mass					Friend	good	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Mont-Athos
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Dimitre Papageorgi P.O Box 128 Portsmouth Ohio					Friend	good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Youlesani
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Tashe Shetker 561 W. Wash St Indianapolis Ind					Friend	good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Tashe Shetker 561 W. Wash St Indianapolis Ind					Friend	good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolas Barber 210 Sparg St Mill Valley Cal					Uncle	good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	yeni-Mahale
12	yes	Self	$20	no			Kiazim Kerim 241 Coggeshall St New-Bedford Mass					Friend	good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	yerman
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Demetrios Couras 311 7th ave Newyork					Nephew	good	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Perlepe
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Hristo Culuca 116 2 W St Indianapolis Ind					Friend	good	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
15	yes	Self	$26	no			George Libow P.O Box 237 N. yrasvenordale					Uncle	good	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Selia
16	yes	Self	$26	no			Grigor Marco 1705 Broadway St Louis Mo					Friend	good	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Saloniquo
17	yes	Self	$16	no			Athanas Libow P.O Box 237 N. yrasvenordale					Cousin	good	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Selia
18	yes	Self	$25	no			D. Margarita 35 Emmet St Brockton Mass					Cousin	good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Borova
19	yes	Self	$15	no			Constantino Elia P.O Box 290 New-Bedford Mass					Cousin	good	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coutsari
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Grigor Marko 1705 Broadway St Louis Mo					Brother	good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Saloniquo
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Andrew Socos 686 Westchester ave Newyork					Cousin	good	5	0	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Domnista
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Leonidas Assimakis 79 E 19 St Newyork					Cousin	good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Domnista
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Labros Scaravelas 143 Hudson St Boston Mass					Uncle	good	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Domnista
24	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906-1910 Lynn Mass		Trifon Iosif 48 Pleasant St Lynn Mass					Brother	good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Permeti
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Peter Scaravelas 1024 Hudson St Boston Mass					Uncle	good	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Domnista
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Anastasios Coutsis 120 122 Wallabout Brooklyn NY					Uncle	good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Mouxatti
27	yes	Father	$12	no			Peter Papadothomatos 21 Main St Biddeford Me					Father	good	4	4 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tserova
28	yes	Self	$25	no			George Carayiaxi 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass					Cousin	good	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Kpatzaletsi
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908-1910 Phil Pa		Thomas Coutoulomatis 213 4-27 St Newyork					Brother-in-law	good	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Marathea
30	yes	Self	$	no			Brother						good	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Marathea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S "Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina (Trieste-Austria) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Dr Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at

H E Lindee

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 24 AOU 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tiligadis	Spyridon	44		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	Christo Tiligades Terno - Greece	Father	Ill	New York
2	Gioldassis	Constantinos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lomnista	Angeliki Giotdassis Lomnista Greece	Mother	Mass.	Boston
3	Hatzadurian	Takvord	44		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzyghian	Catsantour Erzighian Turkey	Father	Ill	New York
4	Chaloulacos	Elias	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathea	Maronia Chaloulacos Marathea Greece	Mother	Ill	New York
5	Dimitriou	Nicolaos	40		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lescovicon	Dimitrio Tass Lescovicon Turkey	Father	Mass	Lynn
6	Gratis	John	~~15~~		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	~~Greek~~	Turkey	Trighia	Gratis Carapanagiotis Trighia Turkey	Father	~~Ill~~	New York
7	Lorantzis	Anastassios	40		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trighia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	Kostinas	Georgios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Ifthimios Kostinas Domnista Greece	Father	Can	Montreal
9	Frangon	Theodoros	~~20~~		M	S	~~Farm~~ Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandamados	La Frangon Mandamados Greece	Father	Mass	Boston
10	Mouriklis	Ioannis	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Eleni Mouriklis Domnista Greece	Wife	Mass	Lynn Mass
11	Caradimas	Eleftherios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Athanassios Caradimas Domnista Greece	Father	Mass	Boston
12	Kitras	Pantelis	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Angeliki Kytras Domnista Greece	Wife	Mass	Boston
13	Grigoropulos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Georg Grigoropulos Domnista Greece	Father	Ill	New York
14	Carabatsos	Michael	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek		Marathea	Ioannis Carabatsos Marathea Greece	Father	Ill	New York
15	Carabatsos	Panagiota	21		F	M	House Woman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathea	Father		Ill	New York
16	Dimitriou	Georgios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Semitsa	Anastos Dimitriou Semitsa Turkey	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Cheter	Retzep	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Conta	Kya Cheter Conta - Turkey	Wife	Mass	New Bedford
18	Tahs	Bekir	~~44~~		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Conta	Boncorn Tat Conta - Turkey	Wife	~~Mass~~	New Bedford
19	Apostolopulo	Ioannis	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	~~Greece~~	Constantinople	Andreas Apostolopulos Pera Turkey	Brother	Ill	New York
20	Chatzigiannis	Georgios	44		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	Chatzigiannis Chalcis - Greece	Father	Mass	Lynn
21	Ioannou	Efstratios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tenista	Ioannis Chatzistratou Tenista Turkey	Father	Ill	New York
22	Constantinides	Vassilios	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tenista	Despina Constantinides Tenista Turkey	Mother	Ill	New York
23	Coracas	Stylianos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Israelitsa	Savas Coracas Israelitsa Turkey	Father	Ill	New York
24	Christodoulou	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Capitan	Christodoulo Gnaramagatis Capitan Turkey	Father	Conn	New London
25	Zafiriou	Parissios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Capitan	Zafiriou Grigoriou Capitan Turkey	Father	Conn	New London
ADMITTED 26	Dimitriou	Stavros	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apollonias	Shoulis Apollonias Turkey	Brother	Ill	New York
27	Valalis	Sotirios	~~24~~		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	~~Greek~~	Turkey	Trighlia	Anesti Valalis Trighlia Turkey	Father	~~Ill~~	New York
28	Ghioglou	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trighlia	Chrissostomo Ghioglou Trighia Turkey	Father	Ill	New York
ADMITTED 29	Athanassiou	Seoulis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apollonias	Athan Sariscoulos Apollonias Turkey	Father	Ill	New York
30	Tatarnas	Stavros	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Capitan	Efstratios Tatarnas Capitan Turkey		County	New London

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1901	New York	Nicolaos Tsigarides Rachew Ave New Spring Vill L.I.	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petro.
2	yes	self	$25	no			Constantinos Vamvatsicas 10rt Hudson Boston, Mass.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Domnitsa
3	yes	self	$25	no			Haparahan Tsigaridelchman 361 E. 61 New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Erysphicon
4	yes	self	$25	no			Stylianos Houcanlonades 213 W. 27 New York	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	sandy	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Anarathea
5	yes	self	$25	no			Petro Tacho. 113 Clarendon Lynn Mass.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lescovicon
6	yes	self	$25	no			Alexander Pavolis 96 Cherry New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Trigha
7	yes	self	$25	no			John Liacopis Dist. Chs. Brunner Montreal Canada	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Trigha
8	yes	self	$25	no			Rampsos Siocavellas 1011 Hudson Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Domnitsa
9	yes	self	$25	no			Efstratios Frangos 311 Pine Lynn Mass	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	sandy	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mantamades
10	yes	self	$25	no			Peter Siocavellas 1011 Hudson Boston Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Domnitsa
11	yes	self	$25	no			John Tsamouris 28 Rutland Boston Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Domnitsa
12	yes	self	$25	no			George Tsamouradides 336 E 78 New York	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Domnitsa
13	yes	self	$25	no			George Asimakos 78 Union Square East New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Domnitsa
14	yes	self	$25	no			Thomas Contoulomades 219 W 27	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sandy	Black	Black	None	Greece	Anarathea
15	yes	self	$25	no					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anarathea
16	yes	self	$25	no			Andreas Tsigos 66 Hill Manchester N.H.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Semitsa
17	yes	self	$25	no			Emanuel Baram 108 Eggleston Ave New Bedford Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Contos
18	yes	self	$25	no					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Contos
19	yes	self	$25	no			Lambros Costandas Log 4 to New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Carpenision
20	yes	self	$25	no			Const Paraskeva 550 Bolton Lynn Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chalix
21	yes	self	$25	no			Georg Georgiades 100 West 113	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tunsler
22	yes	self	$25	no				Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Tunsler
23	yes	self	$25	no			Stavros Soucatos 96 Washington New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Eraclitos
24	yes	self	$25	no			Demn Halpimbalaces 154 Water New London Conn.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caputas
25	yes	self	$25	no					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Caputas
26	yes	self	$25	no			Filippos Pouritis 96 Cherry New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Apollonias
27	yes	self	$25	no			Const Pouritis 96 Cherry New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Triglia
28	yes	self	$25	no			Const Pouritis 96 Cherry New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
29	yes	self	$25	no			Philipos Pouritis 96 Cherry New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Apollonias
30	yes	self	$25	no			Socrates Petterson 27 State New London Conn.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Caputas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Austrian Ll. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina (Trieste - Austria)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Med Dr Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 24 AUG 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celis	Constantinos	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	John Kellis	Father		
2	Mandi	Demetri	39		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Maria Mandi	wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Tupuzidis	John	29		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Anastasia Toupuzidis	wife	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Dermatas	Georgis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezunta	Maria Dermatas	wife	N.Y.	New York
5	Varnpis	Vassilios	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trighlia	George Varnpis	Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Avedisian	Essai	22		M S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Zarouhi Avedisian	Sister	N.Y.	New York
7	Kalaustian	Vartan	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Carputli	Mariam Calustian	Mother	Conn	New Britain
8	Aftaras	Panagiotis	25		M S	Sea-man	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Capitai	Nicolaos Aftaras	Father	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Cyriakou	Demetrios	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladarion	Cyriakos Timinis	Father	Conn	New London
10	Petrou	Petros	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Vasil Chatzi-petrou	Father	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Georgi	Vanghel	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Sofia Georgi	Mother	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Demos	Georgios	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Anastes Demetriou	Father	Ind	Indianapolis
13	Namos	Demetrios	33		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lenitsa	Assanio Namo	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Eminian	Alexandros	23		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Contali	Peronia Eminian	Wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Tsipros	Georgios	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cirkili	Mariago Tsipros	Wife	Mass	Milford
16	Chanessian	Catoust	27		M S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pholo-potami	Martha Chanessian	Mother	N.Y.	New York
17	Morian	Rouyin	28		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Ersapet Morian	Mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Constantinou	George	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ersapet	Sophia Constantinou	Mother	Mass	Milford
19	Georgi	Dimitri	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezunta		Brother	N.Y.	New York
20	Clamenides	Bartholomeos	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bobolitza	Georgo Clamenides	Father	Texas	South Bridge
21	Goldburg	Tuba	46	3	M	Seamstress	yes		Russia	Greek	Turkey	Pholo-Potami			N.Y.	New York
22	Goldburg	Anna	19	3	S	Seamstress	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaffa			N.Y.	New York
23	Goldburg	Sarra	11	3	S	Scholar	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaffa	Jakon Kissen Jaffa	Friend	N.Y.	New York
24	Goldburg	Tilla	9	3	S	Scholar	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaffa			N.Y.	New York
25	Tsicoghianis	Demetrios	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Aphrediti Tsicogiannis	Mother	N.Y.	New York
26	Lezes	Georgios	24		M Farm	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leriza	Agheliki Lezes	Wife	N.Y.	New York
27	Carantzas	Georgios	30		M M	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magi	Maria Carantzas	Mother	Ind	Kentland
28	Giaffis	Spyridon	26		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas	Dimitroula Giaffis	Brother	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Filipopulos	Filipos	26		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamia	Thanassula Filipopulos	Wife	N.Y.	New York
30	Filipopulos	Nicolaos	11		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamia		Mother	Mass	Springfield

62

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept. 9 , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Const Mamalios 636 6th Ave. New York Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenission
2	yes	self	$18	no			Dimitri Gheorgeff 561 W. Washington Str. Indianapolis Ind.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
3	yes	self	$30	no			Const Britselos 358 W. 23 Str. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Trapezous
4	yes	self					Cristos Tsituris [illegible] New York	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
5	yes	self	as	no			Alexandros Bristiy 76 Cherry Ste. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Trighlia
6	yes	self	$5	no			Jarabet Vartanian 515 Front Str. New Britain Conn	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Vanli
7	yes	self	$5	no			Jarabet Varjabedian 84 River Str. Fitchburg Mass	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Caputli
8	yes	self	$5	no			Socratis J. Petterson 127 State Str. New London Conn	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Capitaki
9	yes	self	$5	no			Christos Kehayias 102 North State Str. Syracuse N.Y.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Paladarion
10	yes	self	$8	no			Nicola Georgeff 561 W. Washington Str. Indianapolis Ind	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
11	yes	self	$15	no			Vasse Tendzeroff 554 W. Washington Str. Indianapolis Ind	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Vodena
12	yes	self	$5	no			Andreas Tsuris 63 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Senitsa
13	yes	self	30	no			Stephan Athanassion 42 Bowery Str. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Coutali
14	New York	self	$20	no			Pierre Topalian 39 W. Str. Milford Mass	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cirkili
15	yes	self	$25	no			Athanassio Mashas 105 W. 40 Str. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tholo-Potami
16	yes	self	$5	no			Vahan Abartsumian 409 Fourth Ave. New York	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Turkey	Vanli
17	yes	self	$5	no			Mathios Salamian 39 West Str. Milford Mass	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Ersayet
18	yes	self	$7	no			Const. Critselis 358 W. 23 Str. New York	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trapezous
19																						
20	yes	self	$5	no			John Vatakis 66-67 Broadway	Friend. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tholo-Potami
21	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
22	yes	self	$6	no			Joseph Goldwasg 149 W. 139 Str.	Husband New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Jaffa
23	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Jaffa
24	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Jaffa
25	yes	self	$5	no			Cosmas Billios Battery Park Pavillion	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
26	yes	self	$5	yes	1906 1909		Sam. Plasaras 109 Fenn 109	Uncle Kentland Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leriza
27	yes	self	$5	no			G. Gerakas 486 Main Str.	Cousin Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Vrazi
28	yes	self	$5	no			Louis Rotalymos 47 Madison Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Calamas
29	yes	self	$5	no			Petros Lagos 2 Pynchon Str.	Friend Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamas
30	yes	self	$5	no																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian T/S Augustus, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at Bay

Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm Laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T.S.S. Argentina (Trieste - Austria) (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Medd'Leon fort Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 24 AOUT , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Averamoff	Christo	38		M S	Tailor	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pyrgos	Dena Averamoff Pyrgos	Bulgarian Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Saptsaras	Lamagrotis	43		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elenza	Ch. Saptsaras Elenza	Greece Father	Mo	Kansas City
3	Georgais	Alexo	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krapyo	Th Georgas Krapyo	Greece Father	Iowa	Valley Junction
4	Vassilion	George	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eskikion	Michael Bentalis Eskikion	Brother in law Turkey	N.J.	Perth Amboy
OMITTED 5	~~Dimos~~	Angelos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elenza	C. Dimos Elenza	Turkey Father	Mo	Kansas City
6	Andrianatos	Dionyssios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frykes	Christos Andrianato Frykes	Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Demetrion	Efthymios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eskikion	Athenia Demetrion Eskikion	Turkey Mother	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
8	Lejes	Christos	30		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lenya	Anast. Lejes Lenya	Greece Wife	Ind	Kentland
~~9~~	~~Kavras~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lenyka~~	~~Lenyka~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~
10	Kavras	Eraterni	25		F S	House Woman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivolia	Anastasia Kavras Lenya	Greece Mother	Mass	Lynn
11	Chiliotis	Apostolos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivolia	Elias Cheliotis Perivolia	Greece Father	Mass	Lynn
12	Messulam	Nordo	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrianopolis	Jacob Messulam Andrianopolis	Turkey Father	Mass	Boston
13	Theofraston	Vassilios	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mona	Theofrastos Mona	Turkey Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Contogianis	Anastasios	20		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krapyo	Panayg Contogianis Krapyo	Turkey Wife	Mass	Lynn
15	~~Manolatis~~	~~Apostassios~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ag Vassilios~~	~~Joanna Lema~~	~~Greece Sister~~	Ind	Kansas City
16	Lema	Lugeas	23		M M	Merchant	yes		Italia	Italian	Italia	Barleta	Barleta	Italia	Mass	Guilford
17	Lema	Rosa	26		F M	House Woman	yes		Italia	Italian	Italia	Barleta	Sister		Mass	Guilford
18	Lema	Francesco	4		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Italia	Italian	Italia	Barleta	Aunt		Mass	Guilford
19	Lema	Teresa	2½		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Italia	Italian	Italia	Barleta	Aunt		Mass	Guilford
20	Lema	Lucia	6		F S		no		Italia	Italian	Italia	Barleta	Aunt		Mass	Guilford
21	Costas	Athanassios	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Slimista	Constantina Costas Slimista	Turkey Wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Contelis	Stylianos	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lykes	Maria Contelis Lykes	Turkey Mother	Pa	Monessen
23	Dimitrion	Vassilios	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vouliarates	Alexandria Dimitrion Vouliarates	Turkey Wife	N.J.	Newark
24	Poulos	Constantinos	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lenya	Chrissula Poulos Lenya	Greece Wife	Ind	Kentland
25	Ghrekiotis	Georgios	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parascevi	Chrissula Crethiotis Parascevi	Greece Wife	N.Y.	New York
26	Manolakis	Georgios	26		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vassilios	Georgina Manolakis Ag. Vassilios	Greece Wife	Mo	Kansas City
27	Gheoghiou	Manolo	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Skimondi	Maria Georgiou Skimondi	Turkey Mother	N.Y.	New York
28	Nicolaos	Antonios	21		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Slimista	Evdokia Nicolaos Slimista	Turkey Wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Papageorgakis	Lukes	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Iptepha	Manolis Papageorgakis Iptepha	Turkey Father	Pa	Hazel Park
30	Costidis	Joannis	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lenyas	Magnolis Costides Lenyas	Turkey Father	Pa	Monessen

63

270/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , Sept 5 , 19 [illegible] 132

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes	self	$25	no		
2	yes	self	$1	no		
3	yes	self	$25	no		
4	yes	self	$25	no		
5	yes	self	$25	no		
6	yes	self	$25	no		
7	yes	self	$25	no		
8	yes	self	$2			
9	yes	self	$25	yes	[illegible]	Connecticut
10	yes	self	$25	no		
11	yes	self	$25	no		
12	yes	self	$10	no		
13	yes	self	$25	no		
14	yes	self	$25	no		
15	yes	self	$25	no		
16	yes	self	$25	no		
17	yes	self	$25	no		
18	yes	self	$25	no		
19	yes	self	$25	no		
20	yes	self	$25	no		
21	yes	self	$25	no		
22	yes	self	$25	no		
23	yes	self	$25	no		
24	yes	self	$25	no		
25	yes	self	$25	no		
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/8	Kansas City
27	yes	self	$30	no		
28	yes	self	$25	no		
29	yes	self	$25	no		
30	yes	self	$15	no		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1 Zggelinoff 1140 Liberty Theof Kravazjans 6 Exchanger	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
George Georgas 1161 PO Box	Friend Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
John Bolarlas 307 Plate	Brother Valley junction Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
Char Dimas 6 Exchange	Friend Perth Amby N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
Lo Kostopoulos 142 Broadway	Friend Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
John Bolarlas 307 Plate	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
G Pulos 109 Po Box	Friend Perth Amby N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
John Zaras	Brother Kentland Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Brother	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
Stavro Hetiris 1916 Dark	Uncle Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
Kelgep Cantin 170 Chrystie	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Head Archondis 622 Boston	Cousin Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
Dol. Colaras	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
Kelley Junction 1161 Po Box	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
An Callas	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
Sub to Brotherg						
Stavro Tsimas 13 Penn	Cousin Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
Panag Contelis 332 Po Box	Father Homestead Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
G Konstaccas 11 Back	Friend Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
G Pulos 109 Po Box	Brother Kentland Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend John Anagnostopoulos 213 W. 27 street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Vas. Papadopulos 1100 5th	Friend Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
Caralglas Verrestianos 23 Rivington	Friends New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Nicolaos 13 Penn	Brother Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
Stelios Papageorgatkis 2 ar Bishop Ct	Brother Park Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
Const Simondes 859 Shoemaker Ave	Cousin Homestead Pa	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
25 Height — Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.
5	7½	Dark, Black	Brown		None
5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	None
5	3½	Dark, Black	Brown		None
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	10	Dark	Fair	Grey	None
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None
5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	11½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None

29 Place of Birth — Country	City or Town.
Greece	Cyprus
Greece	Clemia
Turkey	Krapyo
Turkey	Georgantates
Greece	Clemia
Greece	Pitrikos
Turkey	Cohesa
Greece	Lerapo
Greece	Limacha
Greece	Perivolia
Greece	Perivolia
Turkey	Andrianaopolis
Turkey	Thoria
Greece	Krapyo
Greece	Pg Vassilios
Turkey	Skimisti
Turkey	Lefies
Turkey	Vouharatos
Greece	Lerapo
Greece	Paraskevi
Greece	Pg Vassilios
Turkey	Skimosti
Turkey	Skimisti
Turkey	Tsitsipia
Turkey	Louloa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cabernbini, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian Str. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S/S Argentina (Trieste - Austria) do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Mod Dr Leon Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 24 AOU1910 , 19

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dimopoulos~~	~~Leonis~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Lerixa~~	~~Mary Dimopoulos wife Lerixa~~		
2	Stathakis	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chios	Theodora Stathaki Chios	greece Mother	Nd Kentland
3	Dermatas	georgios	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chios	Maria Dermata	greece Mother	Pa Bethlehem
4	Vardakos	Panagiotis	19	m	s	Labourer	no	16-5/12/06	greece	greek	greece	Carpenission	Carpenissiou george Vardakos	greece	N y Newyork
5	~~Panutsopoulos~~	~~Lazarus~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Agias Vasilas~~	Agias-Vasilas Evang. Panoutsopoulou	greece Mother	Mo Kansas
6	Mamas	Charalambos	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pigala	Pigala Chatzi Koutsos	greece Father	Nd Kentland
7	Hadjigotcheff	Ray	28	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pirgos	Pirgos Israel Adatto.	Turkey Father	N y Newyork
8	Adatto	Samouel	22	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrianople	Andrianople	Turkey	N y Newyork
9	~~Vlachopoulou~~	~~Eleni~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Xenofon Celauditis	Relative	N y Newyork
10	~~Vlachopoulos~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Themelakia	Turkey	N y Newyork
11	~~Vlachopoulos~~	~~Andonios~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Relative		N y Newyork
12	~~Vlachopoulou~~	~~Athanasia~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Relative		N y Newyork
13	~~Vlachopoulos~~	~~Moschos~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Relative		N y Newyork
14	~~Vlachopoulos~~	~~Cirakos~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Relative		N y Newyork
15	~~Vlachopoulou~~	~~Anna~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Relative		N y Newyork
16	~~Vlachopoulos~~	~~Costas~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Relative		N y Newyork
17	Maravegias	Apostolis	30	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Valsamata	Artemis Maravegias wife Valsamata	greece	
18	Maravegias	Andreas	30	m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Valsamata	Valsamata Jannis Maravegias	greece Father	Ill Chicago
19	Calogiannis	Charalambos	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Delfous	Valsamata Epaminodas Calogiannis	greece Father	Ill Chicago
20	Levin	Noise	29	M	m	Labourer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Delfous David Levin	greece Brother	N y Newyork
21	Levin	Hane	26	F	m	Housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa Brother-in-Law Dem Athanasopoulos	Syrea Father	N y Newyork
22	Athanasopoulos	Likourgos	20	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Couvela	Couvela Elia georgief	greece Father	Mo Kansas city
23	Iliff	Georgi	25	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pirgos	Pirgos Stefen	Turkey Father	N y Newyork
24	Yoghjian	Hagop	21	m	s	Student	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Rodostos	Rodostos Geras. Maravegias	Turkey Father	N y Newyork
25	Maravegias	Fotios	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Valsamata	Valsamata Pepron Eminian	greece wife	Ill Chicago
26	~~Eminian~~	~~Alexan~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Pirgos~~	Pirgos Const. Calantzi	Turkey wife	Mass Belfords
27	Calantzis	Dimitrios	32	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Sidirocastro	Sidirocastro Eleroula Arvanitakis	greece Mother	Mo Kansas
28	Arvanitakis	Stefanos	20	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lagadakia	Lagadakia Michles Tsirigotis	greece Father	Can Montreal
29	Tsirigotis	Anastasios	22	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Roido	Roido Maria Vithoulkas	greece wife	Mo Kansas city
30	Vithoulkas	Dionisios	35	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Zante	Zante	greece	Mass Salem

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

64

Roman R Bar Insp

19 01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of Sept 9 , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Dan Casavas — Uncle	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lerexa
2	yes	Self	$18	no			Barbayiog — Kentland Ind	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Chios
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Mimis Abaris — Friend 504 2nd St — S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Carpenession
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Christos Tsitouris — Cousin 100 W 43 St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Agia Vasilios
5	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			Ioannis Boubas — Cousin 400 W 5th St — Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Lerexa
6	yes	Self	$18	no			Bill Paroutsopoulo — Brother Box 109 — Kentland Ind	no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Drgala
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Costas Mamas — Brother 493 Main St — Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pirgos
8	yes	Self	$60	no			Filip Costoff — Friend ~~1 State St~~ 211 grand ave St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Andrianople
9	yes	Self	$100	no			Carlo Hananeb — Friend 176 Chrystie St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes	Parents		no			Nicolas Vlachopoulos — Husband 139 W 28 St Bet 6 Ave — Newyork	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
11	yes			no			Father	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Smyrna
12	yes	Parents		no			Father	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes			no			Father	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
14	yes			no			Father	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	yes			no			Father	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
16	yes			no			Father	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Urgerus Naravegias — Brother 750 Halsted St — Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Valsamata
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Panagis galiatsatos — Cousin 730 Halsted St — Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	3/4	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Valsamata
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Microutsicos — Uncle 61 New Bowery St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Velpous
20	yes	Self	$100				B Greenberg — Brother in law 211 Division St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Jaffa
21	yes	Husband		no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Jaffa
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Grig Asmacopoulos — Friend ~~218~~ 4 5th St — Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Cowela
23	yes	Self	$100	no			Eilip Costoff — Friend ~~1~~ State St 211 grand St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pirgos
24	yes	Self	$40	no			George Kebabian — Cousin 60 Wall St — New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Radostos
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Urg Maravegia — Brother 750 Halsted St — Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Valsamata
26	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~			Pietro Tajalian — Relative ~~29 W 4 St~~ — ~~Milford~~ — ~~Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Pirginiou
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Costas Calantzas — Cousin ~~211~~ 4 5th St 526 — Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sidirocastro
28	yes	Self	$25	no			George Claudianos — Relative 507 Laurence St — Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lagadakia
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Glios — Cousin 311 W 5 St — Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Roido
30	yes	Self	$25	no			George Tsantafilas — Friend 3 High St — Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Xante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N. Y.

D. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina" (Trieste - Austria) do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Medd Dr Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 24 AOU1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farbi	Aron	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Patras	Isaac Ajas	Patras Greece Cousin	Ky	New York
2	Farbi	Esther	21		F S	Teacher	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Patras			Ky	New York
3	Papadhongyssiou	Dionyssios	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caramoustafa	D. Papadhongyssiou Caramoustafa Greece	Father	Mass	Boston
4	Catsantonis	Ioannis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Avorani	Laimbis Catsantonis Avorani Greece	Father	Ky	New York
5	~~Moras~~	~~Spyridon~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Avorani~~	Vrm Moras Avorani Greece	Mother	Ky	New York
6	Georgantis	Apostolos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Joanna Georgantis Lefcas Greece	Mother	Ky	New York
7	Rema	Luigy	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Italia	Italian	Italy	Barleta	Joannina Rema Barleta Italia	Sister	Utah	Salt Lake
8	Rashevich	Israel	26		M M	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Ilshe Mietto Alexandria Egypt	Brother in law	Mass	Milford
9	Sideros	Nicolaos	18		M S	Seaman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	Eleny Sideros Smirna Turkey	Mother	Ky	New York
10	Kaoun	Demetrios	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Castoria	Anastassia Kaoun Castoria Turkey	Wife	Neb	Omaha
11	Stefanou	Michael	33		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limpica	Evangelia Stefanou Limpica Turkey	Wife	Ky	New York
12	Georgatis	Constantinos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Alexandra Georgatis Lefcas Greece	Mother	Ind	St. Louis
13	~~Gheorgi~~	~~Dimitri~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bobostitza~~	Maria Gheorgh. Bobostitza Turkey	Mother	Utah	Salt Lake
14	Kessissiane	Rompene	31		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Salonico			Mass	South Bridge
15	Kessissiane	Mary	19		F S	Without Occupation	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Salonico	None		Me	Biddeford
16	Kessissiane	Andronic	5		M S				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Salonico	None		Me	Biddeford
17	Flemotomos	Panagiotis	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Folili	None		Me	Biddeford
18	Kotsinis	Ioannis	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Alexis Flemotomos Folili Greece	Father	Cal	San Francisco
19	Gholianopulos	Dimitrios	22		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Livari	Theodoros Kotsinis Filiatra Greece	Father	Mich	Detroit
20	Antonopulos	Dimitrios	34		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidirocastron	Vrini Gholianopulos Livari Greece	Wife	Ky	New York
21	~~Demetriou~~	~~Gregorios~~	~~21~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Cholista~~	Fotini Antonopulos Sidirocastron Greece	Wife	Ind	Kansas City
22	Carabalos	Georgios	17		~~M~~ S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panariti	Sofia Demitriou Cholista Turkey	Mother	Ky	New York
23	ADMITTED Tageras	Charalampos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilios	Assimo Carabalos Panariti Greece	Mother	~~Ind~~	St. Louis Ind
24	Kelafis	Thomas	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Avorani	D. Tageras Ag. Vasilios Greece	Father	Ind	Kansas City
25	Sfikas	Panteles	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caryes	Paulo Kelafis Avorani Greece	Father	Ky	New York
26	Fountas	Constantinos	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitumitsa	D. Sfikas Caryes Turkey	Father	Wis	Racine
27	Kotsonas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Michael Fountas Vitumitsa Greece	Father	Mass	Boston
28	Petropulos	Constantinos	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidirocastron	Dionys. Kotsonas Filiatra Greece	Father	Mass	Boston
29	~~Gagos~~	~~Carolos~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sidirocastron~~	Georg. Petropulos Sidirocastro Greece	Father	Iowa	Des Moines
30	Christodoulidis	Elias	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Syrna	Gianniula Gagos Sidirocastron Greece	Wife	~~Ind~~	Kansas City
													Ignatios Christodoulidis Syrna Turkey	Father	Ky	New York

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of [illegible] **, 19**

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Benjamin Levy 53 Allen New York Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Patras
2	yes	self	$5	no	Lavras Larandreas 205 Main Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Patras
3	yes	self	25	no	Georg Hilaris 213 W 24 New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Caramoustafa
4	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	dark	None	Greece	Avgerino
5	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Avgerino
6	yes	self	25	no	Athan. Georgatis 549 W 42 Salt Lake City Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lefcas
7	yes	self	25	no	Gabriele Calzone 251 Centrale Hartford Conn Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Barletta
8	yes	self	25	no	Harr Lavitsky 64 Columbia New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Black	None	Egypt	Alexandria
9	yes	self	25	no	Gregor. Sdiras 118 120 314 Omaha Neb Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Corfu
10	yes	self	25	no	Ioanes Ioann 1118 Hanna Wayne Ind Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
11	yes	self	25	no	Michael Contoli 2220 S. K St. Louis Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Limpriea
12	yes	self	25	no	Athan. Georgatis 539 W 42 Salt Lake City Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
13	yes	self	25	no	Solon George do P O Box Seattle Wash Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalavrita
14	yes	self	25	no	Geafer Peh 173 P O Box Biddeford Me Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Salonica
15	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Salonica
16	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Turkey	Salonica
17	yes	self	25	no	Paulos Pecratomos 318 3 San Francisco Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piokti
18	yes	self	25	no	Spiro Costas 157 Monroe Detroit Mich Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chatza
19	yes	self	25	no	Tomas Alexopulos 133 1st ave New York Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Avgari
20	yes	self	25	no	Const Calatzo 216 W 8 Kansas City Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Adrocastron
21	yes	self	25	no	Thomas Lime Watson 1118 Hanna Fort Wayne Ind Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sholista
22	yes	self	25	no	Const Sarakatis 621 1st St Louis Mo Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Panarit
23	yes	self	25	no	Nic Papadopulos. 6 Bon Exchange Kansas City Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
24	yes	self	25	no	Jn. Kantelos 213 W. 24. New York Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Avgiam
25	yes	self	25	no	Stel. Speas 117 P O Box Racine Wis Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caryes
26	yes	self	25	no	Abk Ghionoulos 211 Harrison Boston Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrunitza
27	yes	self	25	no	Anast Papadopulos 11 Ferry. Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Trichatra
28	yes	self	25	no	An Vassilopulos 720 Mulberry Des Moines Iowa Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Adrocastron
29	yes	self	25	no	Const Liacopulos 216 W. 5. Kansas City Mo Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Adrocastron
30	yes	self	25	no	John Pantazopulos 318 Pearl New York Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Syma

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina (Trieste - Austria) do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Uer Dr Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 19

38

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andonopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghdioni	George Antonopulos	Father	Ill.	Chicago
2	Keonomou	Sotirios	20		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thapizo	Panag. Keonomou Thapizo	Father	Iowa	Valley Junction
3	Cotsovelis	George	32		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	Spyridula Cotsovelis Polovitsa	Wife	N.Y.	New York
4	Drossos	George	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Constantinos Drossos Pergamos	Father	Pa	Reading
5	Petrides	Petros	33		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Irini Petridis Smyrna	Wife	N.Y.	Troy
6	Xystras	Christos	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Loukas Kampochane Smyrna	Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Varlamis	Elythynios	19		M S	Sec-man	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Condylo Varlamis Galaxidion	Mother	N.Y.	Orange
8	Petratos	Joakim	26		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chaliotata	Genovefa Petratos Chaliotata	Wife	Va	Richmond
9	Pissinis	Evglid	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracopton	Charal Prassinos Dracopton	Father	Mo	Kansas City
10	Nassuras	Panaghiotis	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trapeza	Gianoula Nassuras Trapeza	Mother	Colo	Pueblo
11	Chassiotis	Constantinos	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimagha	Lamprini Chassiotis Stimagha	Sister	N.Y.	New York
12	Anagnostopulos	Stamatis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripesi	Gheorgitsa Anagnostopulos Ripesi	Mother	Neb	Kansas City
13	Galanis	Panagiotis	21		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skari	Vassilo Galanis Skari	Wife	Ill.	Danville
14	Cazanis	Christos	19		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracopton	Dimyssios Cazanis Dracopton	Father	Mo	Kansas City
15	Cyriazis	Athanassios	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastron	Demetrios Cyriazis Siderocastron	Father	Neb	Kansas City
16	Moutsopulos	Jotios	27		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Steritsani	Leonidas Moutsopulos Steritsani	Father	N.H.	Nashua
17	Tsakos	Nicolaos	25		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrynow	Athanassios Tsakos Macrynow	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Chilakis	Petros	30		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrynow	John Chilakis Macrynow	Brother	N.Y.	New York
19	Barzakanas	John	25		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delfous	Diamandis Barzakanas Delfous	Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Spyropulos	Spyridon	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Panos Spyropulos Corinthos	Father	Ga	Atlanta
21	Constantatos	Athanassios	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulon	Panaghis Constantatos Marcopulon	Father	N.Y.	Hawthorne
22	Mitsouras	Elias	27		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Charadiatika	Spylios Mitsouras Charadiatica	Brother	N.J.	Trenton
23	Mitsouras	Spyros	21		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Charadiatika	Panagiotis Mitsouras Charadiatica	Father	N.J.	Trenton
24	Gazis	Elias	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafkeri	George Gazis Vafkeri	Father	N.J.	Trenton
25	Klassopulos	Christos	26		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Athanassios Vlassopulos Neochorion	Father	N.J.	Trenton
26	Aghelopulos	Georgios	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastron	Miltiades Panagopulo Siderocastron	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
27	Tsirskis	Georgios	20		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clenia	Marigo Tsirskis Clenia	Wife	Mo	Kansas City
28	Coutsakos	Constantinos	27		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Basilios	Aghaliki Coutsakos Aghios Vasilios	Wife	Colo	Pueblo
29	Lekos	Michael	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chilionodion	Geo. Lekos Chilionodion	Father	Iowa	Valley Junction
30	Michael	Themistaclis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stravotefalon	Nicolas Michael Stravotefalon	Father	N.Y.	New York

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Andrew Andreoglos 310 W. 5th Str.	Brother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agaliani
2	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Georghos 461 P.O. Box.	Friend Valley Junction Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arapizo
3	yes	self	$5	no			Gerassimos Coutroulis 14 Cherry Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Golovitsa
4	yes	self	$5	no			Theo. Drosos 21 S. 7th Str.	Brother Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
5	yes	self	$5	yes 1908 1909	Troy N.Y.		Fotios Fotiadis 2243 5th Ave.	Cousin Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	self	$5	no			James Bosso 247-251 Broome Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Bessenios 45 Grove Str.	Friend Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
8	yes	self	$5	no			Angelo D. Matto 1205 E. Main Str.	Friend Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chaliotata
9	yes	self	$5												5	6						Diacopton
10	yes	self	$5	no			Andreas Chazis 200 Arroya Ave.	Cousin Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trapeza
11	yes	self	$5	no			Christos Carabolas 27 Roosvelt Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stimaga
12	yes	self	$5	no			Const. Liacoulos 216 W. 5th Str.	Cousin Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kipessi
13	yes	self	$5	no			G. Galanis 160 College Str.	Brother Danville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piari
14	yes	self	$5	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Diacopton
15	yes	self	$5	no			Angelos Cyriazis 216 W. 5th Str.	Brother Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Siderocastron
16	yes	self	$5	no			Joan Contojiannis 33 Bowers Str.	Cousin Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Steritsani
17	yes	self	$5	no			Theo. Chilakis 133 W. 7th Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Makrynon
18	yes	self	$5	yes 1907 1909	New York		Ath. Segouras 133 7th Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Makrynon
19	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Chicas 61 New Bowerry Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Delfoy
20	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Vellis 153 Peters Str.	Friend Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corintho
21	yes	self	$5	no			Elias Constandatos 86 P.O. Box	Brother Hawthorne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Markopulon
22	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Conidaris 11 N. Warren Str.	Friend Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Charadiatica
23	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Conidaris 11 N. Warren Str.	Friend Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Charadiatica
24	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Conidaris 11 N. Warren Str.	Friend Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Valkeri
25	yes	self	$5	no			Ivan. Conidaris 11 N. Warren Str.	Friend Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neochorion
26	yes	self	$5	no			Agelos Agelopulos 2015 1st Ave	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Siderocastron
27	yes	self	$5	no			Georgios Reklitis 301 Kansas Ave.	Friend Topeka Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Clenia
28	yes	self	$5	no			Geo. Bellinis 1122 Elm Str.	Friend Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
29	yes	self	$5	no			Const. Calaris Valley P.O. Box.	Cousin Valley Junction Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Chiliomadion
30	yes	self	$5	no			Andreas Zolfinopulos 991-6 Benton Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stravocefalon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~) of the Austrian "S. Argentina" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at B. 19.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the austria T/S. Argentina" (Trieste - Austria) do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

139

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michael	Constantinos	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Stravokefalo	Alexandros Michael Stravokefalo	Father greece	N y Newyork
2	Sinanos	Ioannis	26		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Clenia	Dimos Sinanos Clenia	Father greece	Mo Kansas
3	Cordosis	Dimitrios	35		m	m. Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Clenia	Panag. Cordosi Clenia	wife greece	Kan Topeka
4	Stavropoulos	Aristotelis	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lebati	Anast. Stavropoulos Lebati	Father greece	N y Newyork
5	Vlachopoulos	Anastasios	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Despina Vlachopoulou Constantinople	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
6	Vlachopoulou	Victoria	25		f s	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Dem Spiños	Mother	N y Newyork
7	Spiños	Constantinos	27		m	s Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Zante	Dem Dimas	Brother greece	N y Newyork
8	Dimas	Georgios	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Birbati	Birbati Denis Papadopoulos	Father greece	Oreg Portland
9	Papadopoulos	Christos	25		m	s Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agoulinitsa	Agoulinitsa Sofia Cordosi	wife greece	Mass Boston
10	Cordosis	georgios	25		m	m. Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Clenia	Clenia Eleni Vasilopoulou	wife greece	Kans Topeka
11	Vasilopoulos	Dimitrios	30		m	m Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arvanita	Arvanita Denis Papadopoulos	wife greece	N y Newyork
12	Papadopoulos	georgios	20		m	s Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agoulinitsa	Agoulinitsa Fatime Ambyeroglou	Father greece	Mass Boston
13	Ambyeroglou	youssouf	35		m	m Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dabin	Dabin Ahmet Abduraman	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
14	Abduraman	Mustafa	36		m	s Labourer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Epuros	Epuros Loumiel Valavani	Brother Turkey	Pa Pitsburg
15	Valavanis	Christos	35		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis Ciriaki Jordanida	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
16	Jordanides	Lazaros	38		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sabin-Caresar	Sabin. Anastasia Voltcheff	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
17	Voltcheff	Ivan	21		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kagoritsa	Kagoritsa Garoufo Manolopoulou	wife Turkey - Ba.	Ford city Ba
18	Manolopoulos	georgios	28		m	m Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Sidirocastro	Sidirocastro Theodoros Bakouros	wife greece	Mo Kansas city
19	Bakouros	Constantinos	18		m	s Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Farsklata	Farsklata Maria Mavrochalkidi	Father greece	Ill Moline
20	Mavrochalkidis	Panagiotis	20		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis Sosana Bektebrian	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
21	Bektebrian	Agop	25		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisarli	Caisarli Seluio george	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
22	George	Christo	22		m	m Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Voletsi	Voletsi Agelo Polimeneas	Mother Turkey	Nd Hammond
23	Polimeneas	Dionisios	35		m	s Baker	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cardamili	Cardamili Alexandra Zepou	Mother greece	N y Brooklyn
24	Zepos	Andreas	24		m	s Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sira	Sira Contzan Terzenoglou	wife greece	Mass Woburn
25	Terzenoglou	Ahmed	25		m	m Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sabin	Sabin Theoaira Psatha	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
26	Psathas	Anastasios	36		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Triglia	Triglia Ioannis Panagioton	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
27	Ioannou	Dimitrios	28		m	s Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Tousla george Contoyiannis	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
28	Contoyiannis	Dimitrios	27		m	s Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Tousla Maria Stavrianidi	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
29	Stavrianidis	Ioannis	23		m	m Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis Parthena Valavani	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
30	Valavanis	Thomas	25		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis	Father Turkey	N y Newyork

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, **, 19**

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Andrew golfinopoulos Cousin 221-6 ave Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece	Stravokefalo
2	yes	Self	$28	no	Theofanis Mavraganis Friend 6 Exchange sqy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Clonia
3	yes	Self	$28	no	George Reklitis Kansas city Friend 701 Kansas ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Clenia
4	yes	Self	$25	no	Dem Negris Topeka Kan Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Labata
5	yes	Self	$60	no	Thomas Stamatis Brother-in-law 79 5th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
6	yes	Self		no	Elias Constantelis Brother-in-Law Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	yes	Self	$25	no	Box 86 [illegible] Dimitrios Heliotis Newyork Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Zante
8	yes	Self	$40	no	332½ 3rd ave Portland Ore Mitriadis Papadopoulos Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Virbati
9	yes	Self	$25	no	1999 Wash St Boston Mass George Reklitis Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Agoulinitsa
10	yes	Self	$20	no	801 Kansas ave Topeka Kans Epstathius Epstathopoulo Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Clenia
11	yes	Self	$25	no	473-6 ave 28-29 St Newyork Mitriadis Papadopoulo Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Arvanti
12	yes	Self	$25	no	1999 Wash St Boston Mass Const Serderides Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece	Agoulinitsa
13	yes	Self	$25	no	317 E 28 St Newyork Tas Contogerge Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Saben
14	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907-1/6 Pila Pa	1030 Locust St Pila-Pa. Panagiotis Valavanis Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Epiros
15	yes	Self	$25	no	317 E 28th St Newyork Paraskevas Palestas Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
16	yes	Self	$30	no	317 E 28 St Newyork Const Rosoff Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Labin-Caresar
17	yes	Self	$25	no	486 P.O Box Ugelos Ciriazis Yard city Pa. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Kagoritsa
18	yes	Self	$25	no	216 W 5 St Kansas city Mo George Assimakis Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Sidirocastro
19	yes	Self	$25	no	246 P.O Box Michael Orfanides Rollins Illinois Brother-in-Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Karaklata
20	yes	Self	$60	no	317 E 28 St Const Serderides Newyork Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
21	yes	Self	$25	no	317 E 28 St Bog Pavele Newyork Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cavarli
22	Ny	Self	$25	no	P.O Box 303 Vassilios Rousseas Hammond Ind Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Voletsi
23	yes	Self	$25	no	224 Havemayer St Petros Xepos Brooklyn Ny Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cardamili
24	yes	Self	$25	no	P.O Box 373. Christo Iordanopoulo Woburn mass Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Siva
25	yes	Self	$25	no	317 E 28 St George Dimitriou Newyork Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Saben
26	yes	Self	$25	no	1½ Wash St George Theologou Newyork Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Triglia
27	yes	Self	$25	no	123 E 28 St 6 ave George georgaris Newyork Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Fousia
28	yes	Self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece	Kalpitos
29	yes	Self	$25	no	Michael Orfanides Brother-in-law 317 East 28th St Newyork Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Grigorios Valavanis 317 E. 28th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S Argentina from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1911

at N. Y.

S. S. Benson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the austria T/S/ Argentina" Trieste- austria, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leon W. Conford Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 24 AUG '12 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pennidjis	Nicolaos	24	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tulia	Stratis Pennidjis Tulia Turkey	Brother	94 New York
2	Kaimoff	Mitse	20	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lera	Kaimoff Lera - Turkey.	Father	Linden Hammond
3	Deinetrion	Thomas	40	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ghorents	Dimitrios Dimitrion Ghorents - Turkey.	Father	Ill Madison
4	Vencevitch	Damaras	19	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lera	Cosmas Dencevitch Lera Turkey	Father	Ind Fort Wayne
5	Cosmas	Dimitrios	21	M M		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ghorents	Klein Cosmas Ghorents - Turkey.	Wife	Ind Fort Wayne
6	Theodoridis	Dimitrios	24	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trigglia	Anastasia Theodoridis Trigglia Turkey	Mother	Ill Madison
7	Radon	George	28	M S		Merchant	yes		Christian	Roman	Turkey	Aghios Oros	Papatheodoros Hell Ag Oratios Ag Oros Turkey	Friend	NY New York
8	Courbetes	Constantina	43	F S		Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedeler	Klein Courbetes Dedeler - Greece	Mother	NY New York
9	Christou	Stauros	21	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ghorents	Christo Antonis Ghorents Turkey	Father	Wis Sheboygan
ADMITTED 10	Simopulos	Petros	25	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedeler	Giannoula Simopulos Dedeler - Greece	Sister	Ill Madison
11	Liacopulos	Pagio	19	F S		Dressmaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedeler	Paraskevi Liacopulos Dedeler - Greece	Mother	Mass Ipswich
12	Chatzistavrakis	Charalampos	23	M S		Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trigha	John Chatzistavrakis Trigha Turkey	Brother	Mass Ipswich
13	Chatzidimitru	Stratos	24	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Chatzi Dimitru Prousa Turkey	Father	NY New York
14	Sepetjes	Stauros	20	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trigha	Socrates Sepetjes Trigha Turkey	Father	Pa Bethlehem
15	Papachristodoulou	Ioannis	23	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Papachristodoulou Prousa Turkey	Father	NY New York
16	Ghazarian	Kapaire	27	M M		Farm Laborer	no		Abyssinia	Armenian	Armenia	Erzerum	Rimi Ghazarian Vank Armenia	Wife	Pa Bethlehem
17	Lazare	Constantinos	20	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trigha	Lazaro orfanedes Trigha Turkey	Father	NY New York
18	Filipopulos	Filipos	36	M M		Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Thanasso Filipopulos Calamata Greece	Wife	Mass Springfield
ADMITTED 19	Christou	Efstratios	27	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Alexandra Christou Prousa Turkey	Brother	NY New York
20	Parlatos	Spyridon	34	M M		Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilinata	Elissonet Parlatos Dilinata Greece	Wife	NY New York
21	Papadopoulos	Soterios	32	M M		Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ajiji	Panagiotis Papadopulos Ajiji Greece	Wife	NY New York
22	Contogiannis	Dimitrios	19	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apros	Georgia Contogiannis Apros Greece	Father	Iowa Valley Junction
23	Kazazian	Garabet	24	M S		Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Osan Kazazian Van Turkey	Wife	Mass Boston
24	Unza	Marian	35	M S		Merchant	yes		Austria	Romanian	Turkey	Trigha Mor	Ignatie Ionescu Casa St.	Friend	Ohio Londonville
25	Anastasiou	Christos	30	M M		Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Isaro	Klein Anastasiou Isaro Greece	Wife	NY Perth Amboy
26	Livaro	Dimitrios	25	M M		Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clerkies	Klein Livaro Clerkies Greece	Wife	Mo Kansas City
27	Chatzistavrakis	Charalampos	28	M S		Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trigha	Ioan Chatzistavrakis Trigha Turkey	Brother	NY New York
28	Stavraca	Ioannis	33	M M		Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Callan	Leon Stavraca Callan Greece	Brother	NY Orange
29	Chatzios	Apostolos	20	M S		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioan	Joseph Chatzios Ioan Turkey	Friend	Pa Greensburg
30	Farah	Farah	26	M M		Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chairo	Fiefelia Chairo Turkey	Wife	NY New York

68

22a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , Sept 9th , 19 142

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$15	no	Georgia Dimitrow 1[illegible]7 Washington Brg Paola 303 P.O. Box.
2	yes	self	$32	no	Vassilios Christou 308 P.O. Box.
3	yes	self	$15	no	Gregor Chumbaroff 748 Hugh.
4	yes	self	$35	no	Nicolaos Constantinou 308 P.O. Box. 1
5	yes	self	$35	no	Georgos Dimitrow 147 Washington
6	yes	self	$25	no	John Radon 185 Greenwood Ath. Cowlets
7	yes	self	$100	yes 1906 Springfield Mass	1035 Indiana Nicolaos Constantinou 308 P.O. Box.
8	yes	self	$25	no	James Caratakos 89 P.O. Box.
9	yes	self	$25	no	Ath. Tsacopulos 11 East.
10	yes	self	$35	yes 1906 Ipswich Mass	L. Catathakis 1[illegible] Washington
11	yes	self	$100	no	Nicolaos Prousalis Sort - E. L.
12	yes	self	$35	yes 1906 to Louisiana	L. & Lambathakis 1[illegible] Washington
13	yes	self	$25	no	Nicolaos Prousalis Sort - E. L.
14	yes	self	$25	no	Petros Chacopan P. P.O. Box.
15	yes	self	$25	no	L. & Lambathakis 1[illegible] Washington
16	yes	self	$25	no	Spiros Lazaros 3 Tyngsboro
17	yes	self	$25	no	Christos Caratelos 24 Roseclair
18	yes	self	$25	no	Loras G. Barsavatos 601 G. St.
19	yes	self	$25	no	Nicolaos Constantinou 34 Madison
20	yes	self	$25	no	Georg Georgacas
21	yes	self	$25	no	Baron town Pensacola Baptist Hospital park Hill
22	yes	self	$25	no	Evangs Kenem 93 R. I St.
23	yes	self	$25	no	James Economopulos 144 Smith
24	yes	self	$93	no	[illegible] Exchange
25	yes	self	$	yes 1904 Sundays	L. & Lambathakis 1[illegible] Washington
26	yes	self	$60	no	Spiro Armanis 421 Park
27	yes	self	$28	yes 1907 to Louisiana	Sadaka Chatton 100 1/2 Main
28	yes	self	$15	yes 1906 1/2 Orange St	Farrad C. G. 391 E. Hyde
29	yes	self	$30	no	
30	yes	self	$5	no 1906 Vermont	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Trikia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Lera
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Ghorentzi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Vonni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ghorentzi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Trikia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	St Eros
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Dedeler
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ghorentzi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	dedeler
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	dedeler
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Trikia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Trikia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	Prousa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Vonni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Virgina
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamata
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lelunata
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Epis
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Van
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Black	Grey	None	Turkey	Rghin Bros
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Psary
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clonies
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Virgina
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Caryo
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Hanna
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Clonies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S "Argentina" (Trieste-Austria) do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Leone Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 24 AUG 10, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fobea	Noury	20	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Arab / Turkey Siam	Turkey		Farhat Fobea Siam	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Sept. 9th , 19 10

144

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$60	No			Andonios Arida 29 4 1884 Friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Siam
2	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
3	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
4	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
5	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
6	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
7	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
8	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
9	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
10	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
11	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
12	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
13	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
14	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
15	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
16	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
17	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
18	yes	Self	$					No	No	No	No	good	No						none		
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S. Argentina from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). –Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S/S. Argentina "(Trieste – Austria) do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria) , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leonford Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karanis	John	19		M	S	9-16753-Nic/A-505-9.10.38 Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Cost. Monemvrasia	Father	Mass Peabody
2	Costas	Anastassios	19		M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Maria Corinthos	Mother	N.Y. New York
3	Condoziamaki	Costas	28		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	Demetrios Kefala	Father	Pa. Mansfield
4	Skaniki	Apostolos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metsline	Maria Metsline	Mother	Portsmouth
5	Liaskonitis	Demetrios	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Panagiota Monemvrasia	Mother	N.Y. New York
6	Kotsas	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Demetrios Monemvrasia	Father	Ill. Rock Island
7	Papatheodorou	Vassilios	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maundrita	Papatheodorou Maundrita	Father	N.Y. New York
8	Spyridonou	Demetrios	21		M	S	3-184958 Laborer	9/1872	505	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serria	Yorm Serria	Father	Mass. Manchester
9	Papamilliou	Georgios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prevesa	Athanassios Prevesa	Father	Mass. Manchester
10	Georgou	Stamatios	50		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Panagiota Monemvrasia	Wife	
11	Gonidelis	Theofanis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metsline	Maria Metsline	Mother	N.Y. New York
12	Tsilcas	Stergios	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosmani	Maria Cosmani	Wife	Pa. Portsmouth
13	Stergiou	Kostos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Velista	Costas Zazos Velista	Father	Mass Lowell
14	Demetriou	Elthymios	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prevesa	Karaccari Prevesa	Wife	N.J. Jersey City
15	Minitis	Demetrios	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantara	Nicolaos Mantara	Father	Mass Lowell
16	Kousos	Nicolaos	30		M	S	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Papaioannou Icaria	Father	Ill. Rock Island
17	Zekakis	Panagis	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes						Father	N.Y. New York
18	Zekaki	Eleni	22		F	S	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Georgia [illegible]	Mother	
19	Papacaki	Filippos	10		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	Nemetrios Kefala	Father	N.Y. New York
20	Polizos	Spyridon	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosmani	Alexandra Cosmani	Wife	Pa. Mansfield
21	Caraliz	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metsline	Rigon Metsline	Mother	Mass. Lowell
22	Zervos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Cantor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tresme	Cyriaci Tresme	Mother	N.J. Portsmouth
23	Zekakis	Gregorios	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no						Father	Pa. Vandergrift
24	Zekaki	Eleni	18		F	S	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Evgenia Monemvrasia	Daughter	
25	Anastassiou	Kriton	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiahore	Anastassia Kiahore	Father	N.Y. New York
26	Peltzer	Petros	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vlcati	Vassiliki Vlcati	Wife	Mass Lowell
27	Psariotis	Demetrios	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Amerini Skyros	Wife	Me. Augusta
28	Spyropoulos	Georgios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tresme	Demetrios Tresme	Father	Ill. Chicago
29	Floros	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantara	Athanassios Mantara	Father	Pa. Vandergrift
30	Lazaraki	Georgios	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvrasia	Eleni Monemvrasia	Wife	N.Y. New York

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karavasis	Sotir	19		M	S	9-16753-NO CIA 505-9.10.38 Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Cousin Monemvasia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Dotas	Anastasios	19		M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Maria Corinthos	Mass	Peabody
3	Coudogianaki	Costas	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	Demetrio Kefala	Mass	Lawrence
4	Ikaniki	Apostolos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivaliote	Maria Metelino	Pa	Mansfield
5	Diacatanis	Demetrios	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Mother Panagiota Monemvasia	Mass	Portsmouth
6	Kalogeras	Nicholas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Demetrio Monemvasia	Ill	Rock Island
7	Papatheodorou	Vassilios	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mandrita	Papatheodorou Mandrita	N.J.	New York
8	Gounarion	Demetrios	21		M	S	3-184958 Laborer	9/1842	505	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serria	Yorgi Serria	Mass	Lowell
9	Papamilios	Georgios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prevesa	Athanassia Prevesa	N.Y.	Manchester
10	Georgas	Stamatios	50		M	M		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Panagiota Monemvasia	N.Y.	Manchester
11	Gonidelis	Efstratios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelino	Maria Metelino	N.Y.	New York
12	Tsilcas	Stergios	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosmani	Cosmani Maria	Mother	Portsmouth
13	Stergiou	Agatos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Velista	Velista Parascevi	Mass	Lowell
14	Demetriou	Efthymios	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prevesa	Prevesa Nicolaos	Mother	Bennington
15	Minnis	Demetrios	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantara	Mantara Papaioannou	Mass	Lowell
16	Gouseos	Nicolaos	30		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Icaria	Father	
17	Zekakis	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes						Greece	Ill Rock Island
18	Zekaki	Eleni	22		F	S	House Wife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Georgia Monemvasia	Mother	
19	Papacanaki	Efthimios	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	Demetrio Kefala	Greece Father	N.Y. New York
20	Polizos	Stefanos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosmani	Alexandra Cosmani	Greece Wife	Pa. Mansfield
21	Caraliz	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelino	Rigou Metelino	Turkey Mother	Mass Lowell
22	Zervos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Agelaki Tsesme	Mother	N.H. Portsmouth
ADMITTED 23	Zekaki	Gregorios	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No						Turkey Father	Pa. Vandergrift
ADMITTED 24	Zekaki	Eleni	18		F	S	House Wife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Agelaki Monemvasia	Daughter	
25	Anastasiou	Efstratios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiahovo	Anastasios Kiahovo	Greece Father	N.Y. New York
26	Beltzos	Petros	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrasiera	Pilcati Amerini	Turkey Wife	Mass Lowell
27	Psariotis	Demetrios	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Skyros Demetrios	Turkey Wife	Ga. Augusta
28	Dimoxeriou	Georgios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Tsesme Athanassios	Greece Wife	Ill Chicago
29	Floros	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantara	Mantara Eleni	Turkey Father	Pa. Vandergrift
30	Lazaraki	Georgios	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Monemvasia	Greece Wife	N.Y. New York

70

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled (specifying which); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	✗	self	25	no	no	no	N. Stagos 23 Walli st 9. Nicolaou 180 W Enio Cir c/o Livaitaki 12 P.O. Box Gr. Argyriou 25 Lawrence st Gr. Asclepiou 552 W 27th st C. Caicis 302 45th st rock A. Papandopoulos 213 W 27th st C. Concelios 702 P.O. Box N. Papanikolis 172 Chestnut st Gr. Georgi 55 W 28th st G. Gonikelis 23 Lawrence st V. Giora Market st 468 M. Manika 11 P.O. Box S. Papazizis Market st 462 P. Calcis 352 - 05 st John Vassilaros 184 Hartwa st J. Stias 330 East 52nd st C. Lekakis Box P.O. 234 C. Cozonis Market st 462 Ch Tamartzis Hill st Gr. Vincents Box 350 Vanderpitt P.O. Tsaous 2375 Lincoln Ave c/o Vincents 350 Vanderpitt P.O. Exiser 55 Madison Ave	his uncle 23 Walli st Peabody Mass 9. Nicolaou his cousin N York 180 W Enio Cir his cousin 12 P.O. Box Manchester N.H. his cousin 25 Lawrence st Portsmouth N.H. his cousin Asclepiou his cousin 302 45th st rock his friend A. Papandopoulos his friend N York his cousin C. Concelios Manchester N.H. his brother A. Papanikolis Manchester N.H. his Bro 172 Chestnut st N. York his brother G. Gonikelis Portsmouth N.H. his cousin 23 Lawrence st Lowell Mass his friend V. Giora Lowell Mass his friend Market st 468 M. Manika Pennington N.J. his friend 11 P.O. Box S. Papazizis Lowell Mass his friend Market st 462 P. Calcis 352 - 05 st rock Young Iowa his friend John Vassilaros N York his brother in law 184 Hartwa st J. Stias N York his cousin 330 East 52nd st C. Lekakis Box P.O. 234 Gr. Argyriou his cousin C. Cozonis Market st 462 Lowell Mass his nephew Ch Tamartzis Portsmouth N.H. his cousin Hill st Gr. Vincents Box 350 Vanderpitt P.O. his Cousin Tsaous N York his brother in law 2375 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill his brother Vincents 350 Vanderpitt P.O. his brother Exiser 55 Madison Ave Lowell Mass his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Stomnivasia
2	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Corinthos
3	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Lefala
4	✗	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Metelini
5	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Stomnivasia
6	✗	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Mantouria
7	✗	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Maundritza
8	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Servia
9	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark hair	blue	none	Turkey Grevena
10	✗	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Stomnivasia
11	✗	self	35	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Metelini
12	✗	self	25	yes	1901	Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Cosmati
13	✗	self	38	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey Vetiza
14	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Grevena
15	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Mantouria
16	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey Karia
17	✗	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Stomnivasia
18	✗	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Kalata
19	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Cosmati
20	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Astelino
21	✗	self	35	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Tsaous
22	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Mantouria
23	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark hair	blue	none	
24	✗	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Stomnivasia
25	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Rizovo
26	✗	self	35	yes	1901	Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey Vodalti
27	✗	self	35	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark hair	brown	none	Greece Kipro
28	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Tsaous
29	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Mantouria
30	✗	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Stomnivasia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leane, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina (Trieste - Austria), who
(state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leane

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

71 S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beitas	Georgios	20		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pilcati	Maria Pilcati Paramagio	Mass	Lowell
2	Demetriou	Georgios	21		M M	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Dimcerita	N.Y.	New York
3	Cremmas	Georgios	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serina	Tregune John	Mass	Lowell
4	Gouvas	Georgios	20		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serria	Klem Serria	Mass	Lowell
5	Latzimanolis	Petros	23		M S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eleatine	Meteline Kyriaco	Mass	Trenton
6	Zervos	Nicolaos	21		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tregune	Tregune Anania	N.J.	New York
7	Zouberis	Georgios	22		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Anastassios	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Papadopoulos		21		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metaxa	Metaxa Aussia	N.J.	Hampton
9	Anagnostou	Nicolaos	22		M M	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Kostratin	Mass	Lowell
10	Petras	Georgios	22		M S	Sculptor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Ipsary	Mass	E. Watertown
11	Paroutis	Georgios	21		M S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Nicolaos	N.J.	Trenton
12	Drimos	Antonios	3		M S	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Athanassios	N.J.	Westerly
13	Stavlacas	Georgios	19		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serria	Serria Agela	Pa	Philadelphia
~~14~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Angelo~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chio~~	~~Chio~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
15	Carabatzas	Haralabos	32		M M	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Soufli	Soufli Nicolaos	Mass	Lowell
16	Asmanis	Georgios	21		M S	Weaver	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Georgios	N.Y.	New York
~~17~~	Zonou	Nicolaos	22		~~M S~~	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	Siatista Euranio	Mass	Haverhill
18	Tsitsopoulos	Georgios	12		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serria	Serria Nestor	Me	St Louis
19	Papaioannidis	Pavlaki	20		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Soufli	Soufli Stefanos	N.Y.	New York
20	Alexakis	Anastassios	23		M S	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	Velanidia Jannis	N.J.	New York
21	Doukas	Demetrios	28		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Agela	Col	Trinidad
22	Miltiadou	Nicolaos	28		M M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	U.S.A.	Haverhill	Meteline Constantinia	Mass	Lowell
23	Zecakis	Panagis	22		M M	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	Agia Paraskevi Dimitrios	Mass	Haverhill
24	Lazziotis	Stathis	23		M S	Butcher	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Drahmani Argaomi	N.Y.	New York
25	Aliazza	Albert	21		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Soufli	Soufli Stratis	Iowa	Sioux City
26	Velalas (V-364/97)	Christos	23		M S	Cook	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Vassilo	N.J.	New York
27	Catzoulas	Demetrios	20		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Averkio	Mass	Haverhill
28	Soulidis	Lazaros	20		M S	Grocer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Silata	Silata Antonio	Mass	Lowell
29	Caeabouras	Georgios	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Kyriako	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Alexakis	John	26		M M	Sailor	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velanidra	Velanidia	Mass	Haverhill
														Col	Trinidad

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	John Catsamas, his brother in law, 66 Cath Ave Houdara							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Pearli
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	462 Market st Mineiff							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Cosmati
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	235 129 st							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Tsesme
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	914 Cook st							5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Turkey	Cartania
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	242 E State st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Meteline
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	235 129 st							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Tesme
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	119 E 14th st							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Constantinople
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	20 Clair Square N Londara							5	7	dark	black	blue		Turkey	Metaxa
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	462 Market st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Cosmati
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	3 Keith st E Natsamas							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Meteline
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	242 E State st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Meteline
12	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	43 W Broad st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Meteline
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	914 Cook st							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Serria
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	462 Market st							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Elia
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	213 W 24th st							5	10	dark	brown	green		Turkey	Soufli
16	Yes	self		no	no	no	5 Cook st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Meteline
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	242 E State st							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Diatista
18	Yes	self	40	Yes	1902	Ill	20 Londara 20 E 6th Ave							5	8	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Serria
19	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	213 W 24th st							5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Soufli
20	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	5 Cook st							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Dardona
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	462 Market st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Palichori
22	Yes	self	25	No	1902	Mass	20 Londara 20 Cook st							5	9	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Metaline
23	Yes	self	55	no	no	no	53 W 28th st							5	10½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Agios Saoanj
24	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	20 Cook st							5	5	dark	hair	blue		Greece	Grahmani
25	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	203 W 43d st							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Turkey	Soufli
26	Yes	self	65	no	no	no	20 Londara 5 Cook st							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Meteline
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	462 Market st							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Cosmaidi
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	20 E 6th Ave							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Silata
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	5 Cook st							5	10½	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Meteline
30	Yes	self		no	no	no	20 Cosgrave P.O. Box 1							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Gregoiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (Master, First or Second) of the Austrian "T/S Argentina", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S Argentina "(Trieste-Austria), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Gerber Leone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nylonas	Vassilios	37 -	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey - Grevena		Migdalo Grevena	Ills Wife	Lowell
2	Giavacopoulos	Louca	22 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Aristides Drahmani	Ills Father	Marlboro
3	Vranidis	Perlos	24 -	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calocherines	Marien Calocherines	Ills Wife	Vandergrift
4	Petros	Agelos	22 -	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Ilstratios	Petros Agios	Ills Father	New York
5	Angeli	Pemangiotis	20 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Giorgios Drahmani	Ills Father	Wis Sheboygan
6	Roussaki	Lacovos	19 -	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pemangiotis Athens	Ills Father	Mass Boston
7	Haracopaki	Georgios	30 -	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Thizia Apocorona	Ills Wife	Mass Boston
8	Zicomassis	Hristos	30 -	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Pomargia Grevena	Ills Wife	Nt Manchester
9	Fafoutakis	Stavros	26 -	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tracion	Trizzi Tracion	Ills mother	Mass Lowell
10	Stamopoulos	Costa	27 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Athanassia Drahmani	Ills brother	Cal San Francisco
11	Stathy	Hristo	30 -	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carrounades	Rossa Carrounades	Ills Wife	Iona Sioux City
12	Caspi	Soultana	21 -	F	M	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Lebrer	Turkey	Dardanellia	Josef Dardanellia	Her relative	N.J. New York
13	Mazios	Georgios	24 -	M	S	Apothecary	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triccala	Hristo Triccala	Ills father	N.Y. New York
14	Dendroulakis	John	21 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Athanassios Drahmani	Ills father	Nt Manchester
15	Vitcas	Rodromos	19 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tourros	Georgios Tourros	Ills father	Mass Haverhill
16	Vlastoudakis	Stelios	23 -	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tracion	Karalabos Tracion	Ills father	N.J.a Gary
17	Megaloeconomou	Karalabos	18 -	M	S	Laborer	temp		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistrotamo	Kirani Mistrotamo	Ills father	Cal San Francisco
18	Papageorgiou	Costa	19 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Georgios Drahmani	Ills brother	N.Y. New York
19	Cornezanis	Hector	26 -	F	S	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Lebrer	Turkey	Dardanellia	Mayr Dardanellia	Her father	Mass Haverhill
20	Tokizos	Hristo	25 -	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey - Grevena		Xanthi Grevena	Ills Wife	New York
21	Caminis	Beneto	21 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kyriacula Fougnono	Ills Wife	Mass Lowell
22	Levi	India	31 -	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Lebrer	Turkey	Yzine	Yzset Yzine	In mother	Gary
23	Flocatoula	Hristos	19 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	John Drahmani	Ills father	N.Y. New York
24	Deliorgis	Evangelos	20 -	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kethimno	Joanna Kethimno	Ills sister	Mass Haverhill
25	Angeli	Emanuel	22 -	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Anastassia Drahmani	Ills father	Ill Canton
26	Pedilo	Nicolas	18 -	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heria	John Heria	Ills Father	Wyo Cowley
27	Camaras	Demetrios	24 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Georgios Drahmani	Ills father	W.Va Gary
28	Papaeleki	Michel	19 -	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tracion	Georgios Tracion	Ills father	Ala. Alabama City
29	Lemonouda	Efstratios	26 -	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey - Samothraki		Athanassia Samothraki	Ills Wife	Mass Boston
30	Coradimas	Vassilios	18 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Evagelia Drahmani	Ills mother	Conn Danbury
														Ills Father	Mass Haverhill

72

2 1/2 p.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63 150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Troy* ....., *Sept 9* ....., 19*10*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sh. Galaca 668 Market st Lowell Mass — his cousin
2	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	A. Cokinis P.O. Box 8 Marlboro Mass — his relative
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Stathi 127 Sherman Ave Vandergrift Pa — his friend
4	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	Geo Giamoucakis 704 Chillicothe st Portsmouth Ohio — his cousin
5	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Louca 1035 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis — his cousin
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Roussaki Lacke st 38 Haverhill Mass — his brother
7	Yes	self	45	no	no	no	John Galliora 34 Spruce st Manchester N.H. — his friend
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Varsamis 402 Market st Lowell Mass — his nephew
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Varvaris 105 East st San Francisco Cal — his relative
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Tsacni Leck st 1432 Sioux City Iowa — his friend
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Stathi 737 3rd Ave New York — his cousin
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Caspi Wadmansten Inn Westchester N.Y. — her husband
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Roulis 35 Spruce st Manchester N.H. — his cousin
14	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	L. Kiriacos 9 Lock st Haverhill Mass — his friend
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Milios 103 P.O. Box 7 Iron River Wis — his brother
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Varvaris 105 A East st San Francisco Cal — his friend
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Megaloeconomos 1529 Third st Sheboygan Wis — his brother
18	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	L. Kiriacos 9 Lock st Haverhill Mass — his relative
19	Yes	self	—	no	no	no	G. Tsanetzakis 26 Tennington st N. York — her brother
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Euth. Caramessinis 462 Market st Lowell Mass — his cousin
21	Yes	self	45	yes	1906-10	W. Va	C. Condilis 93 P.O. Box 7 Iron River Wis — his friend
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Levi 185 Christie st N. York — Medical case
23	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	G. Stopoulos 9 Lock st Haverhill Mass — his friend
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Deliyorgis 68 P.O. Box Canton Ill — his brother
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Louca 1035 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis — his cousin
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Condilis 93 P.O. Box 7 Iron River Wis — his cousin
27	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	D. Divanitis P.O. Box 155 Alabama City Al — his friend
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Gardelakis 234 Tremont st Boston Mass — his relative
29	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	N. Mandalas P.O. Box 194 Granbury Conn — his friend
30	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	G. Stopoulos 4 Lock st Haverhill Mass — his cousin

19 For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Cosmati
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palokerines
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Apocorona
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cosmati
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tracion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cerronada
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanellia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzicoula
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fournous
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arhanco
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Milopotamo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Dardanellia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cosmati
no	no	no	no	Flat feet	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Izzinei
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rethymno
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fournous
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fraction
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian Str. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1910,

at Bay. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T.S.S.n. Argentina "Trieste-Austria (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, AUG 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tzimas	Costas	21		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Panagiota Drahmani	bro sister Greece	Akab Alabama
2	Macelis	Andreas	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corounades	Nicola Corounades	bro father Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Fenidakis	Costas	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thracion	Nicolas Thracion	bro father Greece	Mass Boston
4	Nicolaou	Zenetos	18		M S	farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tournous	Nicolas Tournous	bro father Turkey	W.Va Gary
5	Janaq	Loucas	18		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Costa Drahmani	bro father Greece	N.H. New York
6	Zaharopoulos	Polivios	23		M S	Greek	33-55	16-75-14-37	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mihalitzion	Nicolas Mihalitzion	bro father Turkey	N.Y. New York
X	Hazza	Elias	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanellia	Bohor Dardanellia	bro father Turkey	N.Y. New York
8	Carroudaki	Nicolaos	25		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thasia	Stratis Thasia	bro father Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Stamouriasis	Efstathios	18		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Costa Drahmani	bro father Greece	W.Va Nocholz
10	Touricas	Georgios	32		M M	farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosmati	Evangelia Cosmati	bro wife Greece	Mass Marlboro
11	Coudilas	Panagiotis	20		M S	farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tournous	Lazaridi Tournous	bro father Turkey	Mass Lowell
12	Couvaraki	Stamatis	26		M M	Confectioner	yes	yes						bro mother Turkey	W.Va Gary
13	Couvaraki	Catina	23		F M	Home Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catsus	Maren Catsus	bro father Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
14	Tsamoutzis	Demetrios	21		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bariemitzi	Bariemitzi Theodos	bro mother Turkey	W.Va Parsons
15	Tzartopoulos	John	18		M S	Greek	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samasera	Samasera Eleni	bro father Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Drapetis	Michel	38		M M	farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Leonidia Demitrios	bro wife Greece	N.Y. New York
~~17~~	~~Dramatios~~	~~Peter~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Karaova~~	~~Karaova~~	~~bro father Turkey~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~
18	Vassilion	Demosthenes	40		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ironiri	Marigo Ironiri	bro wife Greece	N.J. New York
~~19~~	~~Larkim~~	~~Kaiser~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Izine~~	Mazalto Izine	bro mother Turkey	N.J. New York
20	Pilios	Demetrios	22		M M	Labourer	no	no							
21	Pilios	Peter	16		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristos	Georgia Caristos	bro brother Greece	Ill Chicago
22	Pilios	Anastasios	12		M S	Scolar	yes	yes							
X	Calo	Joseph	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Izine	Rafael Izine	bro father Turkey	N.J. New York
24	Coritsis	Nicolaos	38		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaico	Violeta Zaico	bro wife Greece	N.Y. New York
~~25~~	~~Xirouris~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samothraki~~	~~Samothraki~~	~~bro brother Greece~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
26	Antonion	Peter	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peloponniti	Antonio Peloponniti	bro father Greece	Conn Danbury
X	Castelli	Evangelos	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niohorai	John Niohorai	bro father Greece	N.J. New York
28	Georgion	John	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lora	Demetrios Lora	bro brother Greece	N.J. New York
29	Jacossi	Georgios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristos	Costa Caristos	bro father Turkey	Va Norfolk
30	Casoi	Anza	23		F S	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanellia	Giouset Dardanellia	bro father Greece	Ill Chicago
														sister father Turkey	N.J. New York

73

Rech 9/2/38

N60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 9 1910 ....., *19*

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or had ideas for same and tendencies of the kind, or practised polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		No	G. Avrami P.O. Box 155 Alabama City Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
2	Yes	Self	25	No		No	S. Fotiu 641 3rd Ave Bet 42-43 st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carvounades
3	Yes	Self	35	No		No	Em. Agnoutaki 726 Quelle st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Arhanes
4	Yes	Self	25	No		No	A. Theladis 93 P.O. Box Tug River W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Fournou
5	Yes	Self	30	No		No	Th. Papanicolaou 920 Indiana Ave Sheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
6	Yes	Self	25	No		No	D. Argoustopoulo 127 21 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Mihalitzion
7	Yes	Self	25	No		No	D. Agoaoc Christie st 146 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanellia
8	Yes	Self	60	No		No	N. Mavratzaki 22 Iron st Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skala
9	Yes	Self	35	No		No	A. Kokinos P.O. Box 8 N'arbero Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
10	Yes	Self	25	No		No	V. Papageorg 60 Jefferson st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cromati
11	Yes	Self	25	No		No	A. Condila P.O. Box 93 Tug River W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Fournous
12	Yes			Yes	1903-9	Ga	I. Couvaraki														Karia
13	Yes	Self	40	No		No	122 N. 3d st Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
14	Yes	Self	25	No		No	G. Nicolo P.O. Box 86 Ganaway W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pariemitri
15	Yes	Self	40	No		No	A. Costanai 229 E 25 th st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samacova
16	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1900-5	Ale	G. Tsoucata 419 P.O. Box Lakeston W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~G. Gramatica 548 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Fournou~~
18	Yes	Self	25	No		No	C. Serogiani 314 11 st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Bromiri
19	Yes	Self	25	No		No	S. Zeiz 146 Christie st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Izine
20	Yes			No		No	A. Doicas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none		
21	Yes	Self	120	No		No	1320 Portland Ave Chicago Heights Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paristo
22	Yes			No		No															
23	Yes	Self	25	No		No	S. Fotiu 146 Christie st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Izine
24	Yes	Self	25	No		No	G. Serogiani 314 11 st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daico
25	Yes	Self	25	No		No	C. Mamolis 292 Main st Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
26	Yes	Self	30	No		No	A. Vagias 205 E 55 st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Selchomiti
27	Yes	Self	37	No		No	S. Zahris 314 11 st Canonsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nicliozaki
28	Yes	Self	25	No		No	L. Georgion 52 Commercial Place Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hora
29	Yes	Self	35	No		No	S. Monahos 1320 Portland Ave Chicago Heights Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paristo
30	Yes	Self	25	No		No	G. Paristi Rodmanston	Brother Inn Westchester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanellia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian T/S "Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S "Argentina" (Trieste - Austria), do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

ded Dr Leon Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Septembre, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, AUG 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skepas	Dimitrios													
2	Papadopoulos	Petros													
3	Georgiou	Costas													
4	Georgiou	Dimitrios													
5	Georgiou	Fortounas													
6	Georgiou	Elpidoula													
7	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios													
8	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis													
9	Papadopoulos	Georgios													
10	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis													
11	Papadopoulos	Costas													
12	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos													
13	Papadopoulos	Georgios													
14	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis													
15	Papadopoulos	Georgios													
16	Papadopoulos	Costas													
17	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios													
18	Papadopoulos	Costas													
19	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios													
20	Papadopoulos	Georgios													
21	Papadopoulos	Athanasios													
22	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios													
23	Papadopoulos	Georgios													
24	Papadopoulos	Eleftherios													
25	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis													
26	Papadopoulos	Georgios													
27	Papadopoulos	Costas													
28	Papadopoulos	Vitali													
29	Papadopoulos	Petros													
30	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Sept 9 ....., 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	V. Papaig Union Saving Bank Patchogue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
2	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Mrs Biga wife of Spiro 1 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Bitlora
3	Yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		
4	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Louis Bargis 1 Russell Square London England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Turkey	Constantinople
5	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	General Delivery Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		
6	Yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		
7	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Vlasim 1 Harrison St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Adalpzi
8	Yes	Self	160	no	no	no	N. Yaniz 1 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Drai
9	Yes	Self	40	$93	1	2	N. Gouletz 1 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	Turkey	Afrazia
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	35 Degs Portuguese R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Mouzakion
11	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Sabe Caramezzi 1 Prince relative 503 4th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Dardanella
12	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	P. Petros 1 Prince St brother in law 20 Mario St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	hair	brown	Turkey	Mouzino
13	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	M. Maraziulakis 1 Prince St friend 1 Louisiana St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Crete
14	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St 210 W. 38th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Afrazia
15	Yes	Partner		no	no	no	P. Petros 1 Prince St 21 W. 38th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Paramellia
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Louis 1 Prince St 272 W. 38th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Karea
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	1 Prince St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Thasos
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Karamazem 1 Prince St 25 Hoon St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Cozico
19	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	P. Kancellia 1 Prince St Postmaster Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Velitza
20	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St Box 52 Lagerdorn Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Cardanella
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Anfissa
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St No 212 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Karia
23	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St 18th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Neochorakj
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Crete
25	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St No 212 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Veitza
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St No 212 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Veitza
27	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St 210 W. 38th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Sirotori
28	Yes			no	no	no	Louis Bargis 1 Russell Square London England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Constantinople
29	Yes	Self	200	no	no	no	General Delivery Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Karea
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Louisiana 1 Prince St 21 W. 38th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	Turkey	Karea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austriant "S/s Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,
at N. Y.

E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S/ "Argentina" (Trieste - Austria), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

ved Dr Leon Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stamoulias	Panagiotis	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kitherathon	Bro Kitherathon Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Kristodoulou	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Costa	John	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Bro Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Catsamanyas	Panagiotis	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Fa Ikaria Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Kalliniotis	Georgios	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithairon	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Catrassouris	Nicolaos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Contoheras	Antonios	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laya	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Zonis	Aristidis	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mainoumi	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Verivis	Aristidis	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kitherathon	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Lemos	Costa	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laya	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Kaparakis	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mezapo	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Kostakos	Kostas	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Karamandalis	Antonios	31		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kitherathon	Bro Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Bimis	Vassili	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Fa Ikaria	Ill	Chicago
15	Kyriacou	Demetrios	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Vassiliou	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikrahali	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Papadopoulos	Costa	15		M S	Servant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mezapo	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Jacob Simon	Ethymios	19		M S	Servant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Petris	Demetrios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Lazaris	Nicos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrolaki	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Contis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Zizimopoulos	Dimitrios	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mamounai	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Papageorgiou	Christos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Lamizos	Diamantis	25		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kitherathon	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Zaiz	Costa	32		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Fa Ikaria	Ill	Chicago
26	Papadimitriou	Dimitrios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karanda	Bro Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Nicolau	Kostis	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karidaki	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Bourbaris	Georgios	25		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karidaki	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Christou	Costas	25		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Lacalis	Costas	20		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Fa Greece	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	no			Mr. Palmer, friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vertza
2	"	Self	$28	no			Mr. Papadopoulos, friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
3	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~$28~~	~~no~~			Z. Varsakis, brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	none	Turkey	Ikaria
4	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 2, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrhori
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$28~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Constantine Stamatis, brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stamatis~~
6	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	Z. Zervos, Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vervo
~~7~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~$28~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Constantine Stamatis, brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mandoudi~~
8	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	P. Papadopoulos, Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrhori
9	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	Evangelia Stathatos, friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vervo
10	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	Z. Varsakis, brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Modi
11	"	Self	$28	yes	no	no	Z. Zervos, Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vervo
12	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	P. Papadopoulos, Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrhori
13	"	Self	$25	yes	Korea	2	Nicholas Stavros, brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ikaria
14	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	Z. Bekos, Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thasos
15	"	Self	$11	no	no	no	P. Papadopoulos, Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nichoraki
16	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	P. Papadopoulos, Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Modi
17	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carbenizi
18	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	Kirkwood, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carbenizi
19	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nichoraki
20	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Arnaia
21	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Mendoudi
22	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mirazzan
23	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrhori
24	"	Self	$25	yes	Korea	2	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ikaria
25	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies
26	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Staritzani
27	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Staritzani
28	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	32 Commercial St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livisi
29	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Ipsarisa
30	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	32 Commercial St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Ipsarisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian "L. Argentina," from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austria T/S. Argentina (Triest - Austria), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wiene (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Leone Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 9/9, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or supposed to be insane, or idiotic, or likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$1	no			Th. Sotiris 2215 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none	Turkey	Adramitza
2	yes	self	25	no	no		Saint Louis Mo. Hotel Broadways N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veliana
3	yes	self	25	yes	no		P. Triston 2213 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Corfou
4	yes	self	30	no	no		C. Zaffaris 20 Warren st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
5	yes	self	25	no	no		P. Vascalis 74 Commercial st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadi
6	yes	self	25	no	no		C. Stamelis 831 Morgan City Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carioton
7	yes	self	18	no	no		England st Kessia 2215 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Brantza
8	yes	self	50	no	no		A Economopoulo Broadway Near Oakley Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Lesbos
9	yes	self	50	no	no		Ozone Park L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lesbos
10	yes	self	25	no	no		Ivan Albani 133 W 28 st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scopas
11	yes	self	50	no	no		A Economopoulo Broadway Near Oakley Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lesbos
12	yes	self	50	no	no		Ozone Park L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none		
13	yes	self	30	no	no		A Stathaki P.O. Box 38 Boston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rethimno
14	yes	self	25	no	no		G. Demetrion 1 Washington st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Troglia
15	yes	self	30	no	no		A Stathaki P.O. Box 38 Boston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argyropolis
16	yes	self	30	no	no		P. Stamelis 831 Morgan City Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carioton
17	yes	self	25	no	no		G. Demetrion 1 Washington st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Troglia
18	yes	self	25	no	no		V. Tracatzanis 102 4th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calimeriannes
19	yes	self	25	no	no		C. Pristis 40 Cherry st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
20	yes	self	25	no	no		C. Marmaroglou 28 Walley st Peabody Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Pergamos
21	yes	self	25	no	no		C. Marmaroglou 28 Walley st Peabody Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
22	yes	self	50	yes	906		C. Gionlessarion P.O. Calais Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	22 S 5 Ave Moline Ill P.O. Calais	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Sielogianni
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	22 S 5 Ave Moline Ill P.O. Zani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sielogianni
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 334 Morgan City Texas G. Rodia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Louca
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P.O. Box 441 Sioux City Iowa V. Zouberi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	34 P.O. Box Shelby Iowa J. Papadaki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alivery
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	1021 Laurens st Montreal Can Sig. Peres	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Grigoria
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	821 Balaris st Sparta Greece C. Pagonaki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Louca
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1021 Laurens st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gregoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian S/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gerber Leone, Surgeon of the Austr. T/x Argentina (Trieste-Austria)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vien
(Austria)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Argentina

Dott. Leonard Gerber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September. 1910

at N. Y.

Sept 9, 10

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS AUG 24 1910, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mihelis	Nicolaos	35		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panagia	Stavroula Panagia Greece	Wife	Nova Scotia
2	Zenacakis	Petros	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panagia	Michel Margaritari Greece	Father	Nova Scotia
3	Pancas	Pete	25		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra	Nicolas Pappas Greece	Father	Can Montreal
4	Falbiandakis	Nicolaos	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra	Manoli Eliavria Greece	Father	Nova Scotia
5	Cairas	Vassilios	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra	Catina Greece	Wife	Can Montreal
6	Metaxas	John	32		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra	Catina Greece	Wife	Nova Sheffield
7	Metaxas	Georgios	16½		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra	Catina	Wife	
8	Paraskevas	John	27		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panagia	Eliavria Panagia	Father	Nova Mason City
9	Concemlaou	Vassilios	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panagia	Vraquelia Panagia	Father	Nova Sheffield
10	Zanis	Georgios	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra Louca	Eliavria Argyra Louca	Wife	Nova Mason City
11	Carabatzelis	Georgios	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra Louca	Eliavria Argyra Louca	Father	Nova Mason City
12	Carapatzelis	Demetrios	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Nicolaos Corfu Greece	Father	Nova Sheffield
ADMITTED 13	Mavreas	John	19		M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Eleni Corfu Greece	Wife	Nova Sheffield
14													Constomalo Greece	Father	Nova Mason City
15	Polymeros	Elias	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathale	Eliavria Greece	Father	Ny Newark
16	Zyrakis	John	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathale	Eliavria Greece	Father	Ny York
17	Athanasiou	Vathale	1		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Athanasios Smyrna Turkey	Father	Ny Nyack
18	Sarris	Charalambos	2-338575		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyra	Nicolas Argyra Greece	Father	Ny Nyack
19	Skiadaressis	Kostas	17		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Demetrios Athens Greece	Father	Ny Rochelle
20	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokkini	Kokkini Greece	Father	Ny Rochelle
21	Zaimakis	Charalambos	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathale	Eliavria Greece	Father	Ny Newark
22	Papageorgiou	Nicolaos	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	ADD IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Evangelia Argyra Greece	Father	Ny Rochelle
23	Kanakos	Costas	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokkini	Kokkini Greece	Sister	Ny Newark
24											Greece	Vrahas	Vrahas Greece		Nova Scotia
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ny, Sept [redacted], 19[illegible] 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yp	sell	25	no	no	no	Gr. Parascera, P.O. Box 574, Shefield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kamagia
2	Yp	sell	25	no	no	no	P. Panagaea, 67 1st Charles st, Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Margaritari
3	Yp	sell	25	no	no	no	D. Tzani, P.O. Box 334, Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lepigo
4	Yp	self	45	no	no	no	P. Panagaea, 67 1st Charles st, Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Greece	Kleonia
5	Yp	self	30	no	no	no	G. Papa, 374 P.O. box, Shefield, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ktiner
6	Yp	self	30	no	no	no	D. Zanes, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agios Ioanni
7	Yp	self	30	no	no	no	D. Box 0, Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Panagia
8	Yp	self	30	no	no	no	G. Papadakis, 374 P.O. box, Shefield, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agios Ianes
9	Yp	self	30	no	no	no	G. Papadakis, 130 P.O. box, Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agios Ianes
10	Yp	self	25	no	no	no	D. Pearls, 130 P.O. box, Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agios Ianes
11	Yp	self	25	no	no	no	John Tsaoes, 374 P.O. box, Shefield, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Costia
12	Yp	self	25	no	no	no	D. Zalen, 374 P.O. box, Shefield, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Greece	Costina
13	Yp	self	25	no	no	no	D. Tzanes, 67 P.O. box, Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Constantinato
14																				
15	Je	self	24	no	no	no	Constant Kanpsan, 693 Javer, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kathia
16	Je	self	21	no	no	no	Louis Skiadas, 140 w 20 st, Newyork	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kradoridki
17	Je	self	25	no	no	no	Janet Cheracopoulos, 74 west 29 st, Newyork	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	turkey	Kokkinia
18	Je	self	29	no	no	no	Louis Adakis, [illegible]	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Lixia
19	Je	self	21	no	no	no	Louis Skordzonis, 693 Javer st	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Katchia
20	Je	self	21	no	no	no	Jeorge Karagiorgis, 74 Broadway, Rochester N.Y.	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Tsikocorsthon
21	Je	self	30	Je	not-known		Jeorge Christofopulos, 74 Central st, Lowell, Mass.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Longkinico
22	Je	self	25	no	no	no	Christ Kanpsa, 693-3rd Aven, Newyork	relative Father	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Kokkinia
23	Je	self	28	no	no	no	Jeorge Lampsis, 212 Jarvis st, Hamilton, Can.	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Crathia
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the Austrian Ps Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1910,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87 - 161

CB S. S. ARGENTINA (Austro American) *arrived* Sept. 9, 19D , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Tsipros, Georgios	42	15	1	LPC			1. Bauer																		4	5	4
22m	2	Clamenides, Bartholomeos	42	20	1	LPc			1 Bauer																		3	1	3
25m	3	Simopulos, Petros and son	48	10	2	LPC			1. Schlam																		6	8	6
14f	4	Liacopulos. Pagio																											
12m	4	Papadothomakos, Michael	40	27	1	LPC	under 16		1. Forst																		3	3	3
40m	5	Strbac, Stefan	6	3	1	LPC	C L		12.40 Zamosh																		4	5	4
20m	6	Tsirigotis, Anastasios	44	29	1	LPC			12. 50 Bauer																		4	5	4
19m	7	Dhimos Dimes, Angelos	43	5	1	LPC	C L		12. Schlamm																		3	3	2
20m	8	Tagaros Tagares, Charalampos	45	23	1	C	L		1. Alex.																		2	3	2
49f	9	Rom, Josefa and son	11	9/10	2	LPC			1. Zamosh																		2	4	2
14m		Ferdinand																											
19m																													
22f	10	Cornaras, Nicolaos	65	30	1	LPC			1.10 Forste																		4	5	4
32m	11	Kyriacon, Demetrios	66	15	1	LPC			1.05 Heck																		4	5	4
18m	12	Drafa, Jovan	6	11	1	LPC			1. Zamos																		1	2	1
15m	13	Costoleas, Panagiotis	35		1	LPC	under 16		1. Alex																		11	11	10
21m	14	Lefas, Anastasius	65	1	1	LPC			1. Forste																		4	5	4
48m	15	Alavanja, Nikola	6	10	1	LPC			1. Zam.																		1	2	1
25m	16	Vilioti, Demetrios	66	19	1	LPCp	C.L.		1.15 Hecket																		4	5	4
25f	17	Aguado Aponado, Ester	65	11	1	LPC			1.30 Forster																		1	6	5
32m	18	Schafir, Nuchem	1	10	1	LPC	Dr Cert		12.30 Ilan																		4	5	4
41m	19	Andjelic, Ante	4	15	1	LPC	Dr Cert		11.55 Bauer																		4	5	4
47m	20	Smak, Wasko	8	16	1	LPC	Dr Cert		12.30 Alex																		4	5	4
45m	21	Bergman, Srul	7	19	1	LPC	Dr Cert		12.45 Heck.																		2	3	2
44m	22	Rosawaj, Jan	10	14	1	LPc	Dr Cert		1. Forste																		2	3	2
16f	23	Kalacek, Kata	9	7	1	LPC	Dr Cert		11.55 Litch																		4	4	4
10f	24	Tomeo, Maria and sister	11	17.18	2	LPC	with .25		11.40 Zamosh																		2	4	2
7f		Julia																											
21f	25	Huzian, Elisabeth	11	16	1	LPC	with 24		11.40 Zamosh																		4	2	1
12f	26	Bratina, Franca	9	9	1	LPC			11.45 Litch																		1	2	1
30m	27	Vuksa, Mile	6	14	1	LPC	C L		1. Zamosh																		7	2	1

TOTALS

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 4 162

CB S. S. ARGENTINA Sheet #2 *arrived* Sept. 9, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
22m	28	Sivouras, Loucas	65	26	1	LPC	1.30	Forster																		4	5	4
28m	29	Mamolopulas, Georgis	47	18	1	C L	1.30	Hack																		4	5	4
31m	30	Tuby, Andras	12	17	1	LPC	1.30	Alex																		1	2	1
19m	31	Maheras, Joannis	68	13	1	LPC	1.30	Schamm																		2	1	2
39m	32	Tahir, Bekir	41	18	1	LPC	1.35	Flan.																		4	4	4
15m	33	Ljubovic, Milan	12	21	1	LPC Under 16	11.35	Ale																		3	4	3
23m	34	Kulik Kublek, Stanislaw	1	24	1	LPC	11.25	Flan.																		2	2	2
15m	35	Linker Cryczcnik, Marco	13	6	1	LPC	11.30	Schlam																		4	5	4
42m	36	Tostonowsky, Ivan	7	18	1	CL	11.30	Hack.																		4	5	4
16f	37	Percic, Maria	12	20	1	LPC Pgt.	1.40	Alex.																		3	3	3
20M	38	Lisalos Gouca Zivalas, Lonbo	66	12	1	LPC	1.40	Hack.																		2	2	2
40m	39	Miducha, Lukian and brother	7	16/17	2	LPC	C L 11.30	Hack.																		8	10	8
27m		Michal																										
27m	40	Koroc, Ciprian	8	18	1	LPC	11.20	Alex																		2	3	2
17m	41	Serdar, Ilia	6	2	1	C L	11.35	Zam.																		4	4	4
16m	42	Repac, Jovo	6	4	1	C L	12	"																		4	4	4
18m	43	Radmanovic, Dmitar	6	5	1	C L	11.50	"																		4	4	4
20m	44	Dimitri, Perikle	40	8	1	LPC	2.	Fors.																		3	2	3
16m	45	Pavelic, Stipan	6	9	1	C L	1.45	Damosh																		2	2	2
28m	46	Bacossi, Georgios	64	9	1	C L	2.	Alex.																		4	4	4
17m	47	Jurjevic, Ivan	6	8	1	C L	2.	Zam.																		2	2	2
32m	48	Stoytshs, Riste	40	1.	1	LPC	2.	Forster																		3	3	3
25m	49	Carcanaki, Aristidi	67	28	1	LPC Rejected	15	Flan.																		4	4	4
23m	50	Theodor ki, Manoli	67	30	1	LPC Rejected	1.30	"																		4	4	4
36m	51	Abdouraman, Mustafa	47	14	1	Polygamist	1.45	Hack.																		2	1	2
20m	52	Casteli, Evangelos	64	27	1	C L	2.	Alex.																		4	4	4
24m	53	Liaklis, Alkiabiades	40	16	1	LPC Very stupid	2.	Fors																		4	4	4
24m	54	Demos, Georgios	42	12	1	LPC	2.	Issuer																		4	4	4
35m	55	Ambyeroglou, Youssouf	47	13	1	LPC Polygamist	2.	Hack.																		6	6	6
22f 3m	56	Kostan, Anna and child Stepan	5	11.12	2	LPC Dr Cert	2.	Fors.																		15	15	15

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. ARGENTINA Sheet #3. arrived Sept. 9, 190[illegible] , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	57	Terzenoglou, Ahmed	47	25	1	Bolygamist	2.	Hack.																		1	1	1
22f	58	Vidakovic, Kata	6	7	1	LPC	2.	Zam.																		2	1	2
21m	59	Papagiannis, Antonios	62	8	1	LPC	2.	Fors.																		2	2	2
16m	60	Kovacevic, Mate	6	6	1	C L	2.	Zamosh																		1	1	1
20m	61	Athanasios Alpanassian, Scoulis	41	29	1	LPC	2.	Flan.																		3	3	3
25m	62	Demetriadi, Agelos Angelos	67	19	1	LPC	2.	Flan.																		4	4	4
20M	63	Athanasopoulos, Likourgos	44	22	1	LPC	2.	Bauer																		4	4	4
23m	64	Ciatis, John	41	6	1	LPC	2.	Flan.																		4	4	4
25m	65	Velalis, Kotirios	41	27	1	LPC	2.	Flan.																				
46m	66	Pilicos, Demetrios and Son	64	20/22	3	C L	2.	Alex.																				
16m		Petros																								4	4	4
12m		Theofanis																										
20m	67	Mitropulos, Constantinos	39	30	1	LPC	2.	Mitch.																		4	4	4
19m	68	Caraschalios, Evagiotis	39	23	1	LPC Con Notice	1.50	Mitc																				
28m	69	Caramanos, John	39	4	1	LPC	1.50	Mitch																		1	1	1
19m	70	Dimitriou, Stavros	41	26	1	LPC	2.	Ofla																		3	3	3
52m	71	Mahmet, Ibrohim	65	8	1	LPC	2.	Forste																				
19f	72	Mitar, Manda ? sis & bro	3	4/7	4	LPC	11.10	Flan.																				
15f		Eva																										
11f		Kata																										
9m		Simon																								4	4	4
35m	73	Bouberis, Demetrios	66	18	1	LPC Dr Cert	3.30	Hack																		1	1	1
17m	74	Carahalios, Georgios	45	22	1	LPC Dr Cert	2.20	Alex.																				
45m	75	Lekaki, Gregoris and dau	6123/24		2	LPC Dr Cert	2.40	Flan.																				
18f		Eleni																								4	4	4
20m	76	Canellopulos, Constantinos	39	5	1	LPC	2.15	Mitch																		2	2	2
18f	77	Varon, Benevenuta	65	15	1	LPC Dr Cert	2.30	Forst.																		1	1	1
27m	78	Mitsouris, Elias	46	22	1	LPC	2.40	Mitch																				
48m	79	Bak, Wojciech	7	14	1	LPC Dr Cert	2.30	Hack																		2	2	2
27m	80	Christou, Efstratios	48	19	1	LPC Dr Cert	2.30	Schlam																				

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. ARGENTINA Sheet #4 *arrived* Sept. 9, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* - 101

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.			Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Exc. Date.	Def.—Exc. Page.	Def.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	81	Nasse, Christo	40	10	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.40	Fors.																		
30m	82	Kesses, Demetrios	65	22	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.45	"																		
21m	83	Demetrion, Georgis	52	2	1	LPC	Dr Cert	4.	Fors.																		
50m	84	Najgar, Hannah wf and 3ch	40	6	5	LPC	Dr Cert	3	"																		
40f		Sady																									
19m		Ronfan																									
8m		Anton																									
4m		George																									
22m	85	Mitsouras, Spyros	46	23	1	LPC		2.20	Mitch.																		
31m	86	Levi, Yonda	63	22	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.30	Schl																		
19m	87	Bacogiannis, Efthimios	66	18	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.50	Hac																		
38m	88	Cazos, Canelos	45	29	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.50	Alex.																		
38m	89	Cataririás, Andres	39	21	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.50	Mitch																		
20m	90	Charalambos, Andreas	39	10	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.45	Mitc																		
26m	91	Vlassopulos, Christos	46	2	1	LPC		2.30	Mitch																		
19m	92	Cazis, Elias	46	14	1	LPC		2.30	"																		
30m	93	Kartoyhian, Habib	39	11	1	LPC	wife & ch in hospital		Mit																		
2m	94	Khaganian, Yahan	115	16	1	"		1.30	Schlamm																		
18f	95	Khartogian Liza	39	10	2	D.C.D. in Hosp.		Trachoma	Schlamm																		
2f		" Victoria				" with #93			"																		
33m	96	Bumbar Andrej	5	9	1	D.C.D. in Hosp		Trachoma	Baer																		

Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA (Austrian-Am.Line) *arrived* September 9, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											Sept				
1	Buratovic,	Caterina	7	29		1	To	sister	11:15 Sis. Magdalena Lovenic 5 D.C. Koholm Fr. Jeffers	J.	9	3.45	—	1	—
2	Szoka,	Joseph	2	1		-	"	uncle	Unc. Mich. Kohut 708 Pau Noun st - OP		10	11 30	1	1	1
3	Sekan,	Ludiko	1	27		1	"	tel	R.R.W. Joseph Simon Bx 4. St Paul	J	9	2 40	—	1	—
4	Radosevic,	Roza & dau.	1	0/0	2		"	hus and	Hush. Vaso Bx 35 S. Ewing Joseph	J.	9	2 50	—	1	—
5	Popula,	Rosaria "	5	27		1	"	t.l "	R.R.W. Lisa Mrs Eliza Pope 7th - Madison St. Canton Ohio 89/0 Strand st - Cokic	J.	9	2 40	—	1	—
6	Stojnic,	Voja	1	30		-		tel &	R.R.W. to Bro. L. Milos Natsic Milwaukee Wis	J.	10	4	1	2	1
7	Stojanovljori,	Jovo	4	27		1	"	tel &	R.R.W. to Bro Rade 118 Chicago st - S	"	"	2 10	1	2	1
8	Petrovic,	Mate				1	"	uncle	Uncle. Mate Petrovic 53 W 40 2nd	J	9	3 40	—	1	—
9	Tovic,	Janos		15		1	"	"	R.R.W. to Bro. L. Luis Cor. Bx 69 Chemung Mich	"	15	2 30	6	7	6
10	Tigani,	Maria & son	1	1			"	tel "	R.R.W. to Bro. Lorenzo 3611 E. 1 Jersey	"	13	11 30	8	8	8
11	Kiss,	Julianna	1	1	1				Bro. Isaak Curfis 1st Chicago st -	"	10	3 30	1	2	1
12	Petrich,	Tesia & son	42	21/28	4			husband	Husb. Joseph 49. W 19 2nd Ave C	J	9	3 40	—	4	—
13	Kohr,	Eliz & dau	257	96/16	2	"	tel "		R.R.W. to Bro. Stefano 1865 Park st - Dalton	"	12	12	6	8	6
14	Petrichevich,	Joseph	47	8	1	"	b-i-l		Bro. Richard Stjanovich 317 E. 28 st 2nd	"	13	10 36	14	14	14
15	Vlahovich,	Christos	47	15	1	"	neph		Nephew Emanuel 317 E. 28 st	"	10	10	1	1	1
16	Savchevich,	Ivan	47	20	1	"	b-i-l		Bro. Law Richard Stjanovich 2nd	"	12	12 30	3	3	3
17	Tsichovich,	Tadia	4	25	1	"	friend		Bro Dominic Vilias 11 Adams st Ozone Park L.I.	"	10	10	1	1	1
18	Jovan,	Mary and							Bro to Uncle Alexandro Lovrich	"	"	2 30	2	2	2
19	Tyrnopolis,	Ewa	27	2/0	2	"	cousin		" " " Stephen Bx	"	"	"	—	—	—
20	Patakovicz,	Ivan					tel		R.R.W. to Fd Joseph Mandzjak 2nd Ave	J	13	3 30	11	5	4
21	Vazza,	Elias	24	7			brother		Bro Emil Agrada 176 Chicago st - 2nd	"	10	10 30	1	1	1
22	Vida,	Kresimir	21	-	1	"	cousin		" Geo. Nicholas 186 W. End Ave	"	"	10	1	1	1
2	Stipisevic,	Vitus	1	5	1	"	father		father Ivan 500 W 28. 2nd Ave	J.	9	2 50	—	1	—
24	Ivanov,	Iwan	12	8	1	"	father		father Jacob 527 W 27 Nischupic 2nd	"	"	"	—	1	—
5	Cagi,	Roza	12	1	1		brother		Bro Astrid c/o Mordmuschic 2nd	"	10	10	1	1	1
6	Calo,	Josef	64	3	1		friend		Frd Christin Halmo 185 Chrystie st - Portuguese Pa	"	"	1 30	1	2	1
27	Szoreremovich,	Mihal	4	21	1	"	bil "		R.R.W. to Bro Mandzjak 1st Avenue 202 Phila Pa	J	"	1 30	7	7	7
28	Obert,	Antonia & ch	73	1/27	7	"	mother		R.R.W. to Frd Anton Sitte Milwaukee Wis	J	"	1	4	2	2
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]		" " to Luca Morovic 612 12 st	"	"	"	2	2	2
30	Rec'd from Hosp. 9/10 of 1:25 m. Chas. Rosalia 4 3rd 2 " Hospital								R.R.W. to Frank Cordon Bx 1726 Grange Ave Phila. Pa	J.	13	1 45	5	5	5

ARGENTINA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Employed by Govt. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1905

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz, September 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rivas	Jesus M.	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Bro. Manuel Rivas Guadalajara, Mex.	France	Paris	R.
2	Rivas	Carlota S. de	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Bro-in-law Manuel Rivas Guadalajara, Mexico	France	Paris	R
3	Smith	David	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	friend Richd Bell Colonia americana	Mex City	England	Southampton
4	Smith	Carrie	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	friend Richd Bell Colonia Americana,	Mex. City	England	Southampton
5	Southgate	William St.	24		M M	~~Tourist~~ Salesman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	A. Jacobs friend. 17 New mexico 122,	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
6	Southgate	Lau	44		F M	~~Tourist~~ Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	~~English~~ Scottish	Mexico	Mexico City	A. Jacobs. friend 17 New mexico 122,	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
7	Hagemeyer	Jack. H.	37		M M	~~Tourist~~ Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	San Luis Potasi	friend German Consul Unna San Luis Potasi,	Mexico	Germany	Bremen
8	Dieffenbach	Lillian	43		F M		N.L.		N.L.							
9	Dieffenbach	Leona	19		F S		N.L.		N.L.							
10	Dieffenbach	Henry	9		M S		N.L.		N.L.							
11	Sitto	Janet S.	50		F S		N.L.		N.L.							
12	Dennison	Annie C.	41		F M		N.L.		N.L.							
13	Dennison	Flora	19		F S		N.L.		N.L.							
14	Fiske	Warren el.	16		M S		N.L.		N.L.							
15	Loubens	Eva L.	32		F M		N.L.		N.L.							
16	Loubens	Rosalie	4		F S		N.L.		N.L.							
17	Watson	Herbert A.	28		M S		N.L.		N.L.							
18	Laughner	Harry W.	29		M S		N.L.		N.L.							
19	Kelly	Blanchard	B.64		M M		N.L.		N.L.							
20	Lee	Lawrence	16		M S		N.L.		N.L.							
21	Freiberg	William	33		M M		N.L.		N.L.							
22	Forbush	Gustavo	30		M M		N.L.		N.L.							
23	Hamilton	Elizabeth	16		F S		N.L.		N.L.							
24	Valenzuela	Nicolas	56		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan Bautista	Residence San Juan Bautista, Mex	Mexico	San Juan Bautista	R
25	Valenzuela	Dolores O. de	52		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan Bautista	Residence San Juan Bautista, Mex	Mexico	S. Juan Bautista	R
26	Valenzuela, Jr.	Nicolas	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan Bautista	Residence San Juan Bautista, Mex	Mexico	S. Juan Bautista	R
27	Valenzuela	Cesar a.	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan Bautista	Residence San Juan Bautista, Mex	Mexico	S. Juan Bautista	R
28	Brunchez	Elena	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Tuxpam	Husband John Brunchez Tuxpam, Mexico	England	London	R
29	Mayne	~~Dr~~ Armando	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Mexico	Tenosique	Chas. Hall friend Tenosique, Mexico	Belgium	Brussels	R
30	Aoust	Octave B de	41		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	friend Alwin Martini. Japan Ver. Mexico	Canada	Montreal	T.

35 16 14 ox

74

13 Mex 1774

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	New York		In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
2	No	husband	Yes	Yes 1909	New York		In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Coyoacán
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	San Antonio Texas		In transit to Southampton England	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	~~England~~	London
4	Yes	husband	~	Yes 1908	San Antonio Texas		In transit to Southampton England	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	San José Cal		Hotel Chelsea, 23 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	none	England	Nottinghaw
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	San José Cal.		Will return to Mexico City, Mex. Hotel Chelsea, 23 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.	Dallas.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	New York		Will return to Mexico City, Mex. On transit to Bremen, Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Bremen
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1881	New York		Friend. Gen'l Eggs. & Com'l Co. 8 Bridge St. NY. Will return to S. Juan Bautista, Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Mexico	San Juan Bautista
25	No	husband	~	No	—	—	Gen'l. Eggs. & Com'l Co. 8 Bridge St. NY. Will return to S. Juan Bautista Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Mexico	Campeche
26	No	father	Yes	No	—	—	Peekskill Military Acad. Peekskill NY Will return to S. Juan Bautista, Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	San Juan Bautista
27	No	father	Yes	No	—	—	Peekskill Military Acad. Peekskill NY Will return to S. Juan Bautista, Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	San Juan Bautista
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1908	New York		On transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	none	~~England~~ Mexico	Mexico City
29	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	On transit to Brussells Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	none	Belgium	Brussells
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	New York		On transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Gray	Blue	none	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1902,
at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Catlin, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Emplyd. by Clarkes, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Catlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz, September 1st, 1910

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Aoust	Eugenia de	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Alvino Martini Ojapa. Ver. Mexico	Canada	Montreal
2	Casanova	José	40		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle Gustavo Castillo Santa Maria de Rerera. Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Casanova	Aida P. de	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	English ~~Mexican~~	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle Gustavo Castillo Santa Maria de Rerera, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

T
R
R

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #9 B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada Montreal
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Hotel Astor. New York Will return to Mexico City. Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
3	No	Husband	~	No.	~	~	Hotel Astor. New York Will return to Mexico City. Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 190 .
at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Espearanza", "Employed by Owners" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—106

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso, Yuc. Mex. Sep 3, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manzanilla	José	16	5m	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Silvino Manzanilla Father	Mexico	Merida
2	Brown	Mathew	37	7m	m	Commil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

1 Mest

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9th, 1910.

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Emmettsburg Md.	Mt St Mary. Emmettsburg Md. Will return to Mezidas, Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	one	5	2 5/8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Port of Spain Trinidad W I	No	No	No	No	Good	one	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Stamford	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190..,

at Key West Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. No

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Cather, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Cather M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

172

31—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 6, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Castañeda	Erasmo	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Castañeda Father Mong 122. Jaguа	Cuba	Jaguа la Grande	
2	S. Miguel	Cayetano	33	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Residence Juliano 78 Havana	New York	New York	R
3	Bustillo	Luis.	13	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	M. C. Bustillo Father 10 #93 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
4	Prats	José	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Residencia Guardian	Cuba	Havana	R
5	Prats	Mariano	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	P. J. Mena Guardian Vivida 57 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
6	Saludes	Desiderio	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Residence Vivida 57 Havana	Cuba	Cinaga del Rio	R
7	Aramburu	Joaquin	38	M	S		yes	yes	Uncertain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Manzanillo	Mario 22 Cmanel Rio	Cuba	Manzanillo	R
8	Muñiz	José	13	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Muñiz Uncle Muralla 11 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
9	Muñiz	Miguel	7	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Muñiz Uncle Muralla 11 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
10	Cancelled	Cancelled	50	M	M	Cancelled	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York New York		Mrs. R. Mora 43 E 4th St Bayonne N.J.	New York	New York	R
11	Brito	Octavio	15	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr. D. Brito Father Aguila 95 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
12	Reynes	Miguel	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. D. Reynes Father Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo	R
13	Hernandez	John	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Hernandez Father Neptuno 76 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
14	Hernandez	Charles	14	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr D Hernandez Father Neptuno 76 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
15	Monte de Oca	Angel	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father Angel Monte de Oca Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo	R
16	Fernandez	Ignacio	30	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residence Virtudes y Gonzalez 6 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
17	Fernandez	Fernando	15	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residence Marques Gonzalez 6 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
18	Rodriguez	Pablo	11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. P. Rodriguez Father Colon 36 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
19	Fuentes	Carlos	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. C. R. Fuent Father Marco 76 Guantanamo Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo	R
20	Cancelled	Francisco	55	M	M		yes	yes	Uncertain							
21	Miller	Archibald	19	M	S		yes	yes	Uncertain							
22	Turner	Alfred	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cancelled	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago	Mother Rosa de Turner Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	R
23	Aguirremeta	Mariano	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cinar del Rio	Mr. Aguirremeta Father Martí 164 Cmanel Rio	Cuba	Cinar del Rio	R
24	Rodriguez	Ricardo	53	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Esperanza 140 Havana	New York	New York	R
25	Berrayarza	Mario	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Father Ricardo Berrayarza Cienfuegos, Cuba.	Cuba	Cienfuegos	R
26	Gonzalez	Rafael	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Belascoain 50 Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
27	Bock	Jose	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Sta Tomas Alta 12 Hijo de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	R
28	Bock	Maria	15	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Sta Tomas Alta 12 Hijo de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	R
29	Perez	Sefina	15	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Guantanamo	Residence Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	R
30	Castro	William	39	M	M		yes	yes	Uncertain							

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 9, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no himself	yes	yes	1910			Indiana State Normal School & Indiana, Pa.							6	—	Dark	Brown		Cuba	Laguna
2	yes himself	yes	no	no			Grant Annex 150 W. 125th St. & Swiss Pk. Nat'l City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Santander
3	yes Consul	yes	no	no			Manchester Acad. Manchester N.H. Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes Guardian	yes	no	no			Villanova College Will return Philadelphia Pa to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes Guardian	yes	no	no			Villanova College Will return Philadelphia Pa to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no himself	yes	no	no			Champlain Hotel Liberty N.J. Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Leon
7																				
8	yes father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Seton Hall Col. So Orange N.J. Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
9	yes father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Seton Hall Col. So Orange N.J. Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
10	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	New York		Mrs M. Nova 244E 44th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
11	no himself	yes	yes	1910	New York		St. Anselms College Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no himself	yes	yes	1910	Md.		Manchester N.H. Will return to Havana, Cuba Carpenter Hall School Charlotte Hall Md. Will return to Guantanamo Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
13	yes father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Columbia College 3 W. 104th St. N.Y. City Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Clayton High School 3 W. 104th St. N.Y. City Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes Wife	yes	yes	1909	New York		Charlotte Hall School Charlotte Hall Md. Will return to Guantanamo Cuba												Cuba	Guantanamo
16	no himself	yes	yes	1910	New York		~~Hotel Will return to Havana~~ Hotel America N.Y. Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		Cuba	Havana
17	no father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Rock Hill College Ellicott City Md. Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	no father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Rock Hill Col Ellicott City Md. Will return to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	no himself	yes	yes	1910	New York		Villanova Col. Philadelphia Pa Will return to Guantanamo Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
20																				
21																				
22	No Self	yes	yes	1910	New York		Newton High School Boston Mass. Will return to Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Trinidad
23	no himself	yes	yes	1910	N. York		Chamberlain Hotel New York City Will return to Havana Cuba Randolph. N.J. Will return to Manzanillo Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
24	yes himself	yes	no	no	no		Hotel Longacre N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
25	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	New York		Wallock High School Will return to Camaguey Cuba Wallon, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Pontevedra
26	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	New York		Villanova College Will return to Philadelphia Pa Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
27	yes himself	yes	yes	1910	N.Y. City		Hotel Imperial New York City Will return to Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Habana
28	yes father	yes	yes	1910	New York		Mt. St. Vincent College New York Will return to Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
29	yes Guardian	yes	yes	1910	New York		St. Joseph Acad. Brentwood L.I. Will return to Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S L Rogers Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S L Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

Harry Carter M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

174

Esperanza

11

12

13

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

15 African (black).
16 Armenian.
17 Bohemian.
18 Bosnian.
19 Bulgarian.
20 Chinese.
21 Croatian.
22 Cuban.
23 Dalmatian.
24 Dutch.
25 East Indian.
26 English.
27 Finnish.
28 Flemish.
29 French.
3 German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 6, 1960

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Willis	32	M	M				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
2	Merchant	Elena	50	F	W				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
3	Dunphy	[illegible]	52	M	M				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
4	Orlando	George	52	M	M				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
5	~~Venero~~	Alberto	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	~~Mrs B. Venero Mother~~ Mrs B. Vedado	~~New York~~ Cuba	Cienfuegos
6	Ros	Arturo	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs. J. F de Corrua Mother	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	Corrua	Maria	15	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs. J. F de Corrua Mother	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	Corrua	Margarita	14	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Cristina 168 Cienfuegos	Cuba	Cienfuegos
9	Comas	Manuel Jr	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father Manuel Comas Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
10	Comas	Alfredo	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father. Manuel Comas Guantanamo. Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
11	Durruthy	Luis	15	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mother Catalina Durruthy. Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10/11/60 - 6 Cub

82

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 9.*, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	~~yes~~ himself	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	Atlanta College, Atlanta, Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
6	yes himself	yes	1910	Yes	1910	Atlanta	Will return to Cienfuegos, Cuba	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no father	yes	1910	Yes	1910	New York	Mt St Vincent College — Will return to Cienfuegos Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	no father	yes	1910	Yes	1910	New York	Mt St Vincent College — Will return to Cienfuegos Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
9	No father	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	University of Penn, Phil. Pa Will return to Guantanamo Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
10	No father	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Charlotte Hall Aced. Baltimore Md Will return to Guantanamo, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
11	No mother	Yes	No	—	—	—	Charlotte Hall Aced. Baltimore, Md Will return to Guantanamo, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190-,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Employed by Hamburg American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by" vessel mentioned, "as the case may be.")

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 1903

at Ny

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

371

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), September 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koop	William	22		M S				U S	U S	Born				
2	Rios	Jose Antona	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Tacubaya D.F.		Father Benito Rios. Tacubaya, D.F. Mexico	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Lind	John Ericson	35		M S				U S	U S	Cit				
4	Madigan	James	37		M S				U S	U S	Cit				
5	Vroom	Herbert L	44		M S				U S	U S	Born				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/4/10 1 met

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
	2	no	Self $40	yes	1910 Phil. Pa		Missionary of R. Phil. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	San Miguel Regla
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

371

I, T. L. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

T. L. Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1910,

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Employ by Govmt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ESPERANZA** sailing from **HAVANA**, Sept 6, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kaufhold	Henry	54	m	m					Holstein	Born						
2	Misabal	Victor	23	m	s.	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father Fermin Misabal	Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Mora	Rafael	50	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]		Bro. Juan Milanes	Cuba	New York	New York
4	Saggé	Andres	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]		Father Lindgos Sagge	Cuba	New York	New York
5	Villamil	Segunda	50	f	w	Housewife	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro. Edwardo Villamil	New York	New York	
6	Villamil	Aurora	27	f	s	none	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro. Edwardo Villamil	New York	New York	
7	Castellanos	Sofia	5	f	s	none	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro. Edwardo Villamil	New York	New York	
8	Valdes	Salvador	24	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro. Jose Valdes	New York	New York	
C 9	Lopez	Carlos	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Bula 67	New York	New York	
10	Shagon	Louis.	21	m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes		Russia	Russian	[illegible]		none			
I 11	Varona	Enrique	18	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	Father Augustin Varona	Ny	Chappaqua	
12														Avenida Libertad 68	Camagüey	Mass	Northampton
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11 11 10 7 cuba

1 2(a)

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

871

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ESPERANZA** sailing from **HAVANA**, Sept 6, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kaufhold	Henry	54	m	m					Holstein	Born						
2	Misabal	Victor	23	m	s.	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father Ramon Misabal	Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Mora	Rafael	50	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Sagué	Andres	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York
5	Villamil	Segunda	50	f	w	Housewife	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sobrina Dona Eduardo Villamil	New York	New York	
6	Villamil	Aurora	27	f	s.	none	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cien fuegos 80 Habana	New York	New York	
7	Castellanos	Sofia	5	f	s	none	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Regente Dpo. Eduardo Villamil Cien fuegos 80 Habana	New York	New York	
8	Valdes	Salvador	26	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cien fuegos 80 Habana	New York	New York	
9	Lopez	Carlos	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Jose Valdes Compostela 67 Habana	New York	New York	
10	Shagon	Louis	21	m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	None Rue de Provence 17 Paris France	[illegible]	France	Paris
11	Varona	Enrique	16	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	None Father Augustin Varona Avenida de Libertad 68 Camaguey	N.Y.	Chappaqua	
12															Mass.	Worcester	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11 1 1910 7 Cuba

1, 2(a)

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 9, 1960.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	himself	$25	yes	1908	New York	Medico Chirurgical Coll. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
3	yes	himself	1400	yes	1910	New York	Wife Ramona Mora 349 E 64 St Brklyn.	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	yes	himself	1000	yes	1910	New York	Cafe Institute Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
5	yes	herself	500	yes	1906	New York	Mrs C. Villamil Concord 51 Brklyn NY	Heart Dz	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	mother	500	yes	1906	New York	Mrs C Villamil Concord 51 Brklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	grandmother	yes	yes	1906	New York	Mrs C Villamil Concord 51 Brklyn NY	parents of object dead + lives with grandmother											
8	yes	himself	100	yes	1909	New York	[illegible] 1314 W 64th St. NY	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	no	himself	50	yes	1910	New York	en transit to Paris. France	Sergeant											
10	no	self	150	yes	1906 1910	New York	Friends L.O. Thompson Chappaqua NY	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	no	himself	100	yes	1910	New York	Cushman Academy Ashburnham. Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kovno.
12								no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Employed by Govt. (State whether "Surgeon," "visiting Surgeon," or "employed by owners, Consul," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1910

at Key West

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), September 1st, 1960

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Collet	Emilio	19		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Dr. Alfonso Collet. San Francisco 62 Mexico City.	Ny	New York	P. R.
2	Pecucci	Hugo	25		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	none	Ny	New York	R.
3	Vannini	Italo	22		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	none	Ny	New York	R.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30 / 3 meet

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4981

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), September 1st, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Collet	Emilio	19		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Bro. Alfonso Collet, San Francisco 62 Mexico City.	Ny	New York	R
2	Perucci	Hugo	25		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	So. Mexico	Mexico City	none	Ny	New York	R
3	Vannini	Italo	22		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	So. Mexico	Mexico City	none	Ny	New York	R
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or agent, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	R. Michelagnolo 60 King St. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	France	Barcelonet
2	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	R. Michelagnolo 60 King St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Florence
3	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	R. Michelagnolo 60 King St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Florence
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers, Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1907
at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9/3/14

4 Cub
3 mex
2 Fr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

581

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA Sept. 6, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~Cancelled~~	~~Diaz~~	Andres	~~21~~		M /										
2	Rodriguez	Manuel	31		M M	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bro Joaquin Rodriguez Obispo 72 Havana	New York	New York
3	~~Lorro~~ Lobro	Joaquin	33		M M	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Uncle Pedro 12 Havana	New York	New York
4	Hickey	John	28		M S.				~~Spain~~ Volunteer	~~Spanish~~ Born	~~Cuba~~ Havana				
5	Casais	Joaquin	28		M M	Sailor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~ [illegible]	Havana	Cousin Bautista Lado Obispo 24 Havana	~~New York~~ New York	~~New York~~
6	Cambeiro	Avelino	26		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~ [illegible]	Havana	Cousin Antonio Cambeiro Obispo 24 Havana	~~New York~~ New York	~~New York~~
7	Perez	Cipriano	21		M S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin José Maria Aggaga Pedro 12 Havana	New York	New York
D 8	Curbera	Manuel	26		M S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin Manuel Curbera Pedro 12 Havana	New York	New York
9	Moody	David	22		M S.	Stevedore	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	~~U.S. Citizen~~ Stowaway.				
10	Jackson	Andrew	42		M S.	Stevedore	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Deported Stowaway				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Charleston S Cal

Richmond Va.

93/62 Heads

2 M.

86

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 9, 1910. 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for personally, or by whom; if by any corporation, society, or group, what name.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2	yes	himself	$30	yes 1909 New York	White House 183 South St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dark brown brown / none / Spain Coruña
3	yes	himself	$30	yes 1909 New York	183 South St. NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark brown brown / none / Spain Coruña
4												
5	yes	himself	20	yes 1909 New York	Berling Slip #26. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dark brown / none / none / Spain Coruña
6	yes	himself	20	yes 1909 New York	178 South St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dark brown / none / none / Spain Coruña
7	yes	himself	40	yes 1909 New York	676 Henry St. NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark brown brown / none / Spain Coruña
8	yes	himself	50	yes 1909 New York	42nd St & 4th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Dark brown brown / none / Spain Coruña
9												
10	2 has receipt for ticket Liverpool or Monterey Sept 1. Between.											Went and on Monterey
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1960,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 653

REMARKS: Third arrived Sept. 9, 1910. ,190 , M., from

Line	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Names	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
			Delivered at Ellis Island, 9-10-10.																						
12m	1	4 3	Vannimni, Italo	1	lpo cabin cl (boy at E.I. 9/10/10 8 30 AM)	Henry	9/10	142	Jan				9/12/10	C	3								2	3	2
12m	2	4 2	Pierucci, Hugo	1	lpo cabin cl (not at E.I. 9/10/10 8 30 AM)	Henry	9/10	138	Jan				9/12/10	C	3								2	3	2
12m	3	4 1	Cottet, Emilie	1	lpo cabin cl (boy at E.I. 9/10/10 8 30 AM)	Henry	9/10	130	Jan				9/12/10	C	3								2	3	2
				3																					2
																							6	9	6

TOTALS

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Tronari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910. , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Santa Martha, August 31st 1910., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cleaves	Margaret A.	58		F S	Physician Tourist by same ship	yesyes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning home bu same ship	N.Y.	New Yor
2	Ayton,	Madeline	30		F M	Tourist by same ship	yesyes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning home by same ship	N.Y.	New Yor
3															
4	STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECOP[illegible] FOR [illegible]														
5	[illegible] of preparing rep[illegible]														
6	[illegible] tion called [illegible]														
7	[illegible] or En[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2e

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Septer. 9th 1910., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	Self	yes	----------			Returning home.												U.S.A.	
2	-	Self	yes	----------			Returning home												Denmark.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ole T Davison

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa P. Davison (State whether Master, First or Second (Officer.)) Master, of the S.S. Zacapa, from Santa Martha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asa P Davison

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Septer 1910., 190..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trenari M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANAMA sailing from Colon, Septer 2nd 1910., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landauer	Samuel L.	35		M	S	Tourist by same ship	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	N. Y.	Knox Hat Co. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Connors	John	47		M	M	Smelterman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Rowe	Orlando	30		M	M	R.R. Supt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home	N.Y.	Binghampton
4	Whitehead	Ralph	42		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.Y.	New York.
5	Waters	John Wm.	27		M	S	Civil Engr!	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Md.	Baltimore
6	Huffman	Russell B.	33		M	M	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Ohio	Defiance
7	Prescott	Maria	27		F	M	Tourist	"	"	Wife of Citizen.	Sp. American	Panama	Panama	R.D.Prescott, Panama.	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Finnegan	Ethel	24		F	M	Tourist	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	R.I.	Providence	Returning home	R.I.	Providence
9	Lombard Jr.	Thomas R	29		M	S	Tourist	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Ga.	Cornelia	Returning home	Ga.	Cornelia.
10	Ericson	Paul S.	32		M	M	Hotal Mgr.	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Peru	Callao	Returning home	N.Y.	New York.
11	Ericson	J. Irene	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home	N.Y.	Do.
12	Quackenbush	Edward	28		M	M	Elec.Engr	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Returning home	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Quackenbush	Anna	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Brandon	Judith	55		F	W	Tourist	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N/Y	Do	N.Y.	Do
15	Brandon	Inez	17		F	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	N.Y.	Do.
16	Brandon	Doris	8		F	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.Y.	Do.
17	Brandon	David	7		M	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.Y.	Do.
18	Brandon	Claude	11		M	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.Y.	Do
19	Brandon	Ralph	9		M	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.Y.	Do
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RI

19c

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York., September 9th 1910., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	Citizen born			Knox Hat Co. N.Y.	----------				--	---	----		---		-	U.S.A.	
2	No	"	"	Do			Salt Lake, Utah.												U.S.A.	
3	No	"	"	Do			Binghampton, N.Y.												U.S.A.	
4	Yes	"	"	Do			New York, N.Y.												U.S.A.	
5	No	"	"	Do			1024 N Eutaw St, Baltimore,Md.												U.S.A.	
6	No	"	"	Do			Defiance, Ohio.												U.S.A.	
7	No	"	"				Mrs Ehrman, Yonkers, N.Y.												Panama	
8	No	"	"	Citizen born			Providence, R.I.												U.S.A.	
9	No	"	"	Do			Cornelia, Ga.												U.S.A.	
10	Yes	"	"	Citizen			New York, N.Y.												U.S.A.	
11	Yes	"	"	Do			New York, N.Y.												U.S.A.	
12	No	"	"	Do			Schenectady, N.Y.												U.S.A.	
13	"	"	"	Do.			Schenectady, N.Y.												U.S.A.	
14	"	"	"	Do			New York, N.Y.												St. Thomas,D.W.I.	
15	"	Mother	"	Do			Do												U.S.A.	
16	"	"	-	Do			Do												Do	
17	"	"	-	Do			Do												Do	
18	"	"	-	Do			Do												Do	
19	"	"	-	Do			Do												Do	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
3																				

Wm T Dawson

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa P. Dawson, Master, of the S.S. Zacapa, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asa P Dawson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910, 190..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trenari M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910 . 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from COLON, September 2nd 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz	Jose	36		M	M Consul Genl of Mexico in Chili	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	Carlos satines, Santiago, Chili	City of Mexico	
2	Diaz	Maria Luisa	28		F	M Wife.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
3	Diaz	Maria Luz	4		F	Child	no		"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	
4	Diaz	Maria Luisa	2		F	Child	no		"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	
5	Diaz	Beatrice	-	7	F	Child	no		"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	
6	Artabe	Saturina	18		F	Maid to above	no		"	"	"	"	Do	Do.	
7	Diaz	Ramon	30		M	S Brother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	DO	
8	Arosemena	Juan	27		M	S Panama consul to Gulfport, La.	yes		Panama	Sp. Amer:	Panama	Panama	A. Arosemena, Panama	La. Gulfport.	
9	Arosemena	Leopoldo	21		M	S Student cousin of above	yes	yes	Panama	Sp. Amer:	Panama	Panama	A. Arosemena, Panama.	N.Y. New York.	
10	Jimenez	Adolfo	20		M	S Secretary to Panama Consul in N.Y.)	yes		Panama	Sp. Amer:	Panama	Panama	Mrs F.B.DeJimenez, Panama.	N.Y. New York.	
11	Jimenez	Felicidad E.	17		F	S Sister to above	yes	yes	Panama	Sp. Amer:	Panama	Panama	Mrs F.B.De Jimenez, Panama	N.Y. New York.	
12	Varela	Luis F.	45		M	M Attache to Chilian Legation	yes		Chili	Sp. Amer:	Chili	Santiago	Alberto Correa, Santiago, Chili	France Paris	
13	Varela	Elena	36		F	M Wife of above	Y.		Chili	Sp. Amer:	Chili	Do	Do	Do	" "
14	Varela	Maria	11		F	S Daughter	Y.	Y.	Chili	Sp: Amer:	Chili	Do	Do	Do	" "
15	Maturana	Jose	45		M	M Family of Chilian Attache	yes.		Chili	Sp. Amer:	Chili	Do	Do	Do	" "
16	Maturana	Elena	37		F	M Wife	yes	yes	Chili	Sp. Amer:	Chili	Do	Do	Do	" "
17	Rosazzo	Eligio	29		M	S Contractor in transit for Italy	yes		Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Rosazzo & Norsa, Lima, Peru.	Italy.	
18	Mosca	Angelo	26		M	S Same as above	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Do	Do	Italy
19	Schvingt	Eugen	36		M	S In transit	yes		Germany	German	Peru	Aplan	Graham Rowe & Co.	Lima, Peru.	Germany, Berlin.
20	Metze	Kurt	42		M	M In transit	yes		Germany	German	Peru	Lima	George Budgchtel,	Lima, Peru	Germany. Hamburg.
21	Wilson,	Pedro	48		M	M In transit	yes		CHILIAN	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	Jas. Spencer, Santiago, Chili		Germany.
22	Wilson,	Amalia	43		F	M In transit	yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Lesca	Charles	23		M	M In transit	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Hippolite Lesca,	Paris.	Mexico City.
24	Martineuche	Ernest	40		M	S In transit	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Miss L. Martineuche		Mexico City.
25	Rosenberg,	Hans	33		M	M In transit	yes		Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Rosenberg & Wallach,	Lima, Peru.	Germany, Berlin.
26	Wallach	Flora	38		F	S In transit	yes		Peruvian	Sp. Amer:	Peru	Lima	Cesar Wallach, Lima,	Peru.	Germany, Berlin
27	(forward to next sheet)														
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 9th 1910, *190* 190 92

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	6mos	N.Y.	In Transit for Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dk.	bro.	none	Mexico	Mexico City
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	no	-	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	bro.	none	"	"
3	no	Father	-	-	-	-	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	dk	bro	none	Chili	Santiago
4	no	Father	-	-	-	-	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	fair	dk	bro	none	Chili	Santiago
5	no	Father	-	-	-	-	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	fair	dk	bro	none	Chili	Santiago
6	no	Employer	-	-	-	-	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	bro	none	"	"
7	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	bro	bro	none	Mexico	Mexico City
8	no	PanamaGovt	yes	no	-	-	To be Panama Consul at Gulfport. La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	bro	bro	none	Panama	Los Santos
9	no	Self	yes	yes	6mos	Bklyn.	Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bro	bro	none	Panama	Panama.
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Consul of Panama, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	Panama	Panama.
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mt.St.Vincent Academy, New York/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bro	bro	none	Panama	Panama
12	no	Self	yes	-	-	-	In transit for France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	none	Chili	Santiago.
13	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	In transit for France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Chili	Santiago
14	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Intransit for France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	bro	bro	none	Chili	Santiago.
15	No.	Self	yes	no	-	-	Intransit for France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bro	bro	none	Chili	Santiago
16	No.	Husband	yes	no	-	-	In transit for France.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Chili	Santiago.
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit for Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk	none	Italy	
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit for Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bro	bro	none	Italy	
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit for Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bro	bro	none	Germany	
20	no	self	yes	yes	1yr	N.Y.	In transit for Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	fair	none	Germany.	
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.	In transit for Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Chili	Santiago.
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1mo	N.Y.	In transit for Germany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Chili	Santiago.
23	no	French Govt/.	yes	no	-	-	In transit for Mexico .	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	bro	bro	none	France	Bayonne
24	no	Do.	yes	no	-	-	In transit for Mexico.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	gray	none	France	Calvisson.
25	yes	Self	yes	Yes	transit		In transit for Germany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	bro	blue	none	Austria	Vienna.
26	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	In transit for Germany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	blk	blk	none	Peru	Lima.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arch Dawson

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa J. Dawson Master, *of the* S.S. Zacapa, *from* Colon, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Asa J Dawson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* September 1910, *190*—,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.P.Trenari, Surgeon of the Z acapa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Trenari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910. 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from COLON, September 2nd, 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Obarrio	Alberto	45		M	M	With Return Ticket Merchant Tourist	yes	yes	Panama	Sp. American	Panama	Panama	Mrs A.B.De Obarrio, Panama	N.Y.	New York.
2	Obarrio	Rosaura	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	Panama	Sp. American	"	"	Mr. A.B.DeObarrio , "	N.Y.	"
3	Obarrio	Gabriel	15		M	S	Student with return ticket	"	"	Panama	"	"	"	Do Do	N.Y.	"
4	Obarrio	Rosanna	7		F	S	Tourist with return ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	N.Y.	"
5	Paredes	Ida	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramon Garcia deParedes, Father Panama.	N.Y.	"
6	Paredes	Guillermo	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	MASS.	Easthampton
7	Sosa	Pedro Jose	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. C.A.Cooke, Panama	N.Y.	New York.
8	Sosa	Martin pelipe	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. C.A. Cooke Panama	N.Y.	"
9	Uribe	Luis E	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luis Uribe, Panama, Father.	N.Y.	"
10	Brin	Carlos N.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan Brin, P.O.Box 150, Panama	Canada,	Toronto.
11	Brin	Ernesto	19		M	S	Student In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do. Do.	Canada,	Toronto.
12	Brin,	Raul	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do. Do.	N.Y.	Freeport
13	Espinosa	Cecilia	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Manuel Espinosa, Mother, Panama City.	Md.	Baltimore
14	Espinosa	Raul	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Manuel Espinosa, Mother, Panama City	N.Y.	New York.
15	Espinosa,	Manuel	53		M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Espinosa, Wife, Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
16	Arias,	Joaquin	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Joaquin Arias, Father, Panama.	Pa.	Phila:
17	Icaza	Carlos	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Mrs Icaza, Panama.	Mass.	Springfield
18	Icaza	Hersilia	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Do	N.Y.	New York.
19	Icaza	Ida Isabel	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	D o	"	Do
20	Icaza	Edward	52		M	M	Merchant Tourist	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Do.	N.Y.	New York.
21	Ossa	Angelica	49		F	M	Tourist	"	"	"	Sp. Amer:	"	"	R /D.Prescott, Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Lope	Maris	25		F	S	Servant to Mrs Ossa.	no	no	"	Sp. Amer:	"	"	Mrs J.Ossa, Panama.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
23	Ehrman	Guillermo	41		M	M	Merchant Tourist.	yes	yes	"	Sp. Amer:	"	"	J.F.Ehrman, Panama.	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Thompson,	Felipe	16		M	S	Servant to Mr.Ehrman	"	"	"	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama.	G.Ehrman, Panama.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
25	Fries	Adolphe	55		M	M	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Panama	Panama	Ehrman & Co. Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
26	Wade	Kathleen	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	England	English	Panama	Panama	Mrs Henry Wade, York, England.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Janer	Manuel	38		M	S	Merchant In transit for Spain.	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Pedro Janer, Guayaquil,	Spain.	Barcelona.
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 9th 1910. *190* 192

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person, or a headman, or head tattoo, for race and treatment of the people, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 N.Y.	Chas C. Griffin, 24 & 26 Stone St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair bro blue	none	Panama Panama
2	"	Father	$ no		------	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" bro bro	none	Panama Panama
3	"	Father	$ yes	yes	2yrs N.Y.	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" light blue	none	Panama Panama
4	"	"	"	no	no	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" bro blue	none	" "
5	"	Father	$	yes	'05 N.Y.	Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" bro bro	none	" "
6	"	Self	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.	Williston Seminary, Easthpton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" blk bro	none	" "
7	"	Self	$	"	3 yrs N.Y.	Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" " "	none	" "
8	"	Self	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.	Do Mr. Carmichael Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " blk	none	" "
9	"	Father	"	"	1909 Easthptn	Mr. Carmichael F.F. Lindo, 18 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	none	" "
10	"	Father	"	"	1909 N.Y.	J.E.Thompson, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	none	" "
11	"	Father	"	"	" N.Y.	J.E.Thompson, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "	none	" "
12	"	Father	"	"	1 yr. Freeport	Postmaster Lynchburg Va Blacksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		" " "	none	" "
13	"	Father	"	"	1yr Baltimore	Notre Dame Seminary, Baltimore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	" bro blue	none	" "
14	"	Self	"	"	5 yrs N.Y.	Port Deposit, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk bro bro	none	" "
15	"	Self	"	"	4mos N.Y.	None. Stop at Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	drk blk bro	none	Colombia Cartagena
16	"	Father	"	"	3yrs Phila.	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk blk blk	none	Panama Panama
17	"	Father	"	"	2yrs Springfield	Minister of Panama, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk blk blk	none	" "
18	"	Father	"	"	no -	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk. bro bro	none	" "
19	"	Father	"	"	no	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair bro bro	none	" "
20	"	Father	"	"		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk. dk. dk.	none	" "
21	"	Self	"	"	yes 1890 N.Y.	Mrs Wm, Ehrman, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	" "
22	"	Mrs Ossi	yes	no	-	Mrs Wm. Ehrman, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk blk blk	none	" "
23	"	Self	"	yes	1yr N.Y.	Mrs Ehrman Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blk blk	none	" "
24	"	G.Ehrman	yes	no	-	Mrs Ehrman Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk blk blk	none	" San Blas.
25	no	Self	$	yes	yes 1908 N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bro gray	one eye lost	France Strasburg
26	yes	Self	$	yes	yes 5 yrs various	Mrs W, Burns, West 121st St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair bro gray	none	England Neilston
27	yes	Self	$	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	W.R.Grace & Co, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk blk blk	none	Spain. Barcelona.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm H Thompson
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Dawson Master, of the Zacapa, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asa F Dawson

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910. , 190—,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Tremari, Surgeon of the Z acapa, sailing therew ith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Tremari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910., 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Kingston, September 4th 1910., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Souto	Baldomero	30	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning home to N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Waterhouse	Henry Edwin	33	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Conn	Bridgeport	Returning home	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Waterhouse	Mary E.	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	Do	Returning home	"	Do.
4	Toll	Raymond	37	M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.J.	Passaic	Returning home	N.J.	Passaic
5	Branigan	Walter I.	31	M	S	Cashier	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.J.	Passaic	Returning home	N.J.	Passaic
6	Jackson	Edward R.	39	M	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.H.	Tilton	Returning home	N.H.	Tilton.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Kingston NEW YORK., September 9th 1910., *190*

194

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	----------			Returning home													
2	no	Self	yes	- - - - - - -			Returninghome													
3	no	Self	yes	- - - -			Returning home												U.S.A.	
4	no	Self	yes	-			Returning home												U.S.A.	
5	no	Self	yes	-			Do												U.S.A.	
6	no	Self	yes	-			Do												U.S.A.	
7																			U.S.A.	
8																			U.S.A.	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ash Dawson

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa I. Davison Master, of the S.S. Zacapa, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asa I Davison

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1910., 190..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

(9)

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Zacapa

I, D.F.Tranari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 9, 10

D.F.Tranari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1910,

at New York.

H.H.Curran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 16 1/2 1/2

50 41 91 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64 27 91

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from KINGSTON, September 4th 1910., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franklin	Theodosia	29		F S	Tourist	yesyes		Jamaican	Jamaican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Symmonette, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Desgouttes	Athalie	28		F S	Teacher	yesyes		Jamaican	Jamaican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Chas. Desgouttes, Father, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Scott	Mary Louisa	27		F S	Tourist	yesyes		British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Andrew Scott, Kingston, Ja. Father.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Garrett	Eris Hanover	18		M S	Tourist	yesyes		Jamaican	Jamaican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Mandeville	J.C.Garrett, Mandeville, Ja.	Can.	Montreal.
5	Dias	Mary C.	25		F S	Teacher	yesyes		"	"		Kingston	D.M.Dias, Kingston, Ja. Father.	N.Y.	Saratoga.
6	Porter	Evelyn	24		F S	Nurse	yesyes		"	"		Kingston	Mrs F.E.C.Porter, Kingston, Mother.	N.Y.	Saratoga.
7	McLaughlin	Florence	24		F S	Tourist	yesyes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Richmond, Ja.	Rev. R.H.McLaughlin, Father Richmond, Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
8	Hislop	Carrie A.	46		F M	Tourist with return ticket	yesyes		English	English		Kingston	S.H.Hislop, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	Flushing.
9	Hislop	Carroll	19		M S	Tourist	yesyes		"	"		Kingston	S.H.Hislop, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	Flushing.
10	Jones	Albert H.	65		M M	Tourist with return ticket.	yesyes		"	"		Kingston	Mrs A.H.Jones, Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	Jones,	Nelly	27		F S	Tourist with return ticket.	yesyes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingston	Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th 1910. *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$125 yes	no	-	-	Mrs Ramson, 107 West 88th St N.Y.No	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dk	bro	bro	none	Jamaica	Kston
2	no	Self	$170 yes	18. yes.	10 Randalls Id. N.Y.		Mmax Mrs Gordon, 46 Montgomery Av. Corona, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bro	bro	none	"	"
3	no	Self	$125 yes	no	-	-	Mrs Lamberson, 621 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bro	bro	none	"	"
4	no	Self	$50 yes	yes	1910 Bklyn.		In transit for Montreal, Can:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	"	"
5	no	Self	$100 yes	yes	-	-	~~Saratoga Hospital~~, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	"	"
6	no	Self	$150 yes	No.	-	-	Saratoga Hospital N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bro	bro	none	"	"
7	no	Self	$60 yes	No	-	-	Mrs Myers, 16 West 101st St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bro	bro	none	"	"
8	no	Self	$200 yes	yes	every 2 yrs.		Mrs Howe, 283 State St, Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	England.	---"---
9	no	Self	$75 yes	yes	"	"	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bro	bro	none	Jamaica	Kingston.
10	~~no~~	Self	$60 yes	No	-	-	Mrs Bock, 384 Halsey St, Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue	one eye blind.	"	"
11	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Mrs Bock, Do Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	gray.	none	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ora Ramson

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Davison *Master, of the* Zacapa *, from* Kingston *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Asa F. Davison

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* September 1910. *, 190 ,*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P D Rivailles, Surgeon of the KORONA, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P D Rivailles, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1910

at Ky

A Geoghegan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, Sept 2nd, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gonsalves	joseph L.	27	11	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British Dominica	Portuguese	Dominica	B.W.I.	Mrs. J. St. Hennigess		
2	Gonsalves	Lucilla (Mrs)	29		F	M	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	Georgetown, Demerara	N.Y.	N. York
3	O'Connor	James L. Jr.	69		M		Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	O'Connor	Lilly Archer (wife)	56		F		None	"	"	do	do	do	do			
5	O'Connor	Dorothy C.	24		F		—	—	—	do	do	do	do			
6	Downie	Edith maid	27		F	S	Maid	"	"	British Barbados	African	British	B.W.I.	Sister Mrs Watson		
7	Greaves	Emily E.	52		F	W	In Transit	"	"	do	English Barbadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Robert St Georgetown	B.G.	N.Y. York
8	Greaves	Maple C (Mrs)	23		F	S	do	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister in Law Mrs E. Greaves		
9	Everard	William	61	8	M	M	Textile Officer	"	"	do	English Barbadian	do	do	St Johns Barbados	Ca	Toronto
10	Everard	Jessica wife	60		F	M	—	"	"	do	do	Barbados	B.W.I.	Cousin	do	do
11	Beckles	Clarice f. maid	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	do	African	do	do	Son, E.D. Everard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ST 12	Mapp	Mary	18		F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn		do
ST 13	Blackman	Lillian (sister)	27		F	M	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	Philip Pilgrame		
ST 14	Blackman	Victoria (child of 13)	3		F		—	—	—	do	do	do	do	Christ Church Barbados		do
ST 15	Blackman	Lillian (child of 13)	1	4	F		—	—	—	Barbados	African	do	do	Father James Mapp		
16	Edghill	William Y.	28		M	M	Ex Transit	Yes	Yes	do	English Barbadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St Michael Barbados		
17	Edghill	Fannie A (wife)	26		F	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Cousin Miss Reed		do
18	Bayne	Jas E.J.	6	2	M	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grand Father		
19	Bayne	Gertrude E. (wife)	48		F	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Kathie N.L. Edghill		
20	D'Auvergne	Charlotte	31		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	Strathclyde Barbados	Ca	Toronto
21	D'Auvergne	Marian A.	38		F	S	None	"	"	St Vincent	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Allen Sons		
22	Henderson	Mary E.	45		F	W	Secretary	"	"	U.S.A. American				Sister Mrs Reed		do
23	Barnard	Roger C	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A. do				Toronto Canada		do
24	Peters	Alan Gordon	12		M		Student	"	"	St Lucia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Dudley Grenada		
25	Authier	J.M.	66		M	W	Ex Hse Constr	"	"	U.S.A. American				Mound Cottage St Vincent		
26	Buddendorff	R.J.	64		M		SS Agent	"	"	U.S.A. do				Father Wm Peters		
27	Kelly	Conrad	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	St Kitts	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Castries St Lucia B.W.I.	Ca	Toronto
28	Carrere	Raoul	21		M	S	Student Home	"	"	Guadeloupe French	French Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Geo Otto Brother		
S 29	Richardson	Chas. W.	13		M	S	School Boy	"	"	Panama U.S.A.				St York	N.Y.	N.York
30	Quinds	Evina	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	St Lucia				Father Eddie Carrere		
														Brasstery Guadeloupe	W.I.	St Lucia
														Canada W.I. Richardson		
														Father Robert Quinds	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														St Mathias B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

R. A. Donoghue Insp.

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9th, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	C. E. Martens 16 E. 48th St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blk	Brown	Demerara Georgetown
2	Yes	Self	$50	no	— — do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do do
3					Ellingwell Staten Island											
4					Do											
5					Do											
6	Yes	Mr O'Connor	$30	No	— — As Maid with Mr & Mrs O'Connor In transit to	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	— Barbados B.W.I.
7	no	Self	$50	no	— — Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Light	Grey	— do do
8	no	Self	$50	no	— — do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	Brown	Brown	— do do
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897 3 years ago Lord Geo. D. Emerald 179 - 72nd Bay ridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	White	Grey	Brown	Antigua —
10	Yes	Husband	$35	Yes	" " do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	— Barbados B.W.I.
11	Yes	Mr Emerald	$20	no	— — As servant with Mr & Mrs Emerald Brother in Law CA Beekmans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	— do do
12	no	Self	$300	no	— — Wyncote Montgomery Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	do do
13	no	Husband	$300	Yes	1898 Phil. Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	do do
14	no	Father	—	—	— — Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Ky. N York
15	no	do	$100	—	— — do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Barbados B.W.I.
16	no	Self	$50	no	— — ~~Friend C.E. Shelton~~ ~~322 Prospect Brooklyn~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— do do
17	no	Husband	$50	no	— — Friend Lilly Toronto Canada do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— do do
18	no	Self	$100	no	— — Young Street No. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Curacao do
19	no	Husband	$500	no	— — do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	White	Brown	Grey	Barbados do
20	no	Self	$250	yes	In transit do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brown	do do
21	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	no	— — ~~Friend Mrs Chumley 189 Bergen Brooklyn~~	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	5 4	Blk	Brown	Brown	— St Vincent Kingstown
22																
23																
24	no	Father	$35	Yes	June Last Sister Canada College	Sister directed to apply Toronto Ont.	Father resides U.S. Consul			Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	St Lucia — St Lucia Castries
25																
26																
27	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1900 1 month Brother Geo Nutter 224 W. 61st St York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	— St Kitts B.W.I.
28	no	Self	$100	no	— — Friend Miss Hornsby St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	— Guadaloupe Basseterre
29	—	—	—	—	— — 615 Michigan Ave 53 Milton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	hz	blue	— U.S. Brooklyn
30	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	—	— — Lusby's Village Cumberland 1170 E. 29 St Brooklyn	Sent to Mrs Lusby Employer of Seaton				Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	— St Martins B.W.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael, of the Master KORONA, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1904

at Fiji

D. A. Donglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. wn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Med. Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Rivailles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1907

at Ky

Immigration Officer.

9/10.

199

11—3115

9 - 9-31-9-4-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1-8-31-

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, Sept 2nd, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Louise A.	16	8	F Servant	yes	yes	St Thomas	African	D	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	God mother. Natividad Ulmpe St Thomas D.O.I.	N.Y.	N York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

9 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Henry Ben Joseph 32 W. 135th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark Brown	Blk	Blk	—	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master, of the KORONA, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept., 190-,
at Key West

P. H. Bonsteel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes -Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D J Rivailles, Surgeon of the KORONA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Rivailles MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1910

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

201

40/42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KORONA** sailing from West Indies, Sept 2nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	ADMITTED														
1	Guiraag	William L.	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Barbadian	East Indian	Barbados	Georgetown	Mother, Mrs Louisa Guiraag	Ohio	Berea
2	Nayke	Frank Albert	20		M S	Painter	"	"	Barbados	African	Barbados	Britons Hill	Mother, Jane Nayke	Ohio	Berea
3	Cottens	Adalbers	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	Britons Hill	Mother, Ruth Cottens	My Work	
4	Chandler	Edward	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	St Philips	Father, Edward L. Chandler	Mass	Cambridge
5	Niall	Alberteina	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Husband, James Niall	do	do
6	Deenite	Mabel	18		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Lake Valley	Father, James Deenite	Mass	Boston
7	Alleyne	Josephine	39		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Wakefield	Husband, William Alleyne	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Kirkchas	Martin	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russian	Moscow	Father, Joseph Kirkchas	N.Y.	N.York
9	Leger	Laura	26		F M	Nurse	"	"	Dominica	W. Indian	W. Indian	Roseau	Husband, Wm Leger	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Leger	John Augusta	3										Lord St Dominica	N.Y.	N.York
11	Leger	Peter, Louis	2										do	do	do
12	Leger	Clement											do	do	do
13	Missoudan	Ursule A.	27		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Guadeloupe	African	Guadeloupe	Pointe Pitre	Sister, Ursuline Missoudan	Pa	Wayne
14	Missoudan	Cecile	23		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
15	Samuel	Emelia	38		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Sister, Emelina Missoudan	"	do
16	Missoudan	Madeleine	20		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother, Elenora Andrea	"	do
17	Lobau	Andrea	26		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
18	Capon	Marie F.	40		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother, Alexis Capon	"	do
19	Palyca	Katinca	39		F S	do	IN HOSPITAL	"	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
20	Reache	Louisa	36		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father, Jacque Marandet	"	do
21	Cita	Celade	34		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
22	Bella	Elizabeth	47		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Sister, Celina Reache	"	do
23	Pierre	Linda V.	48		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
24	Samuel	Adelaide	32		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother, Alexis Celade	"	do
25	Nigrit	Justice	37		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
26	Delbeneure	Lucina	23		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother, Ernest Bella	"	do
27	Pierre	Beatrice	24		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Visit a Pitre Guadeloupe	"	do
28	Barbin	Lydie	17		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Felicity Barbin	"	do
29	Gray	Louisa	37		F M	Domestic	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua	St Johns	Husband, M. Gray	N.Y.	N.York
30	Thomas	Johanna	23		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Frances Warren	Pa	Philadelphia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

320

419

Sept 12 Exp 19

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Going through to O'Brien Springs, Mich.
2	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Friend, Frank Dazell 26 W. 136th St New York
3	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Elinga Street 69 Brooklyn St Cambridge
4	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Visits do do
5	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	do Christian Saylor
6	no	Uncle	$25.00	no	—	—	Friend 68 Curley St Boston, Mass.
7	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1 year	Work	Uncle, Benjamin Archer 1256 S. 20th St Philadelphia
8	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Lina J. Yearwood 119 E. 100 St New York
9	yes	Husband	30	yes	6 years	Work	Friend, John Wayne 100th Berkley and St Philadelphia
10	yes	Father				signed	Husband, Auslin Leach 422 W. 43 St Newyork
11	yes	do				signed	Family Dr. Bob. Warlo
12	yes	do					Dr L. W. Hunter do
13	yes	Uncle	Richer	30.00	no	—	— do
14	yes	U.F.	Fontaine	30.00	no	—	Friend, A.T. Richer Montreal, Canada
15	yes	Hon. Judge	Pelletier	30.00	no	—	Friend, U.E. Fontaine Montreal, Canada
16	yes	Dr	Emile St George	30.00	no	—	Friend, Hon. Judge Louis Pelletier Montreal, Canada
17	yes	Hon. Judge	A. Bazin	30.00	no	—	Friend, Dr Emile St George Montreal, Canada
18	yes	V.	Morin	30.00	no	—	Friend, Hon. Judge A. Bazin Montreal, Canada
19	yes	Dr	A.A. Fontaine	30.00	no	—	Friend, Victor Morin Montreal, Canada
20	yes	L.	Girard	30.00	no	—	Friend, Dr A.A. Fontaine Montreal, Canada
21	yes	Uncle	Charlier	30.00	no	—	Friend, Leopold Girard Montreal, Canada
22	yes	Uncle	Segiel	30.00	no	—	Friend A.J. Charlier Montreal, Canada
23	yes	Mdm	Chabot	30.00	no	—	Friend Mdm. V. Segiel Montreal, Canada
24	yes	A.	Brais	30.00	no	—	Friend Mdm Chabot Montreal, Canada
25	yes	Ed.	Roy	30.00	no	—	Friend A. Brais Montreal, Canada
26	yes	N.	Fontaine	30.00	no	—	Friend, E.G. Roy Montreal, Canada
27	yes	E.	Durand	30.00	no	—	Friend N. Fontaine Montreal, Canada
28	yes	Chas.	Andrus	30.00	no	—	Friend Edmond Durand Montreal, Canada
29	yes	Husband		30.00	no	—	Friend G. H. Andrus Montreal, Canada
30	yes	self		30.00	no	—	Cousin, Maria Davis 228 W. 62nd St Newyork
							Aunt, Eliza Byam 509 S. 12th St Philadelphia

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if this statement supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Bld	Brown	Scar left side of nose	England	Birmingham
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Blk	Blk		England	Eastbourne Brighton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	B.W.I.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brun	Blk	Brun		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Light		Russia	Hadgame
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brun	Blue		Dominica	Roseau
no	no	no	no	Good	no						Birth Cert. No 3000 Issued by Board of Health Aug 26, 1910	West Indies	Windward Islands
no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no							Dominica	Roseau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk		Guadeloupe	Basse Terre
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	"		do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	Dark	Brown		Antigua	Valley Village
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Blk		Barbuda	B.W.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. KORONA, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190-

at

P. A. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. I. Rwailles, Surgeon of the KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. Rwailles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1905

at Ivy

A. Jongleux

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, Sept 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BX 1	Kirnon	Alice A	18		M S	2-624,594 Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Windsor	St Peter	Father, David Kernon St Johns Montserrat	NY	NYork
2	Beager	Evangeline	27		M M	do	"	"	Barbuda	do	Barbuda	do	Mother, Dora George Barbuda B.W.I.	"	Brooklyn
3	Badger	Eloide E.	30		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Beager Barbuda B.W.I.	"	NYork
4	Kelly	Hubert O.	16		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua	St Johns	Mother, Mrs Susan Henry St George St Johns Antigua	"	do
5	Joseph	Zachariah H.	42		M M	Domestic	"	no	do	do	do	do	Friend Charles Rawley Care Bank St Johns Antigua	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Benjamin	Richard C.	18		M S	Office Boy	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs E. Benjamin Church Lane St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	NYork
7	Donaldson	George A.	16		M S	waiter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother, Edith James Bendals Antigua	"	do
8	Benjamin	Samuel	20		M S	Domestic	"	"	do	St Kitts	Basseterre		Mother, Martha Benjamin Basseterre St Kitts	"	do
9	Belle	Wilmot	20		M S	Z-656,817 Laborer	10-2-39	"	do	do	do		Father Samuel Belle St Paul St Kitts	"	do
10	Taylor	Emelia	23		M S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do		Father, John J. Taylor Basseterre, St Kitts	"	do
X 11	Nadal	Clarence	22		M S	do	"	"	do	do	St Martins D.W.I.		Grand mother Annie Nadal Philipsburg St Martins D.W.I.	"	do
X 12	Howard	Veronie	20		M S	do	"	"	do	do	do	St Martins, F.W.I.	Father Richard Howard St Martins, F.W.I.	"	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9th, 1900

204

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charity? (Specify which, and whether supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no			Cousin, Miss Allen Velez 70 W. 142nd St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blk		Windsward Is	St Johns
2	yes	self	$30.00	no			Husband, Edward Barger 708 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Barbuda	Do
3	yes	self	$30.00	no			Brother, Wagneford Badger 307 W. 119th St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		do	do
4	yes	Brother	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Alfred B Henry 26 W. 140 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	Blk	Blk		Antigua	St Johns
5	no	Brother	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Alfred D. Joseph St Thomas Canada Nova Sa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		do	do
6	yes	Father	$30.00	no	—	—	Father Dr. M. Benjamin 16 Lawrence St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"		do	do
7	yes	Aunt	$30.00	no	—	—	Aunt, Jane Ann Blakely 3 E. 134 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
8	yes	Mother	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother John Benjamin 209 E. 97 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		"	"	"		St Kitts	Basseterre
9	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Uncle Maribum Belle 209 E 97 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	St Paul
10	yes	self	$30.00	yes	yes	New York	Friend, Nora A'Bayne 1 West 82 St newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	"	"		do	Basseterre
11	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Aunt, Louisa Tellley 1813 3rd Ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Black	"	"		St Kitts	do
12	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Elizabeth Cohan 607 W. 136 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		do	do
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9th, 1900

204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether supported by charity, or a person who has been insane within the past year, or whether supported by charity, or a person who has been insane within the past year, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who entertain and teach any of the principles or do any of the things mentioned above.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Allen Velez 70 W. 142nd St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blk		Windward Is	St Johns
2	yes	self	$34.00	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Husband, Edward Barger 708 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Barbados	B W I
3	yes	self	$31.00	yes		New York	Brother, Wagnford Badger 307 W. 119th St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		do	do
4	yes	Brother	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Alfred B Henry 26 W. 140 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	Blk	Blk		Antigua	St Johns
5	no	Brother	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Alfred D. Joseph St Thomas Camp Nova Sa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		do	do
6	yes	Father	$30.00	no	—	—	Father St. M. Benjamin 16 Laurence St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	do
7	yes	Aunt	$30.00	no	—	—	Aunt, Jane Ann Blakely 3 E. 134 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	do
8	yes	Mother	$30.00	no	—	—	Mother John Benjamin 209 E. 97 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		"	"	"		St Kitts	Basseterre
9	Yes	self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister Claribun Belle 209 E. 97 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	St Paul
10	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1900	New York	Friend Nova A Gayle 1 West 82 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	"	"		do	Basseterre
11	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Aunt, Louisa Selley 1813 3rd Ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	"	"		St Kitts	do
12	Yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Elizabeth Cohan 607 W. 136 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		do	St Johns
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KORONA, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1910

at NY.

F. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

KORENA | SEPT 9

N. Y. Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 286

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Korona Q.S.S.CO. *arrived* September 9, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 205

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gray,	Louisa	1	29		1	To cousin 1:15	Con Maria Davis 628 W. 42 st — 2nd	L	Sept 9	110	—	—	—
2	Stewart,	Petronie	2	12		1	" cousin	Fred Lionell Aiken Rohan 25 W. 136 st 2nd	L	" 1	110	—	—	—
3	Nadel,	Vearnice		11		1	aunt	Aunt Louisa Selig 1813 3rd Ave 2nd	"	" 1	110	—	—	—
4	Kirnon,	Alice		1		1	cousin	Con Ellen Pelus 128 W. 134 st 2nd Police Pd	L	10 10	110	1	1	1
5	Hunte,	Mabel		3		1	tel 5	Aunt Jane Watson 1514 So. Bandg 1st	"	9 3	110	—	1	—
6														
7														
8														
9														

39f

KORONA SEPT 9

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. KORONA (QUEBEC S.S. CO.) arrived Sept. 9, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	sister Blackman, Lillian 2 dh and	I Cabin 1	13/15	4	LPC	2.15	Donogh.	9/10	161	Exc			9/10	184	Exc 11								4	4
3f		Victoria																							
1f		Lillian																							
16f		Mapp, May																							
13m	2	Richardson, Charles W.	I Cabin 1	29	1	LPC	12.30	Donog										9/9	136	Lov	Discharged U.S. Born.			1	
22f	3	Gunrag, William	1	1	1	LPC	1.10	Mann	9/10	167	Exc			9/14	99	Lov 11 57									
16m	4	Donaldson, George A.	2	7	1	LPC	12.45	Mann						9/10	164	Exc 95								1	1
39f	5	Polycap, Kalemmi	1	19	1	D.C.D.	by	Hosp.	9/9	20	105	9	Haskett	115	7/8					30/9	10am	R.P.S.	Korona		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3416

Sept. 8-9-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 22 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

Caroline A. Bambas
.....
Camera Operator